



General information

GENERAL SERVICES ADMINISTRATION

Multiple Award Schedule (MAS)
Large Category: Furniture and
Furnishings

AWARDED SPECIAL ITEM NUMBERS

339113H – Healthcare Furniture
33721 – Office Furniture

CONTRACT NUMBER

47QSMA21D08RD

CONTRACT PERIOD

Sept. 27, 2021 – Sept. 26, 2026

CONTRACTOR

Stance Healthcare Inc.
45 Goodrich Drive
Kitchener, ON
Canada N2C 0B8

Tel. (877) 395-2623

Fax. (877) 395-6270

sales@stancehealthcare.com

WEBSITES

stancehealthcare.com

stancebh.com

BUSINESS SIZE

Other than Small Business

PRICELIST CURRENT THROUGH

Modification PS-0027

Dated 11/06/24

1a	Awarded Items	339113H and 33721
1b	Lowest Price Model	SIN 339113H SC400, \$117.91 SIN 33721 SFAC-181817 \$171.02
2	Maximum Order	SIN 339113H \$500,000.00 SIN 33721 \$500,000.00
3	Minimum Order	None
4	Geographic Coverage	48 Contiguous States and Washington, DC
5	Point of Production	Kitchener, Ontario (Canada)
6	Discount from List Prices	GSA Discount is 58.5% off 2023.4 Price List (excludes IFF)
7	Quantity Discount	None offered
8	Prompt Payment Terms	2% 10, Net 30 Days
9	Foreign Items	See GSA Advantage!
10	Time of Delivery	45 days ARO
11a	Expedited Delivery	Call factory if required
11b	Overnight and 2-day Delivery	Call factory if required
12	Urgent Requirements	Call factory if required
13	FOB Point	Kitchener, Ontario Freight prepaid and add
14	Ordering Address	Stance Healthcare, Inc. 45 Goodrich Drive Kitchener, ON Canada N2C 0B8
15	Payment Address	Same as ordering address
16	Warranty	Stance Commercial Warranty. Refer to pricelist for full details
17	Export Packing Charges	Call Factory if Required
18	Terms and Conditions of Repair Parts	Call factory if required
19	Service and Distribution Points	Call factory
20	List of Participating Dealers	Call factory for nearest dealer
21	Preventive Maintenance	Not applicable
22	Environmental Attributes	Not applicable
23	Unique Entity Identifier:	MP1MY1NVEFN7
24	Notification Regarding Registration in System for Award Management (SAM)	Stance Healthcare, Inc. is registered in the SAM database
25	Cancellation Charge	Orders may be cancelled prior to entering production at no charge, otherwise charges will apply for work in progress
26	Restocking Policy	Product will be accepted for return only with an authorized written agreement. Product approved for return must be returned properly packaged in the original factory cartons. Return transportation charges must be prepaid by the customer.

Table of Contents

Introduction

04	— Corporate Commitment Statement
05	— Design for Environment Statement
06	— General Information
08	— Freight Program
09	— Graded-In Cryptons & Vinyls
37	— Unsuitable Cryptons & Vinyls
38	— Recommended Fabrics for Valet
328	— Finishes

Metal Seating

41	— Accent
74	— Integrity
99	— Jensen
218	— Kite
64	— Legend
58	— Marathon
115	— Oasis
51	— Quantum
118	— Spry
84	— Vista II

Wood Seating

126	— Marna
140	— Onward
132	— Vista

Lounge Seating

180	— Attesa
216	— Avalon
171	— Carson
166	— Cassia
214	— Charleston
160	— Clover
174	— Huxley
203	— Jensen
211	— Kalarne
163	— Riviera
196	— Rosetta
148	— Valet
157	— Verity
208	— Verona

Recliners

225	— Carson
222	— Oasis
220	— Verity

Patient Seating

77	— Integrity Highback
109	— Jensen Highback
71	— Legend Rocker
94	— Vista II Highback

Bench Seating

177	— Huxley
81	— Integrity
111	— Jensen
130	— Marna
145	— Onward
124	— Porto

Stools

279	— Laboratory
275	— Physician

Occasional Tables

46	— Accent
193	— Attesa
290	— Bali
297	— Bora
314	— Capri
169	— Cassia
281	— Gem
178	— Huxley
83	— Integrity
285	— Iris
323	— Iris
113	— Jensen
73	— Legend
63	— Marathon
147	— Onward
309	— Pavilion
57	— Quantum
305	— Resilia
139	— Vista
98	— Vista II
283	— Zurich

Dining

287	— Table, Disc Base
-----	--------------------

Overbed Tables

259	— Eclipse
261	— Olsen
270	— Split-Top
268	— Transcend
266	— Victory

Exam and Treatment Tables

272	— Treatment
-----	-------------

Casegoods

246	— Gibraltar
237	— Kindred
252	— Royale

Sleepers

233	— Carson
231	— Kindred Day Bed
235	— Strada
229	— Verity

Bed Accessories

258	— Mattress
-----	------------

Children's Furniture

47	— Accent Jr.
194	— Attesa Jr.

Stance Healthcare is a family owned business with a strong commitment to maintaining the highest possible standards in all that we do. We are always vigilant to be as fair as possible with our customers, employees and our manufacturing partners.

In subscribing to the highest possible level of customer satisfaction, we promise to:

- Build all products to the highest level of quality
- Stand behind our products, and resolve issues without delay
- Maintain consistent lead times, and honor promised delivery dates to the best of our ability
- Maintain clear and open communication with all customers, employees and manufacturing partners
- Maintain continuous product innovation and improvement
- Provide friendly and expedient customer service at all times
- Provide after-sale service and support whenever required
- Listen to the concerns and needs of our customers, employees and manufacturing partners
- Keep in tune with the changing requirements in the healthcare market

We believe that our future success will be determined by our strong personal and corporate commitment to the standards listed above.

Our efforts to reduce the environmental impact of our products begin during the design and development phase. Whenever an existing product is changed, or a new one is being developed, we will take into account the environmental impact of materials chosen; including their origin, use of our products, and end-of-life recovery options.

Employing this concept, we will give preference to renewable, recycled, recyclable and biodegradable materials and will also make design considerations to conserve raw materials, water and energy.

Each design prototype must be assessed by the Stance Healthcare Design for Environment (DfE) Program during product realization prior to the actual manufacture of the final product. This tool assesses the environmental performance of both the proposed product itself and the processes that would be used to manufacture it. At a minimum this analysis must consider the following DfE elements:

- Renewable materials
- Recycled materials
- Recyclable and biodegradable materials
- End of life management
- Water management
- Energy efficiency

DfE is an iterative process: Output generated from the analysis of each design prototype using the Stance Healthcare DfE Program must inform the next generation of the design process until the desired environmental performance of the final product is achieved.

General Information

ORDERING PROCEDURES –

Please mail, fax or e-mail all purchase orders to:

Stance Healthcare Inc.
45 Goodrich Drive
Kitchener, Ontario, Canada N2C 0B8

Phone: 877-395-2623

Fax: 877-395-6270

e-mail: sales@stancehealthcare.com

All prices shown in this price book are list prices and are subject to change without notice. Pricing will only be held as long as standard lead times unless previously registered and agreed upon.

All orders will be acknowledged via fax or email. Customer must check order acknowledgment for accuracy and notify Stance Healthcare of any discrepancies within 24 hours, otherwise acknowledgment constitutes a final agreement between Stance Healthcare Inc. and the customer.

Distribution of this price list does not in itself constitute an offer to sell. Orders may only be placed by authorized Stance Healthcare dealers only.

PAYMENT TERMS –

Payment terms are net 30 days. Pricing does not include state or provincial taxes. Payment by credit card will be considered on a per order basis. If invoice is not paid in full within 30 days, a late payment charge of 1% per month (12% per annum) will be applied on overdue invoices.

ORDER CANCELLATIONS –

After an order has been acknowledged and placed into production, cancellations cannot be accepted without the consent of Stance Healthcare Inc. In the case of an order cancellation, customer may be invoiced a cancellation fee of no less than 20% of the value of the customers Purchase Order. Additional "work in progress" fees may be invoiced as well. Cancellations must be made in writing to the factory.

RETURNS –

Product will be accepted for return only with an authorized written agreement. Product approved for return must be returned properly packaged in the original factory cartons. Return transportation charges must be prepaid by customer. In the case of returned goods customers will be invoiced a restocking fee equal to 20% of the value of the customers Purchase Order.

SHIPPING/FREIGHT –

All Stance Healthcare Inc. furniture products are carefully inspected and cartoned by trained personnel before they leave the factory. If freight appears damaged on receipt, please do not refuse the shipment. Please note that the delivering carrier will not accept responsibility for shortages or damages if these are not noted on the bill of lading. Claims for concealed damages must be made to Stance Healthcare Inc. head office within 10 days of delivery. Stance Healthcare will not be liable for concealed damages after 10 business days if cartons are not opened within that time.

STORAGE CHARGES –

Stance Healthcare Inc. reserves the right to apply a storage fee if customer does not accept shipment within 5 business days from the acknowledged ship date.

CUSTOMER'S OWN MATERIAL –

Customer supplied materials must be shipped prepaid to Stance Healthcare Inc. and must be accompanied by a NAFTA certificate of origin and a commercial invoice as required by Canada Customs. Commercial invoice must clearly indicate the description of the fabric, including the makeup or content, the selling price, and the country of origin. Please contact our customer service at 877-395-2623 should you have any questions related to Canada Customs requirements.

COM materials must be received at least two weeks prior to the acknowledged ship date in order to avoid any delays.

COM material must be clearly identified with the following information:

- Fabric name and color
- Customer name
- Purchase order number

Stance Healthcare Inc. reserves the right to refuse to use any COM materials that we feel will compromise the integrity of our products.

All COM's are cut "up the roll" unless otherwise specified by the customer. Stance Healthcare will not be responsible for incorrect application of COM materials, unless we have been provided with application instructions by the customer.

General Information

FABRIC REPEATS –

Unless otherwise stated, fabric rolls are assumed to be a minimum of 54" wide. The following chart is used to calculate the extra yardage required for fabrics with a repeat.

Repeat (inches)	Up the Roll	Across the Roll
1 – 5"	15%	10%
6 – 9"	25%	15%
10 – 13"	30%	20%
14 – 20"	35%	25%
21 – 27"	40%	30%
Over 28"	45%	40%

FABRIC GRADES –

Refer to the fabric listings on pages 8–39 to determine fabric grades for all cryptons and vinyls from Stance Healthcare's preferred partners. Stance Healthcare Inc. will also grade-in fabrics from most other suppliers, upon request.

Different fabrics may be specified on the seat and on the back. In this case, use the higher grade of the two. No additional upcharge applies.

CAL 133 –

Stance Healthcare Inc. will manufacture seating when requested or where required by law to meet or exceed the flammability requirements of California Technical Bulletin 133. To achieve CAL 133 compliance, a double upholstery method is used, incorporating a fire retardant barrier. This upgrade is available on all Stance Healthcare Inc. graded fabrics. If customer requests laboratory certification, they will be charged \$500 plus the price of the test sample. An additional 4–6 weeks will be added to the standard lead time for products requiring testing.

ESTABLISHMENT LICENSE –

The following products are considered a Class 1 Medical Device product by Health Canada. If you are selling them to a healthcare establishment located in Canada which provides medical treatment to the public you must hold an Establishment License issued by Health Canada.

- Treatment and Exam tables
- IV pole (sold as an accessory with our Recliners)

LIMITED LIFETIME WARRANTY –

Stance Healthcare Inc. is pleased to warrant products it manufactures against defects in materials and workmanship for the life of the product to the original purchaser beginning from the date of shipment of the product. This warranty shall not apply to any products that have been subjected to misuse, abuse, negligence, accidental damage, damage in transportation or improper maintenance. In addition, this warranty shall not apply to any product whose original construction has been altered by someone other than Stance Healthcare Inc.

Stance Healthcare Inc. hereby disclaims all implied warranties including the implied warranty of merchantability or fitness for any particular purpose. At its discretion, Stance Healthcare Inc. will repair or replace defective parts that meet the terms and conditions of this warranty at no charge to the original purchaser. Return freight charges incurred under warranty claims will be paid by Stance Healthcare Inc. provided that the customer received written authorization and shipping instructions from Stance Healthcare Inc. to proceed with the return.

Stance Healthcare Inc. bears no responsibility for defects of any kind in upholstery materials such as shrinkage, stretching, wrinkling, color fastness or any other defect occurring as a result of normal "wear and tear" of textiles. Upholstery materials applied to products manufactured by Stance Healthcare Inc. are subject to the specific warranties, if any, of their manufacturers.

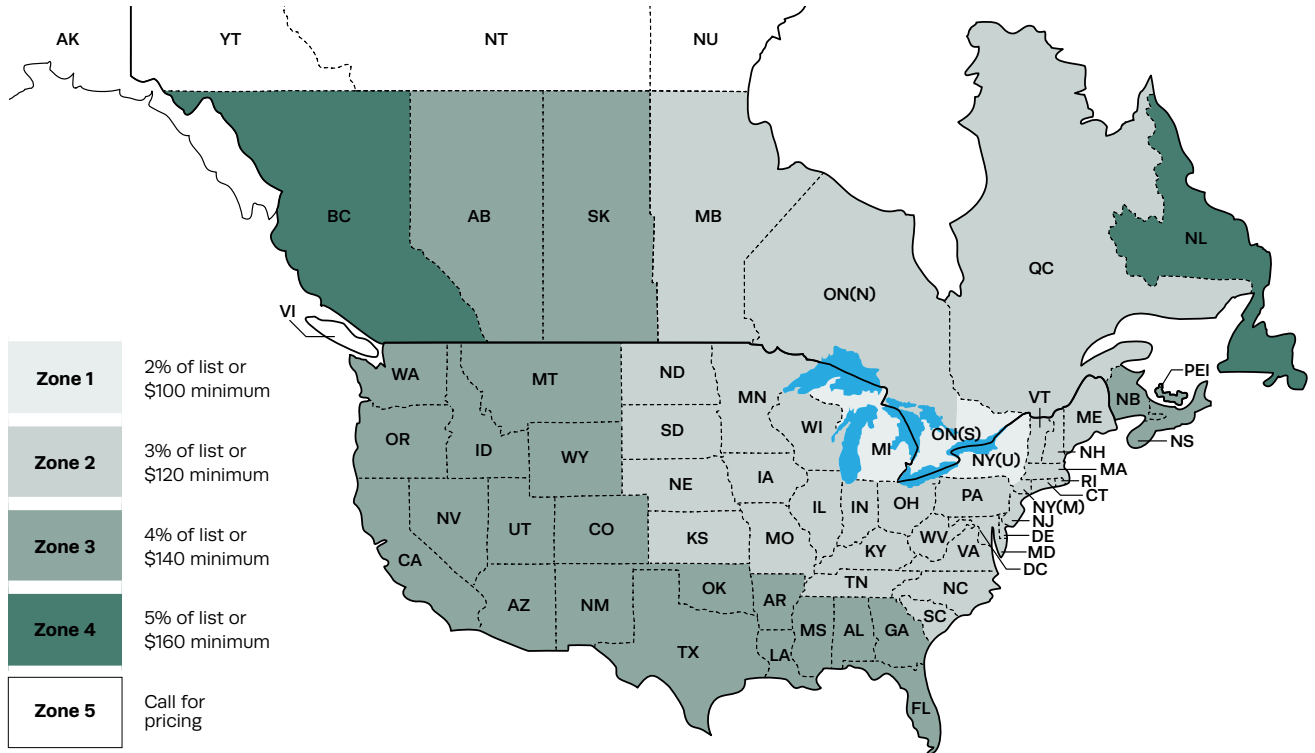
Components, including reclining mechanisms, casters, gaslifts, hardware will receive the express written warranty provided by the supplier of each item used in the Stance manufacturing process.

All seating foam is warranted for a period of three (3) years from date of purchase.

Stance Healthcare Inc. is not responsible for variations in wood finishes that are a result of natural wood color variation.

Product sold by Stance Healthcare Inc., but manufactured by another company is subject to the written warranty, if any, of that company. Stance Healthcare Inc. shall not be liable for consequential damages arising from any product defect. Stance Healthcare Inc. reserves the right to discontinue products or make alterations to construction, design, pricing and materials without prior notice. Discontinued product may be repaired or have defective components replaced with equivalent components, if available for a period of 12 years from the date of shipment.

Freight Program



UNITED STATES –			CANADA –		
		ZONE			ZONE
AL	Alabama	3	AB	Alberta	3
AK	Alaska	5	BC	British Columbia	4
AZ	Arizona	3	MB	Manitoba	2
AR	Arkansas	3	NB	New Brunswick	3
CA	California	3	NL	Newfoundland and Labrador	4
CO	Colorado	3	NT	Northwest Territories	5
CT	Connecticut	2	NS	Nova Scotia	3
DE	Delaware	2	NU	Nunavut	5
DC	District of Columbia	2	ON(N)	Ontario (Northern)	2
FL	Florida	3	ON(S)	Ontario (Southern)	1
GE	Georgia	3	PEI	Prince Edward Island	3
HI	Hawaii	5	QC	Quebec	2
ID	Idaho	3	SK	Saskatchewan	3
IL	Illinois	2	VI	Vancouver Island	5
IN	Indiana	2	YT	Yukon Territory	5
IA	Iowa	2			
KS	Kansas	2			
KY	Kentucky	2			
LA	Louisiana	3			
ME	Maine	2			
MD	Maryland	2			
MA	Massachusetts	2			
MI	Michigan	1			
MN	Minnesota	2			
MS	Mississippi	3			
MO	Missouri	2			
MT	Montana	3			
NE	Nebraska	2			
NV	Nevada	3			
NH	New Hampshire	2			
NJ	New Jersey	2			
NM	New Mexico	3			
NY(U)	New York (Upstate)	1			
NY(M)	New York (Metro)	2			
NC	North Carolina	2			
ND	North Dakota	2			
OH	Ohio	2			
OK	Oklahoma	3			
OR	Oregon	3			
PA	Pennsylvania	2			
SC	South Carolina	2			
SD	South Dakota	2			
TN	Tennessee	2			
TX	Texas	3			
UT	Utah	3			
VT	Vermont	2			
VA	Virginia	2			
WA	Washington	3			
WV	West Virginia	2			
WI	Wisconsin	2			
WY	Wyoming	3			

EXAM TABLE FREIGHT PROGRAM (NET) –				
QTY –	ZONE 1	ZONE 2	ZONE 3	ZONE 4
1-5 tables	+120 ea	+135 ea	+150 ea	+165 ea
6-10 tables	+90 ea	+98 ea	+106 ea	+115 ea
11-15 tables	+72 ea	+80 ea	+89 ea	+97 ea
15+ tables	+58 ea	+65 ea	+70 ea	+78 ea

- Some exceptions may apply
- This policy applies to single shipments to 1 x United States / Canadian location
- A surcharge may apply to shipments where delivery is requested for a specific day/time
- Blanket wrap option is available upon request. Additional charges apply, please call for pricing
- If required, Stance will provide storage, once an order is completed, for up to five (5) calendar days at no charge. Any order requiring storage beyond five (5) calendar days will be subject to a storage fee

Graded-In Cryptons & Vinyls

Patterns listed in alphabetical order and are subject to change due to unavailability or discontinued at any time.

PATTERN –	GRADE –	SUPPLIER –	PATTERN –	GRADE –	SUPPLIER –
801	2	Burch	Alignment	6	CF Stinson
45 RPM	4	Architex	All American	2	Burch
57 Chevron	8	Architex	All Seasons FR	2	Mayer
78 RPM	5	Architex	Allante	2	Burch
A New Twist	4	Anzea	Allante	3	Morbern
Abacus	7	Maharam	Allante FR	3	Morbern
Abbey	3	Mayer	Allante Free	3	Burch
Abbey	4	Morbern	Allante Touch	2	Burch
Aberdeen	7	Arc Com	Allegro	2	Burch
Abilene	2	J Ennis	Alloy	4	Burch
Abstract	5	Burch	Allure	2	Burch
Abys	6	Burch	Allure	8	Architex
Acacia	6	DesignTex	Almanac	8	Momentum
Acadia	2	J Ennis	Aloft	5	DesignTex
Acapella	2	J Ennis	Alpha	5	Arc Com
Access	5	Burch	Amarillo	2	J Ennis
Acclaim	1	J Ennis	Amathus	2	Panaz
Acclaim	3	Mayer	Amazonia	3	J Ennis
Accord	2	Burch	Ambassador	3	Morbern
Ace	2	CF Stinson	Ambiance	4	Arc Com
Ace	2	Momentum	Ambition	2	J Ennis
Acme	5	Standard Textile	Amelia	2	J Ennis
Acoustic	7	Momentum	Amenity	5	Burch
Acrobat	7	CF Stinson	Amenity II	7	Momentum
Acrobat	5	Momentum	Americas Cup	5	Architex
Adagio	4	CF Stinson	Amour	2	J Ennis
Adare Manor	5	Architex	Amplify	7	Burch
Adler	5	DesignTex	Amplify	2	CF Stinson
Adorn	3	Burch	Amuse	5	Momentum
Aero	2	CF Stinson	Anagram	4	CF Stinson
Aerotex	2	J Ennis	Analog	4	Burch
Affinity	7	Architex	Analog	8	Momentum
Affinity	5	CF Stinson	Andromeda	7	Architex
Agora II	4	Momentum	Anemone	7	Architex
Air Knit 60	2	J Ennis	Angle	6	Arc Com
Alameda	6	Anzea	Animal	6	Architex
Alamo	1	CF Stinson	Ankara	4	Mayer
Alcazar	5	DesignTex	Annex	4	Burch
Alchemy	4	Burch	Annex	5	DesignTex
Alchemy	5	DesignTex	Anthem	5	Burch
Alexandria	7	Anzea	Anthology CV	5	Momentum
Alfresco	5	CF Stinson	Antic	2	J Ennis
Alias	5	Burch	Antico	8	Architex
Alias	2	Standard Textile	Antique	2	Mayer
Align	3	Burch	Antoinette	2	J Ennis
Align	2	Mayer	Apex	7	Arc Com

Graded-In Cryptons & Vinyls

Patterns listed in alphabetical order and are subject to change due to unavailability or discontinued at any time.

PATTERN –	GRADE –	SUPPLIER –
Apex	5	Burch
Apex	3	J Ennis
Aphrodisiac	6	Architex
Apollo	5	Arc Com
Apollo Silicone	7	Mayer
Applique	6	Standard Textile
Aperture	5	Architex
April	6	Momentum
Arabesque	6	Arc Com
Arabesque	3	Mayer
Arashi	8	Arc Com
Arbor	3	CF Stinson
Arc	4	Morbern
Arcade	5	Mayer
Archer	7	Momentum
Ardent	2	CF Stinson
Argyle	2	Burch
Aria	1	J Ennis
Arioso	5	CF Stinson
Aristo	4	Morbern
Aristocrat	2	J Ennis
Aristocrat	3	Mayer
Arlie	2	J Ennis
Arlo	1	J Ennis
Armature	7	CF Stinson
Around	6	Arc Com
Array	8	Architex
Array	2	Mayer
Article	4	Maharam
Artifact	5	Burch
Ascend	2	J Ennis
Ascend	5	Momentum
Aspect	3	Designtex
Astor	5	Arc Com
Astral	7	Arc Com
Astronomy	7	Architex
Athena	6	Arc Com
Athena	6	Architex
Atherton	7	Architex
Atmosphere	2	Arc Com
Atoll	5	Burch
Atomic	8	Arc Com
Audubon	8	Momentum
Aunt Dottie	5	Standard Textile
Aura	3	Arc Com
Aura	6	Architex

PATTERN –	GRADE –	SUPPLIER –
Aura	2	J Ennis
Aureole	1	J Ennis
Austen	4	Burch
Austin	2	J Ennis
Autobahn	5	Architex
Avant	2	CF Stinson
Aventura	7	Architex
Avignon	2	J Ennis
Axis	7	Arc Com
Axis	2	J Ennis
B and B	5	Architex
Baby Bear	6	Anzea
Baby I Am A Star	6	Architex
Bacci	8	Anzea
Badge	4	Burch
Badlands	6	Architex
Bal Harbour	7	Architex
Balance	5	Mayer
Balance	2	J Ennis
Balcony	7	Architex
Bali	2	Mayer
Baltic- O	8	Anzea
Bamboozled	5	Architex
Bandwidth	6	CF Stinson
Bandwidth II	4	Burch
Bandwidth II	7	Momentum
Bangle	2	Momentum
Banter	8	Momentum
Banyan	5	CF Stinson
Barcode	5	Burch
Bargello	8	Architex
Bari	5	CF Stinson
Bark	3	Standard Textile
Bark Cloth	6	Designtex
Basis	2	Burch
Basket Tool	7	CF Stinson
Bass Line	5	CF Stinson
Batik	6	CF Stinson
Batik	2	Mayer
Bauble	7	Architex
Baxter	4	CF Stinson
Bayside	8	Architex
Beach Blanket	7	Anzea
Beachcomb	7	Architex
Beacon	4	Burch
Beck	7	Maharam

Graded-In Cryptons & Vinyls

Patterns listed in alphabetical order and are subject to change due to unavailability or discontinued at any time.

PATTERN –	GRADE –	SUPPLIER –
Beckett	4	Burch
Bedrock	5	Architex
Beehive	5	Architex
Beeline	4	Burch
Beeline	2	Momentum
Beep	3	Momentum
Beguiled By The Wild	6	Designtex
Ben Day	5	Architex
Bentley	5	J Ennis
Bergerac	7	Architex
Berkshire	5	Architex
Berkshire Collection	6	LDI
Bermuda	8	Architex
Berwick Tweed	3	Burch
Beryl	7	Maharam
Bespoke	6	Burch
Bespoke	4	CF Stinson
Beta	4	Burch
Beta	4	Momentum
Bevel	6	Burch
Biarritz	5	Architex
Big Bang	4	Anzea
Big Bird	6	Architex
Big Dot	6	Designtex
Big Game	6	Architex
Big Texture	6	Designtex
Bilateral	2	Standard Textile
Billiard Cloth	6	Designtex
Billow	8	Architex
Bistro	2	CF Stinson
Blade	3	Burch
Bleecker	2	Anzea
Blip	2	CF Stinson
Bliss	7	CF Stinson
Block Petal	6	Arc Com
Bloom	7	Anzea
Bloom	6	Burch
Bloom	1	J Ennis
Bluff	6	Maharam
Blur	6	Burch
Boardwalk	4	Arc Com
Bobbin	3	Architex
Bobby	2	Momentum
Boca	1	J Ennis
Bocce	6	Arc Com
Boheme	5	Architex

PATTERN –	GRADE –	SUPPLIER –
Boho	3	J Ennis
Bolero	4	Mayer
Bond	5	CF Stinson
Bondi	2	Burch
Bondi	1	J Ennis
Bonnie	5	Anzea
Boom II	4	Momentum
Boomerang	7	CF Stinson
Boomerang	1	J Ennis
Borderline	6	CF Stinson
Borders	7	Momentum
Boro	6	Mayer
Boston	7	Architex
Boswell	2	Anzea
Botanica	3	Mayer
Botany	5	Mayer
Bouclé	4	Burch
Boucle	7	Architex
Boudoir	5	Architex
Boulevard	6	Architex
Bounce	2	Standard Textile
Boundary	6	Maharam
Bourbon Street	2	Burch
Boutique	5	Burch
Box Chain	2	CF Stinson
Boxcar	8	Momentum
Brady	3	Standard Textile
Bramble	4	Burch
Branch Out	3	Burch
Bravada	4	Standard Textile
Bravery	1	J Ennis
Bravo	1	J Ennis
Bravo II	5	Momentum
Brayer Flower	8	Arc Com
Breena	5	Designtex
Breeze	4	Burch
Breton	6	CF Stinson
Brick and Mortar	5	Architex
Brigantine	7	Architex
Brilliant	2	CF Stinson
Brindle	5	Maharam
Brink	4	Burch
Brink	7	Momentum
Brio	7	Maharam
Brisk	8	Momentum
Brixton	7	CF Stinson

Graded-In Cryptons & Vinyls

Patterns listed in alphabetical order and are subject to change due to unavailability or discontinued at any time.

PATTERN –	GRADE –	SUPPLIER –
Broadacre	5	J Ennis
Broadband	6	CF Stinson
Brompton	4	Architex
Bronco	8	Arc Com
Bronte	6	Anzea
Bronte	2	Burch
Brush Stroke	5	Burch
Brushwork	5	CF Stinson
Bryant Park	2	CF Stinson
Bubblerake	7	CF Stinson
Buccaneer	7	Architex
Buenos Aires	6	Architex
Buffer	6	Maharam
Build	5	Momentum
Bungalow	4	Burch
Bunta	6	Designtex
Buoy	7	Momentum
Bureau	4	Maharam
Burkina	7	Arc Com
Burkshire	3	Burch
Burkshire	2	CF Stinson
Burkshire FAR	4	J Ennis
Burlap Weave	6	Designtex
Burlington	5	Architex
Burrard Ground Cloth	6	Designtex
Burst	6	Standard Textile
Bushel	7	Maharam
Buzzword	3	Burch
Bye Bye Birdie	6	Anzea
Byways	8	Momentum
Cabi	1	J Ennis
Cadence	6	Arc Com
Cadence	7	Burch
Cadence	5	J Ennis
Cadet	2	Panaz
Cadillac	6	Architex
Caiman	5	Designtex
Calabasas	6	Architex
Calais Stripe	8	Arc Com
Calibration	6	CF Stinson
California Collection	6	LDI
Camber	8	Momentum
Cambric	7	Architex
Campana	8	Maharam
Cancan	7	Architex
Candid	5	Burch

PATTERN –	GRADE –	SUPPLIER –
Candid	1	J Ennis
Candor	5	Maharam
Cannon Beach	8	CF Stinson
Canteen	5	Burch
Canter	2	Momentum
Cantilever	5	J Ennis
Canyon	3	Anzea
Canyon	2	Burch
Cape Town	6	Architex
Caper	5	Maharam
Capote	4	Burch
Caption	3	Burch
Captiva	1	J Ennis
Capture	1	J Ennis
Caracas	8	Architex
Carat	7	Architex
Cardiff	7	Architex
Caressa FR	2	Mayer
Carlisle	2	CF Stinson
Carnival	6	Arc Com
Carousel	7	Mayer
Carrara	2	Burch
Carrara	2	J Ennis
Carrel	8	Architex
Caruso	2	J Ennis
Casablanca	4	Burch
Casablanca	6	CF Stinson
Cascade	7	Arc Com
Cascade	2	J Ennis
Cascade	4	Mayer
Casco	8	Architex
Cashmere	2	Burch
Cashmere II	4	Momentum
Cassava	6	Designtex
Cassidy	2	CF Stinson
Castaway	2	J Ennis
Catalina	6	CF Stinson
Catalyst	4	Designtex
Catch Me If You Can	7	Architex
Cathedral	2	J Ennis
Catty Corner	5	Architex
Catwalk	6	Architex
Catwalk	2	Mayer
Cavern Club	5	Architex
Cavo	8	Arc Com
Celebration	5	Burch

Graded-In Cryptons & Vinyls

Patterns listed in alphabetical order and are subject to change due to unavailability or discontinued at any time.

PATTERN –	GRADE –	SUPPLIER –
Celebration	7	Morbern
Centerpoint	5	Burch
Centerstage	5	J Ennis
Central	5	Momentum
Centric	7	Momentum
Centring Stripe	6	Arc Com
Ceramica	7	Arc Com
Ceremony	6	CF Stinson
Cetus	7	Architex
Chain Link	5	Architex
Chainite	5	CF Stinson
Chalet	4	Burch
Chalet	8	Maharam
Challenger	1	J Ennis
Chambray	4	Burch
Chamea II	2	Burch
Chamea II	3	J Ennis
Champagne	7	Architex
Chania	2	J Ennis
Channel	5	Arc Com
Channel	3	CF Stinson
Channel	2	Mayer
Channel	5	Momentum
Chaos	8	CF Stinson
Chapiteau	5	DesignTex
Chaps FR	2	Mayer
Charade	2	J Ennis
Charette	2	Mayer
Charisma	8	Burch
Charleston	5	Architex
Charlotte	5	Architex
Charlotte	2	CF Stinson
Charter	2	J Ennis
Chasm	7	Maharam
Chassis	7	Maharam
Chateau	2	J Ennis
Chatterbox	8	Architex
Chauffeur	5	Architex
Cheap Seats	6	Anzea
Check Out	6	Architex
Chenille Waistcoat	5	Architex
Chequers	4	Mayer
Cheviot	5	J Ennis
Chicago	5	J Ennis
Chime	2	Burch
Chime	6	Maharam

PATTERN –	GRADE –	SUPPLIER –
Chime CV	5	Momentum
Chimera	6	Anzea
Chipper	8	Momentum
Chord	2	Burch
Chorus	5	Burch
Chroma	5	Arc Com
Chroma	5	Burch
Chroma	4	CF Stinson
Chromatic	7	Momentum
Chronicle	8	Architex
Chronicle	4	Burch
Ciao	1	J Ennis
Cimarron	2	J Ennis
Cinema	6	CF Stinson
Cinema	4	Morbern
Circa	2	Burch
Circuit	7	Maharam
Circumference	6	Mayer
Cirque	8	Arc Com
Cirque	6	Architex
Cirque	3	CF Stinson
Cirque	2	Mayer
Cirrus	8	Architex
Citadel	2	CF Stinson
City Slicker	5	Anzea
Cityscape	6	Burch
Civil	7	Momentum
Clad Celliant	4	DesignTex
Clamber	7	Maharam
Clang	3	Momentum
Clarke	4	Burch
Claro	2	J Ennis
Classic	2	Burch
Clean Slate	3	CF Stinson
Climb	8	Momentum
Clique	7	Architex
Clique	4	Burch
Clutch	4	Burch
Clydesdale	3	Architex
Coalesce	8	Architex
Coast	6	Maharam
Coastline	5	Arc Com
Cocomut Grove	8	Architex
Cocoon	1	J Ennis
Code	6	DesignTex
Coexist	8	Architex

Graded-In Cryptons & Vinyls

Patterns listed in alphabetical order and are subject to change due to unavailability or discontinued at any time.

PATTERN –	GRADE –	SUPPLIER –
Cohesion	1	J Ennis
Coin	5	Maharam
Coin Crypton	7	Maharam
Collect	5	Momentum
Collier	4	DesignTex
Collins Ave	8	Architex
Color Block	7	CF Stinson
Colorguard	2	Burch
Colorguard	2	CF Stinson
Colorwheel	7	Momentum
Colten	4	DesignTex
Column	5	Arc Com
Column	3	Burch
Column	8	Maharam
Comeback	7	CF Stinson
Como	2	J Ennis
Compass	7	Arc Com
Composed	8	Architex
Compound	7	Maharam
Comrade	1	J Ennis
Conduit	5	Maharam
Conga	7	Anzea
Connect	2	Burch
Connect	2	CF Stinson
Connection	5	Burch
Conquest	1	J Ennis
Contempo	2	Mayer
Contempora	1	Burch
Continuous	5	J Ennis
Continuum	4	CF Stinson
Continuum 10	2	Mayer
Contour	4	Arc Com
Converge	7	CF Stinson
Convergence	1	J Ennis
Conway	1	J Ennis
Cool Comfort	5	Architex
Copala	1	J Ennis
Copy Cow	4	Anzea
Coral Gables	8	Architex
Corddy	6	Architex
Core	2	CF Stinson
Corfe	5	J Ennis
Corinthian	5	Architex
Corium	5	CF Stinson
Cornerblock	1	J Ennis
Cornered	7	Anzea

PATTERN –	GRADE –	SUPPLIER –
Cornerstone	4	Burch
Cosmic Expressions	8	Anzea
Cosmopolitan	3	Mayer
Cosmos	5	Arc Com
Cosset	7	Maharam
Cottage	4	Burch
Counterpoint	3	Mayer
Course	4	Burch
Couture	6	Architex
Cove	4	Burch
Cover Cloth	5	Momentum
Cowboy	5	Architex
Cowtown	6	Anzea
Crazy Horse	5	Architex
Crazy Quilt	6	Mayer
Creed	2	J Ennis
Crepton	4	Architex
Crescendo	7	Arc Com
Crew	5	Architex
Crew	8	Maharam
Criss Cross	2	CF Stinson
Crisscross	5	Burch
Croquet	8	Momentum
Cross Check	2	Mayer
Crosshatch	4	Anzea
Crosshatch	2	Burch
Crossover	5	Architex
Crosstown	3	Standard Textile
Crosswind	6	DesignTex
Crosswise	5	Momentum
Crush	5	Burch
Crush	7	Maharam
Crystal	5	Arc Com
Cube	7	Momentum
Cuddle Up	5	Mayer
Culture	5	Momentum
Cupid	5	Architex
Curio	5	Burch
Curlicue	2	Mayer
Current	7	CF Stinson
Current	6	DesignTex
Current	3	Momentum
Cush	2	CF Stinson
Cutting Edge	8	Architex
Cutting Edge	3	Burch
Cycle	6	Maharam

Graded-In Cryptons & Vinyls

Patterns listed in alphabetical order and are subject to change due to unavailability or discontinued at any time.

PATTERN –	GRADE –	SUPPLIER –
Cycle	5	Momentum
Cyma	6	CF Stinson
Dakar	5	Architex
Dakota	5	Arc Com
Dakota	6	Architex
Dakota	2	CF Stinson
Dakota	2	J Ennis
Dakota 2	4	Arc Com
Damen	4	Architex
Dance Line	7	Architex
Dance Party	6	Architex
Dande	2	Mayer
Dante	8	Architex
Dapper	2	Burch
Darning	7	Mayer
Dart	2	CF Stinson
Dart	2	Momentum
Dash	5	Architex
Dash	7	Momentum
Dash of Color	5	Anzea
Dashing	5	J Ennis
Davenport	5	Burch
Daydream	4	Architex
Dayspell	7	Momentum
Daytona	7	Arc Com
Dazzle	5	J Ennis
Debonair	3	Architex
Debonair	4	Mayer
Decade	2	Burch
Deco District	8	Architex
Decode	3	Momentum
Deflection	5	CF Stinson
Degree	4	Burch
Deity	2	J Ennis
Delaine	6	DesignTex
Delano	2	J Ennis
Delphi	4	Arc Com
Delta	5	Arc Com
Demeter	1	J Ennis
Demo	4	Burch
Denali	1	J Ennis
Destiny	1	J Ennis
Destiny	2	Mayer
Destiny plus NanoGuard	2	Mayer
Detail	4	CF Stinson
Dexter Epu	3	Momentum

PATTERN –	GRADE –	SUPPLIER –
Deza (by Clodagh)	8	CF Stinson
Diamond	1	J Ennis
Didi	4	CF Stinson
Digital	5	Burch
Dignity	1	J Ennis
Dillon	1	J Ennis
Dimension	4	Burch
Dion	1	J Ennis
Disco	3	Mayer
Distressed Texture	6	DesignTex
District	3	Architex
Ditto	4	Burch
Divvy	8	CF Stinson
Dolce	2	J Ennis
Dolphin	2	Burch
Domain	6	Momentum
Dome CV	3	Momentum
Donegal	4	CF Stinson
Donovan	2	J Ennis
Doric	6	Architex
Draft	3	Burch
Drama	2	Burch
Drape	8	Maharam
Draper	7	Architex
Drawing Lines	8	Momentum
Dream Weaver	6	Architex
Drift	3	Burch
Drift	4	CF Stinson
Drift	5	DesignTex
Drift	8	Momentum
Drifter	4	Arc Com
Drizzle	5	Architex
Drizzle	7	CF Stinson
Droplet	5	J Ennis
Dublin	4	Architex
Duel	2	J Ennis
Duet	5	CF Stinson
Dumbo	3	Architex
Duomo	8	Architex
Duotone	8	Architex
Dupioni	4	Architex
Durango	3	Arc Com
Durango	2	Mayer
Duration	4	Morbern
Duraweave® 10	1	Mayer
Dwell	2	Burch

Graded-In Cryptons & Vinyls

Patterns listed in alphabetical order and are subject to change due to unavailability or discontinued at any time.

PATTERN –	GRADE –	SUPPLIER –	PATTERN –	GRADE –	SUPPLIER –
Dwell	4	Maharam	Encore	5	Burch
Dylan	2	J Ennis	Endurance	4	Burch
Dynasty	6	Arc Com	Endurance Epu	3	Momentum
Dynasty	5	Burch	Endurepel Aristocrat	2	J Ennis
Dynasty	2	J Ennis	Endurepel Boca	1	J Ennis
Eaton	5	Standard Textile	Endurepel Bondi	1	J Ennis
Ebb	8	Momentum	Endurepel Cocoon	1	J Ennis
Echo	2	J Ennis	Endurepel Duel	2	J Ennis
Echo	3	Mayer	Endurepel Elizabeth	2	J Ennis
Ecolution/Infinity	4	LDI	Endurepel Foundation	2	J Ennis
Ecosphere	4	Mayer	Endurepel Franklin	1	J Ennis
Eddy	8	CF Stinson	Endurepel Fusion	1	J Ennis
Eden	6	Arc Com	Endurepel Harper	1	J Ennis
Eden	1	J Ennis	Endurepel Heavenly	2	J Ennis
Edge	5	Architex	Endurepel Intrigue	2	J Ennis
Edison	8	Momentum	Endurepel Jeffery	2	J Ennis
Edisto	1	J Ennis	Endurepel Loft	2	J Ennis
Edit	3	Burch	Endurepel Louis	2	J Ennis
Effervescense	6	CF Stinson	Endurepel Mccoy	1	J Ennis
Elderberry	7	CF Stinson	Endurepel Medley	1	J Ennis
Element	5	Architex	Endurepel Mia	1	J Ennis
Element	5	Burch	Endurepel Monroe	2	J Ennis
Elevado	7	Arc Com	Endurepel Moritz	2	J Ennis
Elevate	7	Burch	Endurepel Muse	1	J Ennis
Elevated	1	J Ennis	Endurepel Nomad	1	J Ennis
Elevation	3	Mayer	Endurepel Pace	1	J Ennis
Eli	5	CF Stinson	Endurepel Quarry	2	J Ennis
Elite	3	Burch	Endurepel Royal	2	J Ennis
Elizabeth	2	J Ennis	Endurepel Sabi	2	J Ennis
Ella	2	J Ennis	Endurepel Tiffany	2	J Ennis
Ellipsis	7	Maharam	English Leather	5	Architex
Elm	4	Maharam	English Pub	3	Burch
Embark	6	Momentum	English Pub	2	CF Stinson
Embed	7	Maharam	English Pub FAR	4	J Ennis
Embellish	3	Burch	English Suede	6	Architex
Embers	5	J Ennis	Engrave	2	Mayer
Embrace	1	J Ennis	Engrave	6	Arc Com
Emerse	2	J Ennis	Engrave	4	Burch
Emerson	3	Arc Com	Enmesh	6	Maharam
Emit	5	Maharam	Ensemble	5	J Ennis
Empire	7	Burch	Enthusiast	8	Architex
Empress	4	Arc Com	Entrada	4	CF Stinson
Enamored	3	Architex	Entwine	4	Burch
Enchant	2	J Ennis	Entwine	2	Mayer
Enchanted	3	Burch	Envirosil/Revive	8	LDI
Encore	4	Arc Com	Envision	7	Burch

Graded-In Cryptons & Vinyls

Patterns listed in alphabetical order and are subject to change due to unavailability or discontinued at any time.

PATTERN –	GRADE –	SUPPLIER –
Envision	7	J Ennis
Eon	2	Momentum
Ephesus	5	Mayer
Epic	2	Momentum
Epingle	4	Architex
Equate	7	Maharam
Equator	5	Burch
Equator	6	CF Stinson
Equestrian	7	Architex
Equinox	3	Arc Com
Equinox	5	CF Stinson
Equus	5	Architex
Escape	4	Burch
Esprit	2	Burch
Essay	4	Burch
Essay	8	Momentum
Essence	3	Burch
Essence	3	Mayer
Essential	2	CF Stinson
Essex	3	Anzea
Estoile	8	Architex
Etch	5	Arc Com
Etch	5	CF Stinson
Etch	2	Mayer
Etch	2	Panaz
Etienne	5	Architex
Euclid	2	CF Stinson
Eve	2	Panaz
Everglades	5	Burch
Evo CV	2	Momentum
Evoke	5	J Ennis
Evolution	8	Arc Com
Evolution	7	Architex
Evolve	3	Burch
Evolve	8	Momentum
Excursion	5	Burch
Excursion	2	CF Stinson
Exemplar	2	Standard Textile
Exhibition	5	J Ennis
Expo	1	J Ennis
Expo	2	Momentum
Expressions	3	Burch
Expressions	2	CF Stinson
Extra Celestial	8	Anzea
Exuberance	2	J Ennis
Fabiana	6	Architex

PATTERN –	GRADE –	SUPPLIER –
Facet	8	Arc Com
Fairground	6	Architex
FanFare	7	Mayer
Fascinate	3	J Ennis
Fashionista	6	Architex
Fast Lane	2	CF Stinson
Fast Track	2	Burch
Fathom	5	Maharam
Faux Felt	5	Momentum
Faux Mo	5	Momentum
Faux Sure	6	Designtex
Feature	8	CF Stinson
Feature	7	Maharam
Fedora	2	Mayer
Felt	5	Burch
Fenestra Too!	7	CF Stinson
Festoon	8	Maharam
Fiberdrill	5	CF Stinson
Fiction	5	Burch
Fiddler	1	J Ennis
Fidget	5	CF Stinson
Field	5	J Ennis
Fiera	1	J Ennis
Figment	6	CF Stinson
Fiji	5	Arc Com
Fiji	2	Mayer
Filly	6	Architex
Filter	5	Burch
Finale	3	Mayer
Financier	4	Architex
Finesse	2	Burch
Finley	4	CF Stinson
Fionna	5	Anzea
Firenze	1	J Ennis
Firewall	4	Burch
First Class	8	Architex
First Class	5	Burch
Fit	5	Architex
Fizz	3	CF Stinson
Flagship	5	Architex
Flanders	2	CF Stinson
Flannel	4	Burch
Flannela	8	Architex
Flare	5	Burch
Flash	2	J Ennis
Flash	2	Standard Textile

Graded-In Cryptons & Vinyls

Patterns listed in alphabetical order and are subject to change due to unavailability or discontinued at any time.

PATTERN –	GRADE –	SUPPLIER –
Fleck	2	CF Stinson
Fleece	4	Burch
Fleet	6	Momentum
Flex	2	CF Stinson
Flicker	4	Burch
Flight	7	CF Stinson
Flights of Fancy	7	Architex
Flint	2	Burch
Flint	8	Maharam
Float	3	Momentum
Flock	5	Momentum
Flora	2	Arc Com
Flora	4	Burch
Florentino	2	Mayer
Florin	6	Designtex
Flourish	8	Architex
Flourish	5	J Ennis
Flow	7	Momentum
Flow	4	Architex
Flower Market	7	Architex
Fluent Crypton	8	Maharam
Flux	8	Momentum
Focal	3	Momentum
Focal Point	2	Burch
Focus	4	Burch
Focus	6	Standard Textile
Foiled	5	Architex
Fold	8	Maharam
Folio	4	Architex
Folio	5	Burch
Folio	2	J Ennis
Follow CV	5	Momentum
Follow the Leader	6	Architex
FOMO	5	Designtex
Footnote	4	Burch
Foray	5	Momentum
Forestbound	6	Designtex
Form	4	Mayer
Formation	2	Burch
Forshadow	2	Standard Textile
Forte	1	Mayer
Fortitude	1	J Ennis
Fortress	2	Burch
Fortune	2	J Ennis
Forum	1	J Ennis
Foundation	2	Burch

PATTERN –	GRADE –	SUPPLIER –
Foundation	2	J Ennis
Foundation	7	Momentum
Foundation 10	2	Mayer
Fractal	6	CF Stinson
Fragment	5	J Ennis
Franklin	2	J Ennis
Free	3	Momentum
Freeze Frame	5	Burch
Frenzy	4	Burch
Frequency	4	CF Stinson
Frequency	6	Maharam
Fretwork	7	Mayer
Frida CV	5	Momentum
Fridays	5	Architex
Friendly Faux	6	Designtex
Friendship	7	Architex
Frolic	2	J Ennis
Front Desk	5	Architex
Frontier	4	Arc Com
Frost	2	J Ennis
Full Circle	6	Burch
Full Turn	7	CF Stinson
Fulton	3	Anzea
Function	2	Mayer
Furrows	2	CF Stinson
Furstenberg	2	Architex
Fuse	2	CF Stinson
Fuse	6	Designtex
Fuse	2	Momentum
Fusion	5	Burch
Fusion	2	J Ennis
Fuzzy	2	Standard Textile
Gabardine	2	Burch
Gabbana	3	Standard Textile
Gaia	6	Architex
Gala	6	Architex
Gala	6	Burch
Gala	3	Mayer
Galaxy	7	Arc Com
Gale	6	Designtex
Galileo	5	CF Stinson
Gallant	6	Maharam
Galleon	5	Architex
Galveston	3	Mayer
Gamma	5	Arc Com
Gamma	6	Burch

Graded-In Cryptons & Vinyls

Patterns listed in alphabetical order and are subject to change due to unavailability or discontinued at any time.

PATTERN –	GRADE –	SUPPLIER –
Gamut Celliant	4	Designtex
Gardenia	5	Arc Com
Garnet	2	J Ennis
Gate	5	J Ennis
Gate House	4	Architex
Gatsby	5	Arc Com
Gatsby	3	Mayer
Gauche	1	J Ennis
Gelato	7	Anzea
Gem	2	Mayer
Gemini	3	J Ennis
Gemma	8	Maharam
Gemma Multi	8	Maharam
Generation	2	Burch
Genesis	2	Burch
Genesis	2	Mayer
Genesis plus NanoGuard	2	Mayer
Geode	2	Standard Textile
GeoMet	3	CF Stinson
Geostitch	8	Arc Com
Gesture	8	CF Stinson
Gia	8	Architex
Gibson	1	J Ennis
Gild	7	Maharam
Gilded	4	Burch
Gilligan	7	Architex
Glam	5	Arc Com
Glam	5	J Ennis
Glamour	4	Burch
Glaze	5	Anzea
Glaze	2	Burch
Glaze	4	J Ennis
Glen	4	Maharam
Glide	5	Momentum
Glinda	8	Arc Com
Glint	5	Architex
Glissette	5	Architex
Glitz	6	Architex
Glo	6	Arc Com
Good Day Sunshine	8	Architex
Graffiti	4	Burch
Granada	2	Standard Textile
Grand Sierra	2	Burch
Grand Sierra	2	CF Stinson
Grand Vista	2	Burch
Graph	4	Burch

PATTERN –	GRADE –	SUPPLIER –
Graph	4	CF Stinson
Graph	2	Momentum
Grasscloth	3	Architex
Gravity	4	CF Stinson
Gravity	5	Mayer
Great Dane	7	Architex
Great Pretender	5	Architex
Great Wall	7	Arc Com
Greenwich	3	Anzea
Greenwood	3	Anzea
Grenelle	8	Architex
Grid	6	Arc Com
Grid	2	Momentum
Griffin	6	Architex
Grille	3	CF Stinson
Grit	8	Anzea
Groove	3	Momentum
Grove	3	Burch
Grove	7	Maharam
Guardian	4	Burch
Guideline	4	Burch
Guideline	7	Momentum
Guild	2	Momentum
Guru	3	Burch
Gust	6	Maharam
Gusto	2	J Ennis
Haberdasher	4	Architex
Habit	3	Momentum
Haiku	5	Burch
Halo	5	Burch
Halo	7	Momentum
Halsey	8	Anzea
Hampstead	5	Architex
Hampton	4	Morbern
Handloom	7	Anzea
Handwork	5	CF Stinson
Hanji	7	Arc Com
Hannelore	2	J Ennis
Hansel	7	Anzea
Happy Tappy	7	CF Stinson
Harbor Lights	5	Architex
Harlequin	7	Arc Com
Harley	1	J Ennis
Harmony	7	Architex
Harmony	6	Burch
Harper	1	J Ennis

Graded-In Cryptons & Vinyls

Patterns listed in alphabetical order and are subject to change due to unavailability or discontinued at any time.

PATTERN –	GRADE –	SUPPLIER –	PATTERN –	GRADE –	SUPPLIER –
Harrison – MB	4	CF Stinson	Hitch	4	Anzea
Hashtag	8	Architex	Hitch	4	Burch
Hashtag	4	CF Stinson	Hitch	5	Momentum
Hashtag	4	Designtex	Hive	2	CF Stinson
Havana	2	Mayer	Hobnob	5	Momentum
Haven	5	CF Stinson	Holmes	8	Architex
Haven	2	J Ennis	Holstein	5	Architex
Haven	2	Mayer	Homespun	7	Architex
Haven	4	Architex	Homestead	4	Burch
Hawthorne	5	Burch	Honeycomb	3	CF Stinson
Haywire	8	Anzea	Honeycomb	5	J Ennis
Headline	3	Burch	Hook	3	Architex
Hearsay	8	Momentum	Hop	6	Momentum
Hearth	3	Burch	Hopsack	2	CF Stinson
Heavenly	1	J Ennis	Horizon	8	Anzea
Heidi	2	Burch	How Dashing	6	Architex
Heidi Soft	2	Burch	Hudson	2	Anzea
Helix	7	CF Stinson	Hudson	2	Standard Textile
Hemingway	4	Burch	Hudson Yards	4	Architex
Hemingway**	6	Anzea	Hue	5	Burch
Hemp Canvas	6	Anzea	Hue	3	Momentum
Henderson	2	Anzea	Hues	4	Anzea
Hendrix	2	J Ennis	Hula	1	J Ennis
Heritage	6	Architex	Hula Hoop	6	Anzea
Heritage – Nassimi	2	Burch	Hush	6	Arc Com
Heritage – Omnova	4	Burch	Hush	6	CF Stinson
Hexagon	3	Mayer	Hush	3	Architex
Hexie	7	CF Stinson	Huxley	4	Burch
Hgi Reed	3	Architex	Huxley**	6	Anzea
Hi-Fi	2	CF Stinson	Hybrid	3	Burch
High Line	4	Burch	Hyde	7	Architex
High Noon	4	Architex	Hyde	3	Designtex
High Rise	7	Arc Com	Hyde CV	2	Momentum
Highland	1	Panaz	Hype	1	J Ennis
Highland	6	Anzea	Hyphen	6	Designtex
Highland Matte	2	Panaz	I Spy	6	CF Stinson
Highland Stretch	2	Panaz	Icon	8	Architex
Highlands	7	Arc Com	Idylic	2	J Ennis
Highlands	3	CF Stinson	Ignite	5	Burch
Highlight	2	CF Stinson	Illusion	4	Arc Com
Highline	8	Momentum	Illusion	5	J Ennis
Highway	5	Architex	Illusion 2	2	Arc Com
Hint	5	Architex	Images	2	Mayer
Hint	6	Designtex	Imagine	5	J Ennis
History	5	J Ennis	Imperial	5	Burch
Hit Parade	6	Architex	Imperial	1	J Ennis

Graded-In Cryptons & Vinyls

Patterns listed in alphabetical order and are subject to change due to unavailability or discontinued at any time.

PATTERN –	GRADE –	SUPPLIER –
Impress w/StaKleen	5	CF Stinson
Imprint	2	Mayer
Improv	2	J Ennis
Independence	2	Burch
Index	4	Burch
Infinity	2	Momentum
Infinity	5	Burch
Infinity Plush	7	CF Stinson
Influence	5	J Ennis
Infusion	7	Momentum
Ingrain	5	J Ennis
Inked	7	CF Stinson
Ink-Gard Collection	6	LDI
Inline	6	Architex
Inscribe	2	J Ennis
Inside Edge	6	Designtex
Inside Track	2	CF Stinson
Insight	2	Arc Com
Insight	2	Momentum
Instill	6	Maharam
Intaglio	6	Arc Com
Intaglio 2	6	Arc Com
Interim	8	Momentum
Interlace	4	Anzea
Interlace	4	Burch
Interlace	2	Mayer
Interlock	7	Architex
Interlock	6	Designtex
Interlock	6	Designtex
Intermix II	5	Momentum
Intersect	6	Arc Com
Intersect	5	Architex
Intersect	5	J Ennis
Interstate	5	Arc Com
Intricato	8	Architex
Intrigue	2	J Ennis
Intrigue	2	Mayer
Invision	4	Burch
Ion	5	Burch
Iona	5	Arc Com
Iota	4	Designtex
Iota	7	Momentum
Iridescence	5	J Ennis
Irregular Grid	5	Designtex
Irresistible	2	J Ennis
Irving	3	Architex

PATTERN –	GRADE –	SUPPLIER –
Isabella	5	Arc Com
Isabella	2	J Ennis
Ishi	7	CF Stinson
Islander	2	Burch
Isotope	6	Designtex
Itajime	7	Arc Com
Jackpot	5	Architex
Jambi Stripe	5	CF Stinson
Jamboree	2	Burch
Jamboree	2	J Ennis
James Dean	6	Architex
Jasper	7	Maharam
Javelin	3	Architex
Jeffery	2	J Ennis
Jekil & Hyde	2	Mayer
Jigsaw	5	Anzea
Jillian	2	CF Stinson
Jinga	2	J Ennis
Jitney	7	Momentum
Jitterbug	5	Burch
Jitterbug	3	Mayer
Jive	6	Arc Com
Jive	2	Mayer
Jot	2	Momentum
Journal	4	Burch
Journal	8	Momentum
Journey	7	Arc Com
Journey	1	J Ennis
Journey	3	Mayer
Julep	1	J Ennis
Juliet	5	Architex
Jump For Joy	8	Architex
Junction	5	Burch
Junction	2	J Ennis
Juno	1	Standard Textile
Just Dandy	4	Architex
Juxy	5	CF Stinson
Kainai	5	Architex
Kalahari	5	CF Stinson
Kaleidoscope	4	Anzea
Kaleidoscope	4	Burch
Kantha	6	Mayer
Kaolin	5	Arc Com
Kapow	4	Anzea
Katano	6	Arc Com
Kazam	4	Anzea

Graded-In Cryptons & Vinyls

Patterns listed in alphabetical order and are subject to change due to unavailability or discontinued at any time.

PATTERN –	GRADE –	SUPPLIER –
Keen	5	Designtex
Keen	6	Maharam
Kelso	2	J Ennis
Kennebunk	6	CF Stinson
Kensington	3	Mayer
Kent	8	Architex
Kerplunk	5	J Ennis
Kettering	8	Architex
Key	6	Arc Com
Key	2	Burch
Key Largo	2	Mayer
Keynote	5	Momentum
Kid	4	CF Stinson
Kilkenny Tweed	2	CF Stinson
Kimono	5	Burch
Kimono	3	Burch
Kindred	5	Burch
Kindred	6	Designtex
Kindred	2	J Ennis
Kindred	7	Momentum
Kinetic	7	Arc Com
Kinetic	5	Burch
Kinetic	5	CF Stinson
Kingsman	3	CF Stinson
Kinney	4	Momentum
Kipling	4	Burch
Kit	5	Momentum
Knack	4	Momentum
Knot	5	Burch
Knot	4	CF Stinson
Koi Lily	7	Architex
Kuba	7	Arc Com
Kuba	2	J Ennis
Kumo	8	Arc Com
Kusari	3	CF Stinson
La Piazza	7	Anzea
La Scalina	7	CF Stinson
Labyrinth	6	Burch
Labyrinth	7	Mayer
Lafayette	5	Anzea
Laila	2	J Ennis
Lake Como	6	Architex
Lakota	5	Architex
Lancaster**	3	Anzea
Landscape	4	Burch
Landscape	4	Mayer

PATTERN –	GRADE –	SUPPLIER –
Langdon	1	J Ennis
Lara	2	CF Stinson
Laredo	2	CF Stinson
Lariat	5	Maharam
Lark	1	J Ennis
Lasso CV	5	Momentum
Lateral	2	CF Stinson
Lateral	6	Momentum
Latitude	2	CF Stinson
Latitude	3	Mayer
Lattice	4	Burch
Lattice	2	CF Stinson
Launch	2	Burch
Lava	7	CF Stinson
Lavish	5	Architex
Lavish	3	Mayer
Leafette	4	Designtex
Lean	6	Maharam
Leap	6	Designtex
Leatheretta	6	Architex
Leaves	6	Designtex
Ledge	5	Momentum
Ledger	6	Maharam
Legacy	6	Arc Com
Legacy	5	Architex
Legacy	5	J Ennis
Legacy	2	Mayer
Legend	7	Arc Com
Legend	7	Architex
Leisure	5	Architex
Lella	8	Momentum
Leno	8	Momentum
Lens	6	Maharam
Lens	3	Momentum
Level	3	CF Stinson
Level	7	Momentum
Levity	6	Maharam
Lexie	7	CF Stinson
Liberation	2	J Ennis
Liberty	2	Burch
Lido	1	J Ennis
Lifecycle	7	CF Stinson
Lift	7	CF Stinson
Limelight	3	Burch
Linari	3	Designtex
Lindbergh	2	J Ennis

Graded-In Cryptons & Vinyls

Patterns listed in alphabetical order and are subject to change due to unavailability or discontinued at any time.

PATTERN –	GRADE –	SUPPLIER –
Line Dance	5	Architex
Line Drive	5	Architex
Linea	7	Arc Com
Lineage	5	Maharam
Linen	4	Burch
Linen CV	3	Momentum
Linen Like	5	Designtex
Lineup	3	Momentum
Link	4	Burch
Links	3	Mayer
Linnen	6	Designtex
Lithe	7	Maharam
Little Dot	6	Designtex
Live Wire	5	CF Stinson
Livewire	2	Burch
Loara	7	Arc Com
Lodge	4	Architex
Lodge	3	Burch
Loft	2	J Ennis
Logic	1	J Ennis
Logoro	8	Architex
Lombard	5	Architex
London	4	Mayer
Long Play	5	Architex
Longhorn	4	Mayer
Longitude	3	Mayer
Loom	3	Architex
Loop	6	Maharam
Loophole	3	CF Stinson
Loose Ends	8	Architex
Lore	7	Arc Com
Lore	8	Momentum
Lorelai	4	CF Stinson
Lotus	7	Mayer
Louis	1	J Ennis
Luca	4	Architex
Luce	8	Maharam
Lucid Lines	8	Anzea
Lucy In The Sky	8	Architex
Ludlow	3	Anzea
Lunar	5	Maharam
Lunaria	6	CF Stinson
Luscious	4	J Ennis
Lusso	7	Architex
Luster	4	Architex
Luster	4	CF Stinson

PATTERN –	GRADE –	SUPPLIER –
Luster	6	Designtex
Luxe	7	Arc Com
Lyre	5	Arc Com
Lyric	7	Arc Com
Lyric	2	Burch
Mademoiselle	6	Architex
Madras	2	Mayer
Madrid SP Black	1	Mayer
Maestro	1	J Ennis
Maglia	4	Burch
Majorca	7	Arc Com
Majorica	2	J Ennis
Malibu	3	Mayer
Mambo	1	J Ennis
Manchester	2	Standard Textile
Mandala	5	CF Stinson
Mandala	6	Momentum
Mandalay	6	Burch
Manner	4	Maharam
Mantle	6	Architex
Mantle	5	Maharam
Mantra	4	Burch
Mantra	7	CF Stinson
Marais	7	Architex
Marathon	6	Arc Com
Marathon	2	Momentum
Marathon II	1	Mayer
Margin	4	Burch
Maria	2	J Ennis
Marisol	2	J Ennis
Mark	5	Designtex
Marlo	1	J Ennis
Marmara	4	Mayer
Marquee	7	Arc Com
Marquetry	6	CF Stinson
Marquis	7	Burch
Marquissette	6	Architex
Martini	5	CF Stinson
Mason	7	Arc Com
Mason	1	J Ennis
Mason Stripe	7	Arc Com
Masonry	4	Architex
Masquerade	1	J Ennis
Mateo	6	Designtex
Matka	3	Mayer
Matrix	4	CF Stinson

Graded-In Cryptons & Vinyls

Patterns listed in alphabetical order and are subject to change due to unavailability or discontinued at any time.

PATTERN –	GRADE –	SUPPLIER –
Matter	4	Mayer
Maverick	2	Burch
Maverick	1	J Ennis
Maverick	2	Mayer
Maverick	3	Morbern
Maxwell	2	CF Stinson
Mayfair	4	Mayer
Maze	4	Burch
Maze	7	CF Stinson
McCoy	1	J Ennis
McQueen	6	Architex
Meadow	7	Arc Com
Meadow	6	Architex
Meander	6	Architex
Meander	6	Burch
Meander	2	Mayer
Measure	5	Designtex
Median	5	CF Stinson
Medina	1	J Ennis
Medina	2	Standard Textile
Medium	4	Maharam
Medley	1	J Ennis
Medusa	2	J Ennis
Meeko	1	J Ennis
Megabyte	4	Burch
Melbourne	2	Standard Textile
Meld	4	Maharam
Melody	5	Burch
Membership	6	Architex
Memoir	4	Burch
Menagerie	7	CF Stinson
Mercer	2	Burch
Merchant	5	Architex
Mercury	2	Standard Textile
Meridian	7	Burch
Meridian	2	J Ennis
Merit	2	Burch
Merit	4	Maharam
Meritage	2	J Ennis
Merrill	8	Architex
Mesa	7	Anzea
Mesa	5	Arc Com
Messenger	4	Maharam
Metallo	6	Designtex
Metallurgic	6	Architex
Metaphor	2	Maharam

PATTERN –	GRADE –	SUPPLIER –
Meteor	6	CF Stinson
Method	2	Burch
Metric	2	Burch
Metric	4	Maharam
Metro	6	Anzea
Metta	4	Designtex
Mezzanine	7	Momentum
Mia	1	J Ennis
Mica	2	CF Stinson
Micro	5	Maharam
Micro Dot	2	Mayer
Microchip	4	Burch
Microgrid	6	Designtex
Mid Century	7	Architex
Midday	7	Architex
Midlands	5	Architex
Midtown	4	Architex
Midway	2	Mayer
Migration	8	CF Stinson
Mikro	7	Momentum
Milano	8	Architex
Milano	4	Burch
Milano	3	Mayer
Milestone	2	Burch
Milestone	4	Maharam
Millennium	2	Momentum
Mimic	4	Burch
Mindbender	7	Anzea
Mineral	7	Architex
Mingle	5	Architex
Mingle	3	Mayer
Mirabella	1	J Ennis
Mirage	3	Standard Textile
Missing Link	7	Architex
Mission	2	Burch
Missonly	5	Architex
Mister	8	Maharam
Mix	1	J Ennis
Mixology CV	3	Momentum
Mixtape	5	Burch
Moby	2	CF Stinson
Moccasin	2	CF Stinson
Mock Croc	6	Anzea
Moda	5	Architex
Mode	4	Maharam
Mode	3	Mayer

Graded-In Cryptons & Vinyls

Patterns listed in alphabetical order and are subject to change due to unavailability or discontinued at any time.

PATTERN –	GRADE –	SUPPLIER –
Modena	5	CF Stinson
Modernist	8	CF Stinson
Mogul Epu	4	Momentum
Mohair	5	Burch
Mojo	2	J Ennis
Molecule	7	Mayer
Momentum	5	J Ennis
Monarch	2	J Ennis
Monarchy	7	Architex
Monhegan	6	CF Stinson
Monolith	5	Architex
Monroe	1	J Ennis
Montage	7	Arc Com
Montage	4	CF Stinson
Montage	2	J Ennis
Montana	5	CF Stinson
Montana Collection	6	LDI
Monticello	2	Burch
Montmartre	7	Architex
Mood	2	J Ennis
Moon Beam	7	Arc Com
Moon Beam 2	7	Arc Com
Moon Shadow	2	J Ennis
Moonscape	2	Mayer
Morgan	5	Arc Com
Moritz	2	J Ennis
Morocco	7	Arc Com
Morph	2	J Ennis
Morph	7	Anzea
Morse Code	6	Burch
Mosaic	2	Mayer
Mosaic plus NanoGuard	2	Mayer
Motive	2	Burch
Motley	7	Burch
Mount McKinley	6	Architex
Movement	5	J Ennis
Moxie	7	Architex
Moxie	5	CF Stinson
Mulberry	5	Burch
Mulberry	7	Morbern
Multiplex	5	J Ennis
Multiply	8	CF Stinson
Multiply	5	Maharam
Murano	2	J Ennis
Murmur	3	Maharam
Muse	2	Burch

PATTERN –	GRADE –	SUPPLIER –
Muse	1	J Ennis
Muse	3	Maharam
Muslin	3	Architex
Mustang	2	Architex
MVP	5	DesignTex
My Way	8	Anzea
Mylar	5	Burch
Mystique	1	J Ennis
Myth	7	CF Stinson
Nadia	2	J Ennis
Nahouri	7	Arc Com
Nakoda	5	Architex
Nala	2	J Ennis
Natural Linen	2	Burch
Natural Movements	4	Burch
Natural World	6	CF Stinson
Nauga Leather	3	Burch
Nauga Soft	2	Burch
Nauga Soft	4	J Ennis
Naugaform	4	Burch
Naugahyde CP-1967	2	Burch
Naugaleather	2	CF Stinson
Naugasoft	2	CF Stinson
Naugasylk	3	Burch
Navigator	2	Burch
Navigator	6	Arc Com
Neo	3	Mayer
Neochrome III	2	Burch
Nest	6	CF Stinson
Nest	6	DesignTex
Network	5	CF Stinson
New Deal	6	Architex
New Hempstead	2	CF Stinson
Nexus	3	Burch
Niagara	8	Arc Com
Niche	4	Mayer
Nico	5	Maharam
Nifty	3	Momentum
Nightingale	6	Anzea
Niles	6	Standard Textile
Nili	8	Architex
Nimble	5	CF Stinson
Nimble	7	Maharam
Nimble	8	Momentum
Nimbus	7	Burch
Nirvana	6	Mayer

Graded-In Cryptons & Vinyls

Patterns listed in alphabetical order and are subject to change due to unavailability or discontinued at any time.

PATTERN –	GRADE –	SUPPLIER –
Nishiki	2	CF Stinson
No Strings Attached	6	Architex
Noble	2	Mayer
Nomad	1	J Ennis
Nomad	4	Mayer
Nomad	4	Morbern
Nonchalant	6	Architex
Nonstop	4	Burch
Nostalgia	3	Mayer
Not-A-Hide	5	Anzea
Notion	5	Burch
Notion	2	J Ennis
Nova	3	CF Stinson
Nuance	3	J Ennis
Nubbly	5	CF Stinson
Oath	6	Momentum
Obscura	3	CF Stinson
Obsession	6	Mayer
Ocean Drive	8	Architex
Oculus	6	Arc Com
Odeon	7	CF Stinson
Odessa	3	Mayer
Odeum	5	J Ennis
Odyssey	6	Arc Com
Odyssey	4	Burch
Odyssey	2	Momentum
Officine	7	Architex
Offset	6	CF Stinson
Olivia	2	CF Stinson
Olympus	6	Architex
Olympus	5	CF Stinson
Ombre Petal	8	Arc Com
Omega	5	Arc Com
Optic	6	Burch
Optic 10	2	Mayer
Opulent	4	Designtex
Opus	5	Burch
Oracle	2	Standard Textile
Orbit	2	Burch
Orbit	2	CF Stinson
Orbit	5	Maharam
Organza	6	Architex
Origami	7	Burch
Origin	2	Burch
Origin	1	J Ennis
Origin	2	Momentum

PATTERN –	GRADE –	SUPPLIER –
Orion	7	Architex
Orvilla	7	CF Stinson
Otto	3	Momentum
Out and About	8	Anzea
Outback	4	Burch
Outback	2	Mayer
Outfit	4	Architex
Outlander	2	CF Stinson
Outline	4	Burch
Ovation	2	J Ennis
Overlay	3	CF Stinson
Overpass	6	Momentum
Overtone	1	J Ennis
Oxen SP Black	1	Mayer
Oxen--Nassimi & Spradling	2	Burch
Oxen--Naugahyde	2	Burch
Oxford	2	CF Stinson
Oxide	7	Architex
Ozone	4	Burch
Pace	2	J Ennis
Pacifica	7	CF Stinson
Pacific-O	8	Anzea
Pagoda	5	Architex
Palatine	6	Arc Com
Palatine 2	6	Arc Com
Palermo	4	Mayer
Palette	5	Burch
Pallet	4	Maharam
Palmetto	2	J Ennis
Palms	7	Anzea
Paloma	3	CF Stinson
Panache	5	J Ennis
Panatis	2	J Ennis
Pandora	1	J Ennis
Panorama	8	Momentum
Pantheon	8	Momentum
Paola	6	Architex
Parable	7	Momentum
Paradox	6	CF Stinson
Paragon	8	Arc Com
Parallel	4	Burch
Paramour	7	Architex
Pare	7	Maharam
Parenthesis	2	Momentum
Parga	4	Designtex
Park Avenue	6	CF Stinson

Graded-In Cryptons & Vinyls

Patterns listed in alphabetical order and are subject to change due to unavailability or discontinued at any time.

PATTERN –	GRADE –	SUPPLIER –	PATTERN –	GRADE –	SUPPLIER –
Parker	4	Burch	Piccadilly	5	CF Stinson
Parley	3	Anzea	Piccolo	1	J Ennis
Parquet	4	Burch	Pick	5	Maharam
Parquet	8	Maharam	Pick Crypton	7	Maharam
Particle	5	Architex	Piet	7	Architex
Party Boat	8	Anzea	Pigment	4	Burch
Pashmina	4	Burch	Pika	4	Designtex
Passage	5	Burch	Pillar	3	Burch
Pastime	4	Mayer	Pinata	5	Burch
Patent	7	Architex	Pinball	5	CF Stinson
Pathway	5	Burch	Pindot	3	Burch
Patina	4	Burch	Ping	4	Momentum
Patio	2	Mayer	Ping Pong	6	CF Stinson
Patra	2	J Ennis	Pinkerton	5	Architex
Patriot	2	Burch	Pinnacle	7	Maharam
Patriot Plus II	2	CF Stinson	Pioneer	4	Burch
Pause	6	Designtex	Pip	4	Momentum
Pave	6	Designtex	Pipeline	7	Architex
Pax	7	Momentum	Pipeline	5	Burch
Paxton	7	Arc Com	Pique	3	Momentum
Peace	3	Burch	Piscina	5	Architex
Peak	5	Burch	Pitch	6	Maharam
Pearlescent	8	Architex	Pivot	7	Architex
Pendlesome	7	Architex	Pivot	5	Burch
Penelope	4	CF Stinson	Pivot	6	Designtex
Peony	7	Architex	Pixel	4	Architex
Pepper	6	Maharam	Plaid All Over	7	Architex
Percheron	2	Architex	Plait	6	Maharam
Pergola	6	Architex	Plaited	6	Architex
Pergola	4	CF Stinson	Plan	4	Momentum
Perimeter	3	CF Stinson	Plastic Basket	5	Anzea
Perk	2	Momentum	Platform	4	Architex
Perlato	7	Architex	Platform	6	Momentum
Perspective	7	Arc Com	Play Ball	5	Designtex
Perspective	5	CF Stinson	Playa	7	Burch
Persuasion	3	Anzea	Plaza	5	Burch
Persuasion	5	Burch	Plaza	4	Mayer
Petal Dots	6	CF Stinson	Plenty	2	Architex
Petra	8	Maharam	Plexus	5	CF Stinson
Phantom	1	J Ennis	Plush	4	Burch
Phase	8	Momentum	Pocket	8	Maharam
Pheonix	2	Burch	Pod	6	CF Stinson
Phoenix	3	Anzea	Poet	2	J Ennis
Phoenix	3	J Ennis	Poetic CV	3	Momentum
Photon	8	Momentum	Point	3	Momentum
Phrase	7	Momentum	Polished	6	Arc Com

Graded-In Cryptons & Vinyls

Patterns listed in alphabetical order and are subject to change due to unavailability or discontinued at any time.

PATTERN –	GRADE –	SUPPLIER –	PATTERN –	GRADE –	SUPPLIER –
Polished	2	Burch	Promise	3	Burch
Polka	2	CF Stinson	Prompt	6	Maharam
Polka	8	Momentum	Proof	3	Burch
Pollux	7	Architex	Propel	5	Architex
Polo	7	Arc Com	Propel	6	Burch
Polygon	6	CF Stinson	Propel	7	Momentum
Polygon	2	Mayer	Propensity II	3	Momentum
Poplin	4	Architex	Prototype	4	Burch
Porcelain	4	J Ennis	Province	7	Maharam
Porter	8	Architex	Proximity	1	J Ennis
Portfolio	4	Burch	Proximity	8	Momentum
Portico	6	Burch	Pumice	5	Architex
Portico	4	CF Stinson	Pure	1	J Ennis
Portrait	4	Burch	Pureachic	5	Architex
Posey	4	CF Stinson	Pureapex	7	Architex
Posh	7	Arc Com	Pureasana	5	Architex
Posh	4	CF Stinson	Purebotanica	8	Architex
Posh	2	J Ennis	Purebrindle	5	Architex
Positive Thoughts	6	Mayer	Purechallis	7	Architex
Postrio	2	J Ennis	Purechenille	5	Architex
Power Grid	5	CF Stinson	Purechic	5	Architex
Prairie	5	J Ennis	Purecoco	6	Architex
Premier	2	J Ennis	Purecorduroy	7	Architex
Prep School	4	Burch	Purecurlicue	5	Architex
Preppy Handbook	5	Architex	Puredeco	8	Architex
Prescription	5	Architex	Purefelt	5	Architex
Presence	8	Architex	Purefleece	6	Architex
Prestige	3	Architex	Pureflow	5	Architex
Prestige	5	Burch	Pureglint	7	Architex
Pretty	5	Architex	Puregratitude	5	Architex
Primavera	5	Arc Com	Pureherringbone	7	Architex
Prime	3	Designtex	Purehopsack	6	Architex
Prime	8	Maharam	Purekimbo	7	Architex
Primo	3	Mayer	Purelinen	5	Architex
Principle	2	Burch	Puremeditation	5	Architex
Printwork Epu	4	Momentum	Puremindfulness	5	Architex
Prism	3	Arc Com	Puremod	8	Architex
Prism 10	2	Mayer	Puremontrose	8	Architex
Prisma	5	CF Stinson	Purenubuck	5	Architex
Prizm	2	Burch	Purepanama	7	Architex
Prodigy	2	Burch	Purepeace	5	Architex
Prodigy	8	CF Stinson	Pureplait	5	Architex
Profile	2	Burch	Purepoint	6	Architex
Profile	2	CF Stinson	Pureshimmer	7	Architex
Progression	5	CF Stinson	Puretwill	7	Architex
Promenade	4	CF Stinson	Purevelour	4	Architex

Graded-In Cryptons & Vinyls

Patterns listed in alphabetical order and are subject to change due to unavailability or discontinued at any time.

PATTERN –	GRADE –	SUPPLIER –
Purevelvet	5	Architex
Purevogue	8	Architex
Pureweave	7	Architex
Purewicker	5	Architex
Pursue	7	Momentum
Pursuit	1	J Ennis
Puzzle	4	Burch
Qbert	5	Architex
Quadrant	2	Burch
Quantum	6	Burch
Quarry	6	Architex
Quarry	1	J Ennis
Quartet	5	Burch
Quattro	2	Mayer
Quay	6	Maharam
Quest	4	Burch
Quest	2	J Ennis
Queue	6	CF Stinson
Queue	6	Maharam
Quill	2	Burch
Quilt	5	Architex
Quilted	4	Burch
Quince	8	Momentum
Radiant	5	Burch
Radius	7	Arc Com
Raffia	5	Burch
Raffia	3	CF Stinson
Rafiki	2	J Ennis
Raft	7	Momentum
Rail	7	Maharam
Rally	2	CF Stinson
Rally	1	J Ennis
Ralph	2	J Ennis
Ramble	2	J Ennis
Ranchero	1	Mayer
Randall	2	J Ennis
Rapport	2	J Ennis
Raquette	5	CF Stinson
Rascal	1	J Ennis
Rattan	3	Burch
Raya	7	Arc Com
Raya	7	CF Stinson
Razzle Dazzle	4	Architex
Reality Check	6	Arc Com
Realm	4	CF Stinson
Rebel	7	Architex

PATTERN –	GRADE –	SUPPLIER –
Rebel	4	Burch
Rebel	1	J Ennis
Reed	3	Architex
Reed	5	Burch
Reef	8	Architex
Reel Leather	8	Architex
Reflex	4	Burch
Refresh	2	Burch
Refuge	5	Mayer
Regis	5	Burch
Reign	2	J Ennis
Reign	8	Architex
Rein II	4	Momentum
Relate	5	J Ennis
Relativity	6	Mayer
Relax	3	Architex
Remix	2	J Ennis
Remy	1	J Ennis
Renaissance	2	Burch
Rendition	5	J Ennis
Renegade	2	J Ennis
Renna	7	Anzea
Replay	5	Mayer
Reptile	2	Burch
Reserve	4	Burch
Resilient	1	J Ennis
Restored	2	J Ennis
Retreat	3	Burch
Retrograde	2	CF Stinson
Revelry	6	DesignTex
Revelry	6	DesignTex
Reverb	2	Mayer
Reverb	8	Momentum
Reverie	4	Architex
Revival	6	Architex
Revolution	5	CF Stinson
Revolution	1	J Ennis
Revolve	7	CF Stinson
Rhapsody	3	J Ennis
Rialto	2	CF Stinson
Ricochet	5	Burch
Ricochet	2	J Ennis
Riddle	6	Burch
Riddle	2	CF Stinson
Rider	6	DesignTex
Rift	4	Mayer

Graded-In Cryptons & Vinyls

Patterns listed in alphabetical order and are subject to change due to unavailability or discontinued at any time.

PATTERN –	GRADE –	SUPPLIER –
Riga	8	Momentum
Rill	6	Maharam
Ring	7	Momentum
Ring Toss	6	Architex
Ripple	6	CF Stinson
Ripple in Time	6	Anzea
Ripples	8	Architex
Rise	4	Burch
Rise	4	Designtex
Rise	3	Momentum
Ritz	4	CF Stinson
Ritz	3	J Ennis
Ritzi	5	Anzea
Rival	1	J Ennis
Rivera	5	CF Stinson
Rivet	3	Burch
Rivet	3	Momentum
Riviera	1	J Ennis
Rivot	1	J Ennis
Roam	4	Burch
Rocky Mountain	6	Architex
Rodeo	5	Arc Com
Rodeo 2	3	Arc Com
Rogue	6	Arc Com
Rogue FR	3	J Ennis
Rogue II	2	Burch
Rogue II	2	CF Stinson
Roman	5	Architex
Rombu	8	Momentum
Ronda	8	Momentum
Room Service	3	Architex
Rose Hill	4	Architex
Roster	4	Maharam
Roster	8	Momentum
Round 'N Round	6	Mayer
Round Trip	6	CF Stinson
Roundabout	5	Arc Com
Roundabout	4	Burch
Route	2	CF Stinson
Rove	6	Designtex
Row	5	Momentum
Royal	2	J Ennis
Royale	6	Architex
Rubato	7	Momentum
Rubric	6	CF Stinson
Rugged	8	Architex

PATTERN –	GRADE –	SUPPLIER –
Rule	8	Maharam
Rumba	2	J Ennis
Rumba	1	Mayer
Rumeli	5	Designtex
Runner	8	Maharam
Runner Standard	5	Maharam
Runway	6	Burch
Rush Hour	4	Burch
Rush Hour	8	Momentum
Ruth	8	Architex
Ryder	7	Architex
Sabar	2	J Ennis
Sabi	2	J Ennis
Saga	1	J Ennis
Sail	8	Momentum
Salinas	8	CF Stinson
Salinger	4	Burch
Salt Spring	7	Architex
Samara	5	Arc Com
Samba	2	Mayer
San Remo	3	Burch
San Simeon	8	CF Stinson
Sandbox	5	Architex
Sandwashed	6	Architex
Sanganerio	6	Arc Com
Santa Fe	7	Arc Com
Santorini	7	Arc Com
Sanya CV	4	Momentum
Saori	7	Mayer
Sarto	4	CF Stinson
Satchel	2	CF Stinson
Savvy	2	Burch
Savvy	2	J Ennis
Sawyer	1	J Ennis
Saxon	7	Arc Com
Scale	4	Burch
Scale	6	Designtex
Schism	5	Designtex
Schooner	7	Architex
Science	7	Architex
Scintillate	7	CF Stinson
Scoop	1	J Ennis
Scoptrena	7	CF Stinson
Score	4	Mayer
Score	5	Momentum
Scottie	6	Architex

Graded-In Cryptons & Vinyls

Patterns listed in alphabetical order and are subject to change due to unavailability or discontinued at any time.

PATTERN –	GRADE –	SUPPLIER –	PATTERN –	GRADE –	SUPPLIER –
Scottsdale	6	Architex	Shiki Silk	4	Anzea
Scout	2	Burch	Shilling	6	Architex
Scout	2	CF Stinson	Shimmer	5	Arc Com
Scrabble	3	Momentum	Shimmer 2	4	Arc Com
Scramble	4	Burch	Shimmy	4	CF Stinson
Script	4	Burch	Shine	5	Architex
Script	3	CF Stinson	Shockwave	7	Burch
Scuba	6	Maharam	Show Time	2	Burch
Scute	6	Maharam	Shuffle	5	Burch
Scuttle	6	Maharam	Shuttle	3	Architex
Sea Willow	7	Arc Com	Shuttle	5	Momentum
Sealskin	1	J Ennis	Sideline	3	CF Stinson
Seamstress	5	Architex	Sideline	3	Standard Textile
Seaside	5	Architex	Sidestep	5	Burch
Season	7	CF Stinson	Sidestep	7	Momentum
Sector	7	Arc Com	Sierra Collection	6	LDI
Sedona	3	Burch	Sierra SP Black	1	Mayer
Seduction	2	Burch	Silhouette	1	J Ennis
Segment	3	Burch	Silica	6	Momentum
Seine	4	Architex	Silica Andy	7	Momentum
Sendal	7	Maharam	Silica Arc	7	Momentum
Sensor	6	CF Stinson	Silica Bauble	6	Momentum
Sensory CV	3	Momentum	Silica Blend	6	Momentum
Sentry - HC	2	CF Stinson	Silica Bracket	7	Momentum
Sequel	2	Mayer	Silica Bubbler	7	Momentum
Sequel plus NanoGuard	2	Mayer	Silica Checker	7	Momentum
Sequence	2	CF Stinson	Silica Chopsticks	7	Momentum
Sequence	7	Maharam	Silica Compass	7	Momentum
Sequence	2	Mayer	Silica Cusp	7	Momentum
Serenade	2	J Ennis	Silica Deflect	7	Momentum
Serene	8	CF Stinson	Silica Effloresce	7	Momentum
Serried	8	Maharam	Silica Etc.	6	Momentum
Set Sail	4	Architex	Silica Etch	7	Momentum
Shabby and Chic	5	Architex	Silica Excursion	7	Momentum
Shadow	7	Maharam	Silica Fiona	6	Momentum
Shagreen	5	Anzea	Silica Flick	6	Momentum
Shantung	2	CF Stinson	Silica Fresco	7	Momentum
Shantung	2	Mayer	Silica Fritz	7	Momentum
Sharkskin	7	Architex	Silica Gidget	7	Momentum
Sheen	7	Maharam	Silica Hiatus	6	Momentum
Sherlock	4	Arc Com	Silica Hoop	7	Momentum
Sherlock 2	4	Arc Com	Silica Jig	6	Momentum
Shetland	6	Architex	Silica Kip	6	Momentum
Shetland UB	6	Architex	Silica Leather	6	Momentum
Shibori	6	Burch	Silica Likely	7	Momentum
Shift	2	CF Stinson	Silica Motive	7	Momentum

Graded-In Cryptons & Vinyls

Patterns listed in alphabetical order and are subject to change due to unavailability or discontinued at any time.

PATTERN –	GRADE –	SUPPLIER –	PATTERN –	GRADE –	SUPPLIER –
Silica Reach	7	Momentum	Social	2	Burch
Silica Roam	7	Momentum	Social Network	2	Mayer
Silica Scout	7	Momentum	Soft Spot	5	Architex
Silica Spoke	7	Momentum	Soho	3	Arc Com
Silica Strata	7	Momentum	Soho	1	Burch
Silica Stride	6	Momentum	Soho	4	Mayer
Silica Tao	7	Momentum	Solace	4	Momentum
Silica Tech	7	Momentum	Solar	2	Arc Com
Silica Thatch	7	Momentum	Sole	7	Architex
Silica Today Here Now	7	Momentum	Solitaire	2	CF Stinson
Silica Triad	7	Momentum	Solitaire	5	J Ennis
Silica Waltz	7	Momentum	Solitaire	4	Momentum
Silica Wifi	7	Momentum	Solitude	7	Arc Com
Silicone	5	Panaz	Solo	5	J Ennis
Silicone Element	6	Designtex	Sonata Stripe	7	Arc Com
Silicone Swayed	8	Architex	Sonic	6	Arc Com
Silicone Tussah	8	Architex	Sonic	4	Burch
Silicone-Avail	6	CF Stinson	Sophia	2	J Ennis
Silicone-Downtown	7	CF Stinson	Sophisticate	2	Mayer
Silicone-Max ONE	8	CF Stinson	Sorano	4	Designtex
Silicone-Uptown	7	CF Stinson	Sorrento	1	J Ennis
Silverado	4	Arc Com	Sort	5	Maharam
Silverado 2	4	Arc Com	Sound	5	J Ennis
Silververtex	4	Anzea	South Beach	6	Architex
Silververtex	2	Burch	Space Cow	6	Anzea
Silververtex	5	J Ennis	Space Oddity	8	Architex
SilverWeave	2	Mayer	Spacer Mesh	2	Mayer
Simply Chenille	5	Anzea	Span	4	Designtex
Simply Hyde	6	Anzea	Span	7	Maharam
Sirocco	6	CF Stinson	Spandau	4	Designtex
Sistine	6	Anzea	Speakeasy CV	4	Momentum
Sketch	4	Burch	Spectacle	6	Architex
Sketch	6	Designtex	Spectrum	5	Arc Com
Sketch	2	Mayer	Speedway	7	Arc Com
Skip	3	Momentum	Spellbound	5	Burch
Sky Writing	6	Anzea	Sphere	8	Arc Com
Skye	7	Arc Com	Spin	7	Arc Com
Skyway	5	Architex	Spinnaker	8	Arc Com
Sleek	3	CF Stinson	Spirit	4	Arc Com
Sleek**	6	Anzea	Spirit Millennium	2	Burch
Sleeping Bear Dunes	6	CF Stinson	Spirit Millennium	2	CF Stinson
Slice	2	Momentum	Spirit Millennium FAR	4	J Ennis
Slick	3	Mayer	Splash	6	Anzea
Slow Dance	6	Architex	Splay	6	Maharam
Small Talk	8	Momentum	Splendor	5	Designtex
Smoothie	2	CF Stinson	Splendor	2	J Ennis

Graded-In Cryptons & Vinyls

Patterns listed in alphabetical order and are subject to change due to unavailability or discontinued at any time.

PATTERN –	GRADE –	SUPPLIER –	PATTERN –	GRADE –	SUPPLIER –
Splendor	4	Mayer	Stimulate	5	J Ennis
Splice	7	CF Stinson	Stitch in Time	2	CF Stinson
Splice	5	DesignTex	Stitch In Time	7	Anzea
Split	5	DesignTex	Story	8	Momentum
Spontaneous	8	Momentum	Storyboard	8	CF Stinson
Spoonful	5	Architex	Straight Talk	8	Architex
Sport	4	Momentum	Straight Up	7	Architex
Sport Jacket	4	Architex	Strand	2	CF Stinson
Spotlight	6	Architex	Strand	6	DesignTex
Spotlight	2	Burch	Strata	5	Arc Com
Spree	6	Architex	Stratosphere	2	Burch
Sprint	4	Burch	Streamline	4	Arc Com
Sprint	2	CF Stinson	Stride	2	Burch
Sprout	4	Burch	Stride	4	DesignTex
Spry	5	Maharam	Stride	2	CF Stinson
Spunk CV	4	Momentum	Stroll	3	Momentum
Square One	2	CF Stinson	Structure	3	Burch
Squire	4	CF Stinson	Strum	7	Maharam
St Barts	5	Architex	Strum	7	Momentum
Staccato	7	Arc Com	Strut	4	Momentum
Stage	2	Burch	Stucco	2	Burch
Stage Bill	5	Architex	Study	4	Burch
Stagecoach	5	Architex	Stuyvesant	3	Architex
Stallion	2	Arc Com	Stylist	4	Architex
Stamina	1	J Ennis	Subdivide	7	Momentum
Stamp	3	Burch	Submariner	2	Architex
Standard Patterns/Prints	8	LDI	Subtle	5	DesignTex
Stanza	2	Burch	Sudden	7	Maharam
Staple	2	CF Stinson	Suite	5	Burch
Starboard	8	Architex	Suits	8	Anzea
Starboard	8	Momentum	Sukhala	7	Arc Com
Stardust	1	J Ennis	Sultan	4	Architex
Sta-Soft	2	Burch	Summit	2	Arc Com
Stat-Con	6	CF Stinson	Summit	5	Burch
Static	5	Architex	Summit	4	CF Stinson
Static	5	J Ennis	Summit	2	J Ennis
Static	6	Mayer	Suna	7	Mayer
Stature	6	Maharam	Sunburst	6	CF Stinson
Steady Crypton	8	Maharam	Sundance	3	Morbern
Steed	6	Architex	Sundance w/ StaKleen	4	CF Stinson
Steinbeck	5	Burch	Sundial	7	Arc Com
Stella	1	J Ennis	Sunny	6	Momentum
Stellar	3	CF Stinson	Supersillyness	7	CF Stinson
Stellar	5	J Ennis	Surface	6	Architex
Steppe	6	CF Stinson	Surfside FR MR	3	J Ennis
Sticks and Strings	5	Anzea	Surfside/Stratford	2	Burch

Graded-In Cryptons & Vinyls

Patterns listed in alphabetical order and are subject to change due to unavailability or discontinued at any time.

PATTERN –	GRADE –	SUPPLIER –
Surge	2	Burch
Surge	4	Morbern
Surplus	5	Burch
Surrey	2	Burch
Surrey	3	J Ennis
Sutra	6	Mayer
Swagger	1	J Ennis
Swerve	5	Architex
Swim	2	Momentum
Swipe	6	CF Stinson
Switch	7	Maharam
Switchback	5	Burch
Switchboard	4	CF Stinson
Swivel	6	CF Stinson
Swivel	7	Maharam
Sydney	1	J Ennis
Sydney	2	Mayer
Sydney	3	Standard Textile
Syllabus	4	Burch
Symmetry	1	J Ennis
Symphony Classic	2	CF Stinson
Synapse	6	Mayer
Sync	6	Arc Com
Sync	5	Burch
Sync	7	CF Stinson
Sync	5	J Ennis
Synchronicity	4	Burch
Syndicate	5	J Ennis
Synergy	5	Momentum
Syntax	2	Momentum
System	4	CF Stinson
System	5	Designtex
Tabloid	4	Burch
Tack	3	Momentum
Tag	7	Momentum
Tagline	4	Burch
Tailor Made	4	Architex
Tailored	6	Arc Com
Taipei	5	Standard Textile
Takes Two To Tangle	4	Architex
Talladega	1	J Ennis
Tally	6	Arc Com
Tandum	1	J Ennis
Tangle	2	Burch
Tango	2	Mayer
Tangram	4	CF Stinson

PATTERN –	GRADE –	SUPPLIER –
Tanner	2	Momentum
Tapatio	6	Architex
Tarascon	4	Designtex
Tartan	5	Burch
Tattered Tale	6	Architex
Tattersall	4	Mayer
Tech Tweed	6	Architex
Technohound**	5	Anzea
Tectonic	5	Arc Com
Telegraph	5	Architex
Tempera	8	Maharam
Templeton	5	Architex
Tempo	3	Burch
Tenacious	5	Architex
Tenacity	2	J Ennis
Tend	7	Maharam
Tendril	2	CF Stinson
Tendril	8	Architex
Terra	6	Designtex
Terrace	2	J Ennis
Terrazzo	6	Burch
Terrazzo	2	J Ennis
Tesla	7	Momentum
Tessuto	2	CF Stinson
Tether	2	Burch
Textura	4	Architex
Theatre District	4	Architex
Theorem	5	Architex
Theory	2	Arc Com
Theory	2	Burch
Theory	2	J Ennis
Theory 10	2	Mayer
Theresa	2	J Ennis
Thompson Velvet	3	Standard Textile
Thoroughbred	2	Architex
Threads	7	CF Stinson
Thrive	8	Architex
Thrive	4	Burch
Thrive	7	CF Stinson
Tick-Tock	6	Arc Com
Tidbit	5	CF Stinson
Tiebele	7	Arc Com
Tiffany	1	J Ennis
Tilt	5	Burch
Tilt	6	Momentum
Timberline	6	Architex

Graded-In Cryptons & Vinyls

Patterns listed in alphabetical order and are subject to change due to unavailability or discontinued at any time.

PATTERN –	GRADE –	SUPPLIER –	PATTERN –	GRADE –	SUPPLIER –
Time Line	3	Mayer	Trilogy	4	Burch
Tint	4	Burch	Trilogy	5	Momentum
Tiny Boucle	6	Designtex	Trio	7	CF Stinson
Tiny Herringbone	6	Designtex	Tritik	7	Arc Com
Tivoli	2	J Ennis	Triumph	7	Architex
Toggle	5	Burch	Trivia	8	Momentum
Toggle	2	Momentum	Trove	4	Designtex
Token	4	Burch	Trundle	5	Maharam
Token	2	J Ennis	Try To Resist	6	Architex
Tolstoy	4	Burch	Tuft	6	CF Stinson
Tolstoy**	6	Anzea	Tufted	8	Momentum
Tombstone	3	Burch	Tumble	2	Burch
Tonic	5	Architex	Tumbleweed	7	Anzea
Top Coats	7	Anzea	Tumbleweed	6	Designtex
Topsy Turvy	8	Architex	Turnabout	6	Architex
Toronto	6	Architex	Turnabout	6	Mayer
Torus	5	CF Stinson	Turnaround	4	Burch
Touch Base	3	CF Stinson	Turner	2	J Ennis
Touchstone	2	CF Stinson	Turtle Bay	4	Architex
Toulouse	6	Architex	Tweed	4	Burch
Tower	5	Burch	Tweed	5	CF Stinson
Trace	2	J Ennis	Tweed	4	Architex
Tracery	5	Standard Textile	Tweed Multi	4	Designtex
Traction	8	Momentum	Tweedledee	6	Architex
Tradition	2	Momentum	Tweedsmuir	5	Architex
Trait	7	Maharam	Twiggy	4	CF Stinson
Tranquility	6	CF Stinson	Twilleries	6	Architex
Transcend	2	CF Stinson	Twinkle	5	Architex
Transform	2	Arc Com	Twinkle Sky	7	Anzea
Trapeze	8	Momentum	Twinkle Tapestry	7	Anzea
Travel Roadies	5	Anzea	Twist	4	Burch
Traveler	4	Burch	Twist	6	CF Stinson
Traverse	6	Arc Com	Tycoon	4	Architex
Traverse	7	CF Stinson	Tycoon	2	J Ennis
Treaty	1	J Ennis	Udderly Perfected	8	Anzea
Treble	6	Architex	Ulster Upholstery	2	Designtex
Treble	1	J Ennis	Ultrachevron	7	Architex
Trefoil	6	Momentum	Ultracrush	7	Architex
Trek	5	Burch	Ultraflannel	7	Architex
Trek	2	Panaz	Ultraluscious	7	Architex
Trellis	8	Maharam	Ultraposh	7	Architex
Triad	3	Burch	Underbrush	4	Standard Textile
Tribeca	4	Architex	Undercover	6	Anzea
Tribeca	2	CF Stinson	Union	1	J Ennis
Tribeca CV	3	Momentum	Union Cloth Upholstery	5	Designtex
Trident	4	Architex	Unity	1	J Ennis

Graded-In Cryptons & Vinyls

Patterns listed in alphabetical order and are subject to change due to unavailability or discontinued at any time.

PATTERN –	GRADE –	SUPPLIER –
Universal	2	Burch
Universal	5	J Ennis
Unveil	5	J Ennis
Unwind	3	Architex
Uplift	7	Momentum
Upstream	5	Burch
Uptown	5	Burch
Urban	7	Arc Com
Urban	6	Architex
Urban	2	J Ennis
Urban Cloth Upholstery	5	DesignTex
Urban Grid	6	DesignTex
Utopia	6	Burch
Valet	5	Burch
Valiant	2	J Ennis
Valise	2	CF Stinson
Valloires	8	Architex
Valour	1	J Ennis
Vanderbilt	5	Arc Com
Vanguard CV	3	Momentum
Vanish	7	CF Stinson
Vanish	7	Architex
Vapor	7	CF Stinson
Variant 10	2	Mayer
Varick**	3	Anzea
Vault	6	Arc Com
Vaulted	5	Architex
Vector	2	Burch
Vector	3	CF Stinson
Vector	6	Mayer
Veer	5	Maharam
Vellum	4	Burch
Velocity	7	Arc Com
Velocity	5	Momentum
Velour	4	Burch
Velvet Gloves	6	Anzea
Venezia	2	J Ennis
Venice	5	Standard Textile
Venture	2	Panaz
Venue	4	Architex
Venue	2	Burch
Venue	1	J Ennis
Veranda	2	J Ennis
Veranda	2	J Ennis
Verge	4	Burch
Verge	7	CF Stinson

PATTERN –	GRADE –	SUPPLIER –
Vero	6	DesignTex
Verona	2	Mayer
Verve	5	Architex
Verve	3	Burch
Verve	4	Morbern
Via	4	Burch
Via	3	Momentum
Vibe	4	Burch
Vibe	1	J Ennis
Vibrant	3	Mayer
Victoria	7	Arc Com
Viewpoint	4	Burch
Viewpoint	6	Mayer
Villa	4	Burch
Villa	5	Mayer
Vine	4	Burch
Vine	6	DesignTex
Vintage	2	Burch
Vintage Glaze	6	Anzea
Vinyl Stat ESD	4	Mayer
Virtual	5	Burch
Virtue	4	Burch
Virtue	2	J Ennis
Vista	2	Burch
Vitality	5	Architex
Vitality	1	J Ennis
Vitality	4	Morbern
Viva	2	J Ennis
Viva II	6	Momentum
Vivo	7	Arc Com
Vivo	2	Burch
Vogue	2	Mayer
Voila	6	Architex
Voltage	7	CF Stinson
Vonn	1	J Ennis
Vortexia	7	CF Stinson
Vox	2	Momentum
Voyage	4	Burch
Voyager	4	Mayer
Wabi Sabi	5	Burch
Wabi Sabi	2	Standard Textile
Wade	7	Architex
Waistcoat	4	Architex
Waldorf	5	Burch
Walk the Line	6	CF Stinson
Wallaby SP Black	1	Mayer

Graded-In Cryptons & Vinyls

Patterns listed in alphabetical order and are subject to change due to unavailability or discontinued at any time.

PATTERN –	GRADE –	SUPPLIER –
Wander	7	Momentum
Wardrobe	4	Architex
Watercolor	7	Burch
Waterford	6	Architex
Waterwand	7	CF Stinson
Watson	2	Arc Com
Waver	7	Maharam
Waver	5	Momentum
Waves	5	J Ennis
Wayfarer	4	Burch
Weathered Or Not	6	Architex
Weaving Palettes	8	Momentum
Weft	2	CF Stinson
Wend	6	Maharam
Westerly**	6	Anzea
Western Willie	6	Anzea
What The Fray	4	Architex
Whim	6	Designtex
Whim	7	Momentum
Whirl	6	CF Stinson
Whisper	2	Burch
Whisper Vinyl	4	J Ennis
Whit Epu	3	Momentum
Whitney	1	J Ennis
Wicker	4	Burch
Wicker	5	CF Stinson
Wicker	5	J Ennis
Widget	2	Momentum
Wild Thing	2	J Ennis
Wilde	4	Burch
Willa	2	J Ennis
Willow	6	Maharam
Wind Wave	8	Architex
Windlass	8	Arc Com
Windowpane Crypton	6	Designtex
Windsor	5	Burch
Wingtip	2	J Ennis
Winnly	4	CF Stinson
Wired	3	Burch
Wish	7	Architex
Wish	3	Burch
Wishes	4	Anzea
Wisteria	8	Architex
Wonder	3	Burch
Wonder	5	J Ennis
Woodblock	5	Burch

PATTERN –	GRADE –	SUPPLIER –
Woolen	6	Burch
Wormwood	6	Architex
Worsted	6	Architex
Wow	4	Anzea
Wrangler	5	Burch
Wren	2	J Ennis
Wright	5	J Ennis
Wyatt	3	CF Stinson
Wyndham	2	J Ennis
Wyoming Collection	7	LDI
Xanadu	6	Mayer
Yates	1	J Ennis
Ybor	5	CF Stinson
Yorkville	4	Architex
Your Bird Can Sing	7	Architex
Yucca	6	Designtex
Zanzibar	8	CF Stinson
Zara	2	J Ennis
Zaria	1	J Ennis
Zazen	6	Mayer
Zazzle	1	J Ennis
Zen	5	Mayer
Zest	4	Burch
Zest	2	Panaz
Ziggy	2	CF Stinson
Zip	8	Arc Com
Zip	2	Mayer
Zipline	8	Arc Com
Zipped	8	Momentum
Zodiac	3	Burch
Zodiac	6	J Ennis
Zoom	5	Burch
Zoom	5	CF Stinson
Zoots	8	Anzea
Zyon	5	Anzea

Unsuitable Cryptons & Vinyls

Patterns listed in alphabetical order.

Beeline EPU	Attessa	Momentum
Center EPU	Attessa	Momentum
Cashmere II	Attessa	Momentum
Core	Attessa	CF Stinson
Dapple	All	Designtex
Groove EPU	Attessa	Momentum
Lyre	All	Arc Com

Recommended Fabrics for Valet

Due to application and aesthetic constraints, not all fabrics can be applied to Valet. The recommended fabrics below are a short list of tested fabrics however Stance can review other COM fabrics for suitability on Valet.

PATTERN –	GRADE –	SUPPLIER –	PATTERN –	GRADE –	SUPPLIER –
Adagio	4	Stinson	Elevado	7	Arc-Com
Anagram	4	Stinson	Embed	7	Maharam
Apollo	5	Arc-Com	Emerson	3	Arc-Com
Armature	7	Stinson	Encore	4	Arc-Com
Atmosphere	2	Arc-Com	English Leather	5	Architex
ATOMIC	8	Arc-Com	Ephesus	5	Mayer
Aura	3	Arc-Com	Epic	2	Momentum
Autobahn	5	Architex	Etch	5	Stinson
Beck	7	Maharam	Euclid	2	Stinson
Beryl	7	Maharam	FAUX FELT	5	Momentum
Beta	4	Momentum	Faux Mo	5	Momentum
Big Bird	6	Architex	FEDORA	2	Mayer
Bluff	6	Maharam	Fiji	5	Arc-Com
Boardwalk	4	Arc-Com	Fiji	2	Mayer
Borders	7	Momentum	Flanders	2	Stinson
Bravo II	5	Momentum	Fleck	2	Stinson
Broadband	6	Stinson	Flock	5	Momentum
BROMPTON	4	Architex	Flux	8	Momentum
Buffer	6	Maharam	Fold	8	Maharam
Burkina	7	Arc-Com	Fold	8	Momentum
CALABASAS	6	Architex	Function	2	Mayer
Cassidy	2	Stinson	Gatsby	3	Mayer
Catwalk	6	Architex	Gem	2	Mayer
CAVO	8	Arc-Com	Gild	7	Maharam
Centring Stripe	6	Arc-Com	GLAM	5	Arc-Com
Chalet	8	Maharam	Glen	4	Maharam
Chassis	7	Maharam	Glinda	8	Arc-Com
COASTLINE	5	Arc-Com	Gust	6	Maharam
Coexist	8	Architex	Haberdasher	4	Architex
Color Block	7	Stinson	Happy Tappy	7	Stinson
Compound	7	Maharam	Harlequin	7	Arc-Com
Corddry	6	Architex	Heritage	6	Architex
Corium	5	Stinson	Hexie	7	Stinson
Cosmos	5	Arc-Com	High Noon	4	Architex
Cosset	7	Maharam	Hitch	5	Momentum
Crew	8	Maharam	Hobnob	5	Momentum
Culture	5	Momentum	Hush	6	Arc-Com
Current	3	Momentum	ILLUSION 2	2	Arc-Com
Cutting Edge	8	Arc-Com	Infinity	2	Momentum
Dance Party	6	Architex	Insight	2	Arc-Com
Deza	8	Stinson	Intersect	6	Arc-Com
DRAPER	7	Architex	Intricato	8	Architex
Drifter	4	Arc-Com	Iona	5	Arc-Com
Drizzle	7	Stinson	Isabella	5	Arc-Com
Dupioni	4	Architex	Jillian	2	Stinson
Dwell	4	Maharam	Journey	7	Arc-Com

Recommended Fabrics for Valet

Due to application and aesthetic constraints, not all fabrics can be applied to Valet. The recommended fabrics below are a short list of tested fabrics however Stance can review other COM fabrics for suitability on Valet.

PATTERN –	GRADE –	SUPPLIER –
Kaolin	5	Arc-Com
Keen	6	Maharam
Keynote	5	Momentum
Kid	4	Stinson
Kit	5	Momentum
Kuba	7	Arc-Com
Lariat	5	Maharam
Lavish	3	Mayer
Ledger	6	Maharam
Legend	7	Arc-Com
Leisure	5	Architex
Linea	7	Arc-Com
Lore	7	Arc-Com
Luce	8	Maharam
Majorca	7	Arc-Com
Malibu	3	Mayer
Manner	4	Maharam
Mantle	5	Maharam
Mantra	7	Stinson
Matter	4	Mayer
Meld	4	Maharam
Merit	4	Maharam
Moby	2	Stinson
Moccasin 2.0	2	Stinson
MODE	4	Maharam
Modernist	8	Stinson
Morgan	5	Arc-Com
Murmur	3	Maharam
Network	5	Stinson
Nirvana	6	Mayer
No Strings Attached	6	Architex
Oath	6	Momentum
Odessa	3	Mayer
Officine	7	Architex
Olivia	2	Stinson
Origin	2	Momentum
Otto	3	Momentum
Pantheon	8	Momentum
Paramour	7	Architex
PARE	7	Maharam
Pastime	4	Mayer
Pinnacle	7	Maharam
Pip	4	Momentum
Plaid All Over	7	Architex
POSH	7	Arc-Com
Prime	8	Maharam

PATTERN –	GRADE –	SUPPLIER –
Prompt	6	Maharam
Propel	7	Momentum
Purecoco	6	Architex
Pureubuck	5	Architex
Raya	7	Arc-Com
Reality Check	6	Arc-Com
Rebel	7	Architex
Rein II	4	Momentum
Ritz	4	Stinson
Rogue	6	Arc-Com
Santorini	7	Arc-Com
Scintillate	7	Stinson
Score	4	Mayer
Scrabble	3	Momentum
Scuba	6	Maharam
Sentry	2	Stinson
Shantung	2	Mayer
Sherlock 2	4	Arc-Com
SHETLAND	6	Architex
Shilling	6	Architex
Shimmy	4	Stinson
Shuttle	5	Momentum
Silica Fritz	7	Momentum
Silica Wifi	7	Momentum
Silicone Swayed	8	Architex
Silverweave	2	Mayer
Sirocco	6	Stinson
Skye	7	Arc-Com
Soho	3	Arc-Com
Solace	4	Momentum
Spectrum	5	Arc-Com
Spinnaker	8	Arc-Com
Sport Jacket	4	Architex
St Barts	5	Architex
Strand	2	Stinson
Stylist	4	Architex
Sundance	4	Stinson
Sunny	6	Momentum
Swivel	7	Maharam
Tapatio	6	Architex
Tattered Tale	6	Architex
Telegraph	5	Architex
Textura	4	Architex
Tiebele	7	Arc-Com
Tradition C-Zero	2	Momentum
Traverse	6	Arc-Com

Recommended Fabrics for Valet

Due to application and aesthetic constraints, not all fabrics can be applied to Valet. The recommended fabrics below are a short list of tested fabrics however Stance can review other COM fabrics for suitability on Valet.

PATTERN –	GRADE –	SUPPLIER –
Tribeca	2	Stinson
Trivia	8	Momentum
Trundle	5	Maharam
Ultraluscious	7	Architex
Valloires	8	Architex
Vector	6	Mayer
Veer	5	Maharam
Voltage	7	Stinson
Whit EPU	3	Momentum
Windlass	8	Arc-Com
Wormwood	6	Architex

Accent

Metal Seating Collection

When ordering this product, specification codes must be added to unit Model Number, as shown below.

NOTE: Upholstery and/or additional options must be specified separately.



WOOD BACK FINISH
AND DESIGN (IF APPLICABLE) –

ARM
COLOR –

METAL
FRAME FINISH –

Accent

MODEL
NUMBER –

METAL FRAME
FINISH –

ARM
COLOR –

WOOD BACK FINISH
(IF APPLICABLE) –

WOOD BACK DESIGN
(IF APPLICABLE) –

SA510 –SS –PG –MA –B

GM Gunmetal	PB Black	AR Aria	B Oval
MB Metallic Beige	PG Grey	CL Candlelight	
SB Smooth Black	PT Taupe	CN Chestnut	
SS Smooth Silver		CH Chocolate	
TB Textured Black		DV Dolce Vita	
TN Textured Nickel		GR Grenada	
		HM Hard Rock Maple	
		HA Havana	
		PA Palomino	
		PE Pebble	
		SA Sand	
		WC White Chocolate	

Accent

Metal Seating Collection

Different fabrics may be specified on the seat and on the back. In this case, use the higher grade of the two. No additional upcharge applies. All prices are in US dollars (USD).

SA500 / SA500-WB

DESCRIPTION –

Stacking chair, armless

18" seat width

Stacks 6 high



DIMENSIONS –

Width 20

Depth 21

Height 32.5

Seat Height 18

COM Yard Back 0.5

COM Yard Seat 0.5

Ship Weight 16

OPTIONS –

Moisture barrier, *per seat* +24.25

Wall saver rear leg +12.13

Sled base frame +18.82

Ganging clip (black or grey) +7.53



GANGING CLIP

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
SA500	200.29	218.69	237.92	254.65	278.48	301.06	324.74	347.89
SA500-WB	222.87	238.76	255.90	272.62	289.77	304.40	317.37	330.33

WB = WOOD BACK (NOT SHOWN)

SA510 / SA510-WB

DESCRIPTION –

Stacking chair, arms

18" seat width

Stacks 6 high



DIMENSIONS –

Width 23.5

Depth 21

Height 32.5

Seat Height 18

Arm Height 26.5

COM Yard Back 0.5

COM Yard Seat 0.5

Ship Weight 18

OPTIONS –

Moisture barrier, *per seat* +24.25

Wall saver rear leg +12.13

Sled base frame +18.82

Ganging clip (black or grey) +7.53



GANGING CLIP

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
SA510	200.29	218.69	237.92	254.65	278.48	301.06	324.47	347.89
SA510-WB	222.87	238.76	255.90	272.62	289.77	306.91	324.06	341.20

WB = WOOD BACK (NOT SHOWN)

Accent

Accent

Metal Seating Collection

Different fabrics may be specified on the seat and on the back. In this case, use the higher grade of the two. No additional upcharge applies. All prices are in US dollars (USD).

SA550 / SA550-WB

DESCRIPTION –

Stacking Chair, armless

22" seat width

Stacks 6 high



DIMENSIONS –

Width 23.5

Depth 21

Height 32.5

Seat Height 18

COM Yard Back 0.75

COM Yard Seat 0.75

Ship Weight 22

OPTIONS –

Moisture barrier, *per seat* +24.25

Wall saver rear leg +12.13

Sled base frame +18.82

Ganging clip (black or grey) +7.53



GANGING CLIP

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
SA550	255.90	288.94	321.55	355.00	390.13	424.83	459.95	495.07
SA550-WB	265.93	287.68	309.42	331.59	353.74	376.32	398.90	421.90

WB = WOOD BACK (NOT SHOWN)

SA560 / SA560-WB

DESCRIPTION –

Stacking Chair, arms

22" seat width

Stacks 6 high



DIMENSIONS –

Width 27

Depth 21

Height 32.5

Seat Height 18

Arm Height 26.5

COM Yard Back 0.75

COM Yard Seat 0.75

Ship Weight 24

OPTIONS –

Moisture barrier, *per seat* +24.25

Wall saver rear leg +12.13

Sled base frame +18.82

Ganging clip (black or grey) +7.53



GANGING CLIP

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	9
SA560	255.90	288.94	321.55	355.00	390.13	424.83	459.95	495.07
SA560-WB	265.93	287.68	309.42	331.59	353.74	376.32	398.90	421.90

WB = WOOD BACK (NOT SHOWN)

Accent

Accent

Metal Seating Collection

Different fabrics may be specified on the seat and on the back. In this case, use the higher grade of the two. No additional upcharge applies. All prices are in US dollars (USD).

SA515 / SA515-WB

DESCRIPTION –

Stacking chair, casters

18.5" seat width

Stacks 6 high



DIMENSIONS –

Width 23.5

Depth 21

Height 32.5

Seat Height 18

Arm Height 26.5

COM Yard Back 0.5

COM Yard Seat 0.5

Ship Weight 18

OPTIONS –

Moisture barrier, *per seat* +24.25

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
SA515	263.01	281.82	302.73	318.62	343.71	366.71	391.80	416.89
SA515-WB	286.84	302.73	318.62	335.77	351.66	369.22	386.78	404.34

WB = WOOD BACK (NOT SHOWN)

SA520 / SA520-WB

DESCRIPTION –

Stacking Chair

26" seat width

Stacks 4 high



DIMENSIONS –

Width 32

Depth 21

Height 32.5

Seat Width 26

Seat Height 18

Arm Height 26.5

COM Yard Back 1

COM Yard Seat 1

Ship Weight 28

OPTIONS –

Moisture barrier, *per seat* +24.25

Wall saver rear leg +12.13

Sled base frame +18.82

Ganging clip (black or grey) +7.53



GANGING CLIP

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
SA520	322.39	362.94	403.51	445.32	488.38	532.29	576.19	620.10
SA520-WB	326.15	357.92	390.96	424.41	457.86	492.15	526.44	560.73

WB = WOOD BACK (NOT SHOWN)

Accent

Accent

Metal Seating Collection

Different fabrics may be specified on the seat and on the back. In this case, use the higher grade of the two. No additional upcharge applies. All prices are in US dollars (USD).

SA530 / SA530-WB

DESCRIPTION –

Hip Chair
18.5" seat width



DIMENSIONS –

Width 23.5
Depth 21
Height 36
Seat Height 24.5
Arm Height 30
COM Yard Back 0.5
COM Yard Seat 0.5
Ship Weight 22

OPTIONS –

Moisture barrier, *per seat* +24.25

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
SA530	278.90	303.57	327.41	370.47	401.00	429.84	472.92	515.98
SA530-WB	299.39	316.53	334.93	352.49	371.73	389.70	408.52	427.34

WB = WOOD BACK (NOT SHOWN)

SA580 / SA580-WB / SA590 / SA590-WB

DESCRIPTION –

Stool, armless (SA580)
Stool, arms (SA590)



DIMENSIONS –

Width 23.5
Depth 21
Height 43.5
Seat Height 28
Arm Height 36
COM Yard Back 0.5
COM Yard Seat 0.5
Ship Weight 24

OPTIONS –

Moisture barrier, *per seat* +24.25

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
SA580	266.36	292.28	319.04	346.64	374.24	402.67	431.52	460.37
SA580-WB	290.19	306.91	323.22	340.36	357.51	375.49	393.05	410.61
SA590	270.95	297.30	323.64	351.23	379.25	407.26	435.28	463.72
SA590-WB	294.79	311.52	327.41	344.97	362.11	379.23	397.23	414.79

WB = WOOD BACK (NOT SHOWN)

Accent

Accent

Occasional Table Collection

SFAC-181817

DESCRIPTION –

Square Table
18" x 18"



DIMENSIONS –

Width 18
Length 18
Depth 17
Cubic Feet 2
Ship Weight 15

AVAILABLE IN 9 THERMOFOIL FINISHES –

Aria, Candlelight, Chestnut, Chocolate,
Dolce Vita, Grenada, Hardrock Maple,
Havana, Palomino, Pebble, Sand,
White Chocolate

MODEL NO.

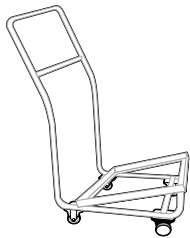
PRICE

SFAC-181817	Thermoformed top	USD \$	171.02
--------------------	------------------	--------	--------

SA900B / SA901B / SA902B

DESCRIPTION –

Accent Chair Dolly



MODEL NO. –

SA900B	Standard size (stacks 10 high)	USD \$	210.33
SA901B	Mid-size (stacks 6 high)	USD \$	229.56
SA902B	Bariatric size (stacks 6 high)	USD \$	250.88

Accent

Accent Jr.

Children's Furniture Collection

When ordering this product, specification codes must be added to unit Model Number, as shown below.

NOTE: Upholstery and/or additional options must be specified separately.



WOOD BACK FINISH
(IF APPLICABLE) -

METAL
FRAME FINISH -

MODEL
NUMBER -

METAL FRAME
FINISH -

WOOD BACK FINISH
(IF APPLICABLE) -

ACC114A-WB-SS -MA

GM Gunmetal	AR Aria
MB Metallic Beige	CL Candlelight
SB Smooth Black	CN Chestnut
SS Smooth Silver	CH Chocolate
TB Textured Black	DV Dolce Vita
TN Textured Nickel	GR Grenada
	HM Hard Rock Maple
	HA Havana
	PA Palomino
	PE Pebble
	SA Sand
	WC White Chocolate

Accent Jr.

Accent Jr.

Children's Furniture Collection

Different fabrics may be specified on the seat and on the back. In this case, use the higher grade of the two. No additional upcharge applies. All prices are in US dollars (USD).

ACC114A

DESCRIPTION –

Chair, upholstered back
14" seat width
Stacks 6 high



DIMENSIONS –

Width 15.5
Depth 16
Height 24
Seat Width 14
Seat Depth 13.5
Seat Height 14.75
COM Yard Back 0.5
COM Yard Seat 0.5
Cubic Feet 10.5
Ship Weight 18

OPTIONS –

Moisture barrier, *per seat* +20.07
Ganging clip (black or grey) +7.53



GANGING CLIP

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
ACC114A	185.24	201.96	219.10	235.42	252.55	269.28	286.01	303.57

ACC114A-WB

DESCRIPTION –

Chair, wood back
14" seat width
Stacks 4 high



DIMENSIONS –

Width 15.5
Depth 16
Height 24
Seat Width 14
Seat Depth 13.5
Seat Height 14.75
COM Yard Seat 0.5
Cubic Feet 3.3
Ship Weight 10.5

OPTIONS –

Moisture barrier, *per seat* +20.07
Ganging clip (black or grey) +7.53



GANGING CLIP

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
ACC114A-WB	186.91	194.85	202.38	210.33	217.85	226.22	234.99	243.36

Accent Jr.

Accent Jr.

Children's Furniture Collection

ACTF-204022-OV

DESCRIPTION –

Oval Activity Table



DIMENSIONS –

Width 40
Depth 20
Height 22
Cubic Feet 10.2
Ship Weight 27.5

AVAILABLE IN 12 LAMINATED FINISHES –

Aria, Candlelight, Chestnut, Chocolate,
Dolce Vita, Grenada, Hardrock Maple,
Havana, Palomino, Pebble, Sand,
White Chocolate

MODEL NO.	PRICE
ACTF-204022-OV	USD \$ 375.07

ACTF-30D22

DESCRIPTION –

Round Activity Table
30" diameter



DIMENSIONS –

Width 30
Depth 30
Height 22
Cubic Feet 7.3
Ship Weight 20.5

AVAILABLE IN 12 LAMINATED FINISHES –

Aria, Candlelight, Chestnut, Chocolate,
Dolce Vita, Grenada, Hardrock Maple,
Havana, Palomino, Pebble, Sand,
White Chocolate

MODEL NO.	PRICE
ACTF-30D22	USD \$ 363.78

Accent Jr.

Accent Jr.

Children's Furniture Collection

ACTF-36D22

DESCRIPTION –

Round Activity Table
36" diameter



DIMENSIONS –

Width 36
Depth 36
Height 22
Cubic Feet 7.3
Ship Weight 20.5

AVAILABLE IN 12 LAMINATED FINISHES –

Aria, Candlelight, Chestnut, Chocolate,
Dolce Vita, Grenada, Hardrock Maple,
Havana, Palomino, Pebble, Sand,
White Chocolate

MODEL NO.

ACTF-36D22

PRICE

USD \$ 390.13

ACTF-204022-KD

DESCRIPTION –

Kidney Activity Table



DIMENSIONS –

Width 40
Depth 21
Height 22
Cubic Feet 10.7
Ship Weight 27.5

AVAILABLE IN 12 LAMINATED FINISHES –

Aria, Candlelight, Chestnut, Chocolate,
Dolce Vita, Grenada, Hardrock Maple,
Havana, Palomino, Pebble, Sand,
White Chocolate

MODEL NO.

ACTF-204022-KD

PRICE

USD \$ 375.07

Accent Jr.

Quantum

Metal Seating Collection

When ordering this product, specification codes must be added to unit Model Number, as shown below.

NOTE: Upholstery and/or additional options must be specified separately.



WOOD BACK FINISH
(IF APPLICABLE) –

WOOD BACK CUTOUT
DESIGN (IF APPLICABLE) –

ARM
COLOR –

METAL
FRAME FINISH –

Quantum

MODEL
NUMBER –

METAL FRAME
FINISH –

ARM
COLOR –

WOOD BACK FINISH
(IF APPLICABLE) –

WOOD BACK CUTOUT
DESIGN (IF APPLICABLE) –

QUC118F –SS –PB –HA –B

GM Gunmetal

PB Black

AR Aria

B Oval

MB Metallic Beige

PG Grey

CL Candlelight



SB Smooth Black

PT Taupe

CN Chestnut

SS Smooth Silver

CH Chocolate

N Wood Plain

TB Textured Black

DV Dolce Vita



TN Textured Nickel

GR Grenada

HM Hard Rock Maple

HA Havana

PA Palomino

PE Pebble

SA Sand

WC White Chocolate

Quantum

Metal Seating Collection

Different fabrics may be specified on the seat and on the back. In this case, use the higher grade of the two. No additional upcharge applies. All prices are in US dollars (USD).

QUC118F

DESCRIPTION –

Stacking Chair, arms

18" seat width

Stacks 6 high



DIMENSIONS –

Width 22

Depth 22

Height 34

Seat Width 18

Seat Depth 17

Seat Height 18

Arm Height 27

COM Yard Back 0.75

COM Yard Seat 0.5

Cubic Feet 10

Ship Weight 17

OPTIONS –

Moisture barrier, *per seat* +24.25

Sled base (-SLB) +18.82

Wall saver rear leg +12.13

Ganging clip +7.53

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
QUC118F	215.35	234.58	255.49	273.88	298.97	323.64	348.73	374.24
QUC118F-WB	239.60	252.55	265.52	278.48	291.45	304.40	317.37	330.33

WB = WOOD BACK (NOT SHOWN)

QUC118A

DESCRIPTION –

Stacking Chair, armless

18" seat width

Stacks 6 high



DIMENSIONS –

Width 22

Depth 22

Height 34

Seat Width 18

Seat Depth 17

Seat Height 18

COM Yard Back 0.75

COM Yard Seat 0.5

Cubic Feet 10

Ship Weight 16

OPTIONS –

Moisture barrier, *per seat* +24.25

Sled base (-SLB) +18.82

Wall saver rear leg +12.13

Ganging clip +7.53

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
QUC118A	215.35	234.58	255.49	273.88	298.97	323.64	348.73	374.24
QUC118A-WB	239.60	252.55	265.52	278.48	291.45	306.91	324.06	341.20

WB = WOOD BACK (NOT SHOWN)

Quantum

Quantum

Metal Seating Collection

Different fabrics may be specified on the seat and on the back. In this case, use the higher grade of the two. No additional upcharge applies. All prices are in US dollars (USD).

QUC122F

DESCRIPTION –

Stacking Chair, arms

22" seat width

Stacks 6 high



DIMENSIONS –

Width 26

Depth 22

Height 34

Seat Width 22

Seat Depth 17

Seat Height 18

Arm Height 27

COM Yard Back 1

COM Yard Seat 0.75

Cubic Feet 11

Ship Weight 25

OPTIONS –

Moisture barrier, *per seat* +24.25

Sled base (-SLB) +18.82

Wall saver rear leg +12.13

Ganging clip +7.53

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
QUC122F	299.81	337.85	376.32	416.05	457.03	498.01	538.98	579.54
QUC122F-WB	307.75	326.98	346.22	365.45	384.69	403.51	423.15	442.39

WB = WOOD BACK (NOT SHOWN)

QUC122A

DESCRIPTION –

Stacking Chair, armless

22" seat width

Stacks 6 high



DIMENSIONS –

Width 26

Depth 22

Height 34

Seat Width 22

Seat Depth 17

Seat Height 18

COM Yard Back 1

COM Yard Seat 0.75

Cubic Feet 11

Ship Weight 23

OPTIONS –

Moisture barrier, *per seat* +24.25

Sled base (-SLB) +18.82

Wall saver rear leg +12.13

Ganging clip +7.53

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
QUC122A	299.81	337.85	376.32	416.05	457.03	498.01	538.98	579.54
QUC122A-WB	307.75	326.98	346.22	365.45	384.69	403.51	423.15	442.39

WB = WOOD BACK (NOT SHOWN)

Quantum

Quantum

Metal Seating Collection

Different fabrics may be specified on the seat and on the back. In this case, use the higher grade of the two. No additional upcharge applies. All prices are in US dollars (USD).

QUC126F

DESCRIPTION –

Stacking Chair
26" seat width
Stacks 4 high



DIMENSIONS –

Width 30
Depth 22
Height 34
Seat Width 26
Seat Depth 17
Seat Height 18
Arm Height 27
COM Yard Back 1.25
COM Yard Seat 1
Cubic Feet 13
Ship Weight 32

OPTIONS –

Moisture barrier, *per seat* +24.25
Wall saver rear leg +12.13
Ganging clip +7.53

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
QUC126F	346.22	389.70	433.61	478.35	525.18	572.01	618.84	666.10
QUC126F-WB	350.40	385.11	420.23	455.77	491.73	528.95	566.16	603.38

WB = WOOD BACK (NOT SHOWN)

QUC118F-CA

DESCRIPTION –

Stacking Chair, casters
18" seat width



DIMENSIONS –

Width 22
Depth 22
Height 34
Seat Width 18
Seat Depth 17
Seat Height 18
COM Yard Back 0.75
COM Yard Seat 0.5
Cubic Feet 10
Ship Weight 25

OPTIONS –

Moisture barrier, *per seat* +24.25

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
QUC118F-CA	282.66	302.32	325.73	342.46	369.22	394.31	420.64	446.99
QUC118F-CA-WB	307.75	320.72	333.67	346.64	359.60	372.56	385.52	398.49

WB = WOOD BACK (NOT SHOWN)

Quantum

Quantum

Metal Seating Collection

Different fabrics may be specified on the seat and on the back. In this case, use the higher grade of the two. No additional upcharge applies. All prices are in US dollars (USD).

QUC118E

DESCRIPTION –

Hip Chair
18" seat width



DIMENSIONS –

Width 22
Depth 22
Height 40
Seat Width 18
Seat Depth 17
Seat Height 24
Arm Height 33
COM Yard Back 0.75
COM Yard Seat 0.5
Cubic Feet 11
Ship Weight 37

OPTIONS –

Moisture barrier, *per seat* +24.25

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
QUC118E	299.81	326.57	352.07	398.07	426.50	461.62	507.62	553.61
QUC11E-WB	321.55	340.36	359.60	378.83	399.74	418.56	439.47	459.95

WB = WOOD BACK (NOT SHOWN)

QUC118FB

DESCRIPTION –

Stool, arms
18" seat width



DIMENSIONS –

Width 22
Depth 22
Height 44
Seat Width 18
Seat Depth 17
Seat Height 28
COM Yard Back 0.75
COM Yard Seat 0.5
Cubic Feet 12
Ship Weight 40

OPTIONS –

Moisture barrier, *per seat* +24.25

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
QUC118FB	291.02	314.03	343.29	372.56	402.25	432.78	463.29	493.82
QUC118FB-WB	311.52	329.49	346.64	365.87	384.69	403.08	422.74	441.55

WB = WOOD BACK (NOT SHOWN)

Quantum

Quantum

Metal Seating Collection

Different fabrics may be specified on the seat and on the back. In this case, use the higher grade of the two. No additional upcharge applies. All prices are in US dollars (USD).

QUC118BA

DESCRIPTION –

Stool, armless
18" seat width



DIMENSIONS –

Width 22
Depth 22
Height 44
Seat Width 18
Seat Depth 17
Seat Height 28
COM Yard Back 0.75
COM Yard Seat 0.5
Cubic Feet 12
Ship Weight 40

OPTIONS –

Moisture barrier, *per seat* +24.25

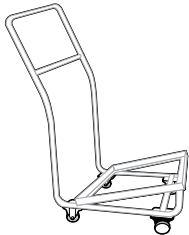
MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
QUC118BA	291.02	314.03	343.29	372.56	402.25	432.78	463.29	493.82
QUC118BA-WB	311.52	329.49	346.64	365.87	384.69	403.08	422.74	441.55

WB = WOOD BACK (NOT SHOWN)

SA900B / SA901B / SA902B

DESCRIPTION –

Quantum Chair Dolly



MODEL NO. –

SA900B	Standard size (stacks 10 high)	USD \$	210.33
SA901B	Mid-size (stacks 6 high)	USD \$	229.56
SA902B	Bariatric size (stacks 6 high)	USD \$	250.88

Quantum

Quantum

Occasional Table Collection

QUTFR2017

DESCRIPTION –

Round Table



DIMENSIONS –

Width 20

Cubic Feet 3

Depth 20

Ship Weight 14 (-SO 20)

Height 17

MODEL NO.

PRICE

QUTFR2017-TH	Thermofoil top	USD \$	199.46
QUTFR2017-SO	Corian® Solid Surface top	USD \$	516.40

QUT181817

DESCRIPTION –

Square Side Table



DIMENSIONS –

Width 18

Cubic Feet 3

Depth 18

Ship Weight 13 (-SO 20)

Height 17

MODEL NO.

PRICE

QUT181817-TH	Thermofoil top	USD \$	191.51
QUT181817-SO	Corian® Solid Surface top	USD \$	483.79

Quantum

Marathon

Metal Seating Collection

When ordering this product, specification codes must be added to unit Model Number, as shown below.

NOTE: Upholstery and/or additional options must be specified separately.



Marathon

MODEL
NUMBER –

METAL FRAME
FINISH –

ARM
COLOR –

MRC121F –SS –PB

GM Gunmetal	PB Black
MB Metallic Beige	PG Grey
SB Smooth Black	PT Taupe
SS Smooth Silver	
TB Textured Black	
TN Textured Nickel	

Marathon

Metal Seating Collection

Different fabrics may be specified on the seat and on the back. In this case, use the higher grade of the two. No additional upcharge applies. All prices are in US dollars (USD).

MRC121F

DESCRIPTION –

Guest Chair
21" seat width



DIMENSIONS –

Width 23.5
Depth 27.5
Height 35
Seat Width 21
Seat Depth 19.5
Seat Height 18.5
Arm Height 26.5
COM Yard Back 1
COM Yard Seat 0.75
Cubic Feet 13
Ship Weight 31

OPTIONS –

Moisture barrier, *per seat* +35.54
Memory gel seat topper +35.54
Ganging bracket (1 per 2 chairs) +20.91

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
MRC121F	333.67	387.62	436.12	485.87	536.47	587.90	642.26	698.71

MRC124F

DESCRIPTION –

Guest Chair
24" seat width



DIMENSIONS –

Width 26.5
Depth 27.5
Height 35
Seat Width 24
Seat Depth 19.5
Seat Height 18.5
Arm Height 26.5
COM Yard Back 1
COM Yard Seat 0.75
Cubic Feet 15
Ship Weight 34

OPTIONS –

Moisture barrier, *per seat* +35.54
Memory gel seat topper +37.63
Ganging bracket (1 per 2 chairs) +20.91

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
MRC124F	381.34	438.82	493.82	550.27	607.56	666.10	725.47	785.26

Marathon

Marathon

Metal Seating Collection

Different fabrics may be specified on the seat and on the back. In this case, use the higher grade of the two. No additional upcharge applies. All prices are in US dollars (USD).

MRC131F

DESCRIPTION –

Guest Chair
31" seat width



DIMENSIONS –

Width 33.5
Depth 27.5
Height 35
Seat Width 31
Seat Depth 19.5
Seat Height 18.5
Arm Height 26.5
COM Yard Back 1.75
COM Yard Seat 1.25
Cubic Feet 19
Ship Weight 41

OPTIONS –

Moisture barrier, *per seat* +35.54
Memory gel seat topper +39.72
Ganging bracket (1 per 2 chairs) +20.91

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
MRC131F	480.44	564.07	644.35	726.31	809.51	894.40	980.53	1067.92

MRC121E

DESCRIPTION –

Hip Chair



DIMENSIONS –

Width 23.25
Depth 30.75
Height 41.25
Seat Width 21
Seat Depth 19
Seat Height 24.5
Arm Height 33
COM Yard Back 1
COM Yard Seat 0.75
Cubic Feet 17
Ship Weight 37

OPTIONS –

Moisture barrier, *per seat* +35.54
Memory gel seat topper +35.54

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
MRC121E	600.87	656.90	708.32	760.17	813.69	867.64	922.83	978.86

Marathon

Marathon

Metal Seating Collection

Different fabrics may be specified on the seat and on the back. In this case, use the higher grade of the two. No additional upcharge applies. All prices are in US dollars (USD).

MRC221F

DESCRIPTION –

Two-seat
21" seat width



DIMENSIONS –

Width 45.75
Depth 27.5
Height 35
Seat Width 21
Seat Depth 19.5
Seat Height 18.5
Arm Height 26.5
COM Yard Back 2
COM Yard Seat 1.5
Cubic Feet 25
Ship Weight 54

OPTIONS –

Moisture barrier, *per seat* +35.54
Memory gel seat topper +35.54

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
MRC221F	654.19	748.46	847.14	947.92	1050.36	1154.48	1260.69	1368.56

Marathon

Marathon

Metal Seating Collection

Different fabrics may be specified on the seat and on the back. In this case, use the higher grade of the two. No additional upcharge applies. All prices are in US dollars (USD).

MRC321F

DESCRIPTION –

Three-seat
21" seat width



DIMENSIONS –

Width 68
Depth 27.5
Height 35
Seat Width 21
Seat Depth 19.5
Seat Height 18.5
Arm Height 26.5
COM Yard Back 3
COM Yard Seat 2.5
Cubic Feet 38
Ship Weight 78

OPTIONS –

Moisture barrier, *per seat* +35.54
Memory gel seat topper +35.54

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
MRC321F	959.20	1114.34	1262.77	1413.72	1567.60	1723.98	1883.28	2045.11

Marathon

Marathon

Occasional Table Collection

MRT-181816

DESCRIPTION –

Square Table



DIMENSIONS –

Width 18

Cubic Feet 2

Depth 18

Ship Weight 24

Height 16

MODEL NO.

PRICE

MRT-181816-P	HPL with 3mm PVC edge	USD \$	346.22
MRT-181816-S	Corian® Solid Surface	USD \$	550.27

MRT-20D16

DESCRIPTION –

Round Table



DIMENSIONS –

Width 20

Cubic Feet 2

Depth 20

Ship Weight 24

Height 16

MODEL NO.

PRICE

MRT-20D16-P	HPL with 3mm PVC edge	USD \$	341.20
MRT-20D16-S	Corian® Solid Surface	USD \$	544.00

Marathon

Legend

Metal Seating Collection

When ordering this product, specification codes must be added to unit Model Number, as shown below.

NOTE: Upholstery and/or additional options must be specified separately.



Legend

MODEL NUMBER -

METAL FRAME FINISH -

ARM CAP FINISHES -

LG21-OA-SS -CL

GM Gunmetal	Wood	Polyurethane
MB Metallic Beige	AR Aria	PB Black
SB Smooth Black	CL Candlelight	PG Grey
SS Smooth Silver	CN Chestnut	PT Taupe
TB Textured Black	CH Chocolate	
TN Textured Nickel	DV Dolce Vita	
	GR Grenada	
	HM Hard Rock Maple	
	HA Havana	
	PA Palomino	
	PE Pebble	
	SA Sand	
	WC White Chocolate	

Legend

Metal Seating Collection

Different fabrics may be specified on the seat and on the back. In this case, use the higher grade of the two. No additional upcharge applies. All prices are in US dollars (USD).

LG21-OA

DESCRIPTION –

Guest Chair, open arms (--OA)
21" seat width



DIMENSIONS –

Width 24.5

Depth 25.25

Height 34.25

Seat Width 21

Seat Depth 20

Seat Height 18

Arm Height 26.5

COM Yard Back 1 / Seat 0.75

COM Yard Arms 1

Cubic Feet 13

Ship Weight 38

OPTIONS –

Moisture barrier, *per seat* +35.54

Ganging bracket (1 per 2 chairs) +20.91

Memory gel seat topper +35.54

Polyurethane arm caps +0

Wood arm caps +0

Corian® Solid Surface arm caps +332.42

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
LG21-OA	408.94	450.75	495.07	544.41	592.08	639.34	688.25	737.59

LG24-OA

DESCRIPTION –

Guest Chair, open arms (--OA)
24" seat width



DIMENSIONS –

Width 27.5

Depth 25.25

Height 34.25

Seat Width 24

Seat Depth 20

Seat Height 18

Arm Height 26.5

COM Yard Back 1 / Seat 0.75

COM Yard Arms 1

Cubic Feet 15

Ship Weight 42

OPTIONS –

Moisture barrier, *per seat* +35.54

Ganging bracket (1 per 2 chairs) +20.91

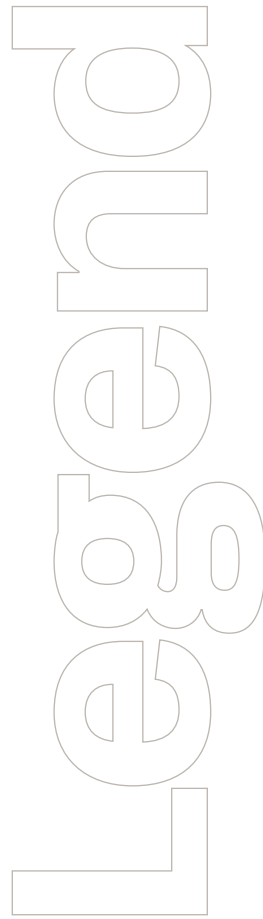
Memory gel seat topper +37.63

Polyurethane arm caps +0

Wood arm caps +0

Corian® Solid Surface arm caps +332.42

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
LG24-OA	472.49	536.47	599.61	664.42	732.16	794.88	864.71	936.21



Legend

Metal Seating Collection

Different fabrics may be specified on the seat and on the back. In this case, use the higher grade of the two. No additional upcharge applies. All prices are in US dollars (USD).

LB31-OA

DESCRIPTION –

Guest Chair, open arms (-OA)
31" seat width



DIMENSIONS –

Width	34.5
Depth	25.25
Height	34.25
Seat Width	31
Seat Depth	20
Seat Height	18
Arm Height	26.5
COM Yard Back	1.75 / Seat 1.25
COM Yard Arms	1
Cubic Feet	19
Ship Weight	54

OPTIONS –

Moisture barrier, <i>per seat</i>	+35.54
Ganging bracket (1 per 2 chairs)	+20.91
Memory gel seat topper	+39.72
Polyurethane arm caps	+0
Wood arm caps	+0
Corian® Solid Surface arm caps	+332.42

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
LB31-OA	595.01	684.91	773.97	864.29	957.95	1055.38	1154.48	1255.24

LEC121E-OA

DESCRIPTION –

Hip Chair



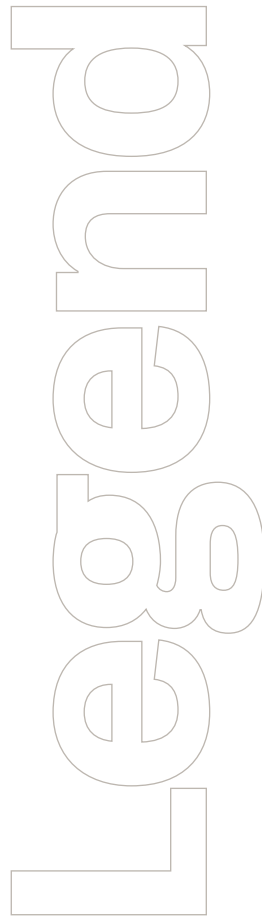
DIMENSIONS –

Width	24.5
Depth	28.75
Height	40.75
Seat Width	21
Seat Depth	20
Seat Height	24.5
Arm Height	32.5
COM Yard Back	1 / Seat 0.75
COM Yard Arms	1
Cubic Feet	17
Ship Weight	45

OPTIONS –

Moisture barrier, <i>per seat</i>	+35.54
Ganging bracket (1 per 2 chairs)	+20.91
Memory gel seat topper	+35.54
Polyurethane arm caps	+0
Wood arm caps	+0
Corian® Solid Surface arm caps	+332.42

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
LEC121E-OA	641.42	697.04	749.72	808.26	865.96	924.92	985.96	1048.27



Legend

Metal Seating Collection

Different fabrics may be specified on the seat and on the back. In this case, use the higher grade of the two. No additional upcharge applies. All prices are in US dollars (USD).

LEC221N-OA

DESCRIPTION –

Two-seat
21" seat width



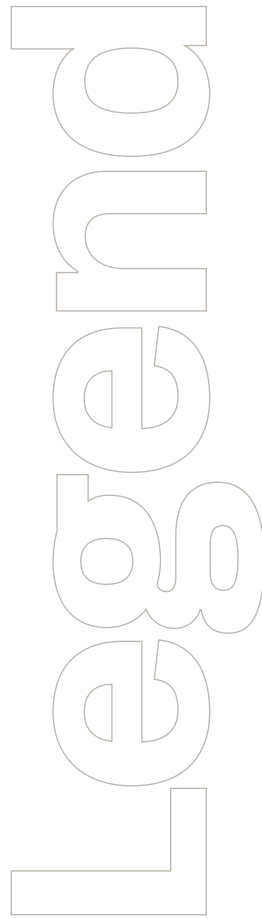
DIMENSIONS –

Width	45.5
Depth	25.25
Height	34.25
Seat Width	21
Seat Depth	20
Seat Height	18
Arm Height	26.5
COM Yard Back 2 / Seat 1.5	
COM Yard Arm 1	
Cubic Feet	25
Ship Weight	68

OPTIONS –

Moisture barrier, <i>per seat</i>	+35.54
Ganging bracket (1 per 2 chairs)	+20.91
Memory gel seat topper, <i>per seat</i>	+35.54
Polyurethane arm caps	+0
Wood arm caps	+0
Corian® Solid Surface arm caps	+332.42

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
LEC221N-OA	690.76	783.17	875.58	978.86	1079.21	1182.91	1291.63	1402.02



Legend

Metal Seating Collection

Different fabrics may be specified on the seat and on the back. In this case, use the higher grade of the two. No additional upcharge applies. All prices are in US dollars (USD).

LEC221F-OA

DESCRIPTION –

Two-seat, center arm
21" seat width



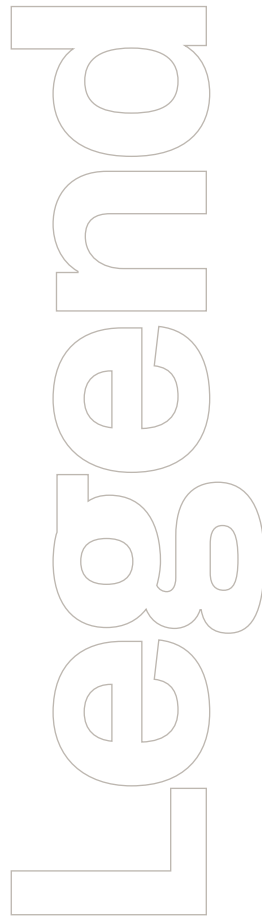
DIMENSIONS –

Width	46.75
Depth	25.25
Height	34.25
Seat Width	21
Seat Depth	20
Seat Height	18
Arm Height	26.5
COM Yard Back 2 / Seat 1.5	
COM Yard Arms 1	
Cubic Feet	25
Ship Weight	68

OPTIONS –

Moisture barrier, <i>per seat</i>	+35.54
Memory gel seat topper, <i>per seat</i>	+35.54
Polyurethane arm caps	+0
Wood arm caps	+0
Corian® Solid Surface arm caps	+499.67

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
LEC221F-OA	743.03	837.53	932.87	1037.40	1140.26	1246.47	1356.86	1468.49



Legend

Metal Seating Collection

Different fabrics may be specified on the seat and on the back. In this case, use the higher grade of the two. No additional upcharge applies. All prices are in US dollars (USD).

LEC321N-OA

DESCRIPTION –

Three-seat
21" seat width



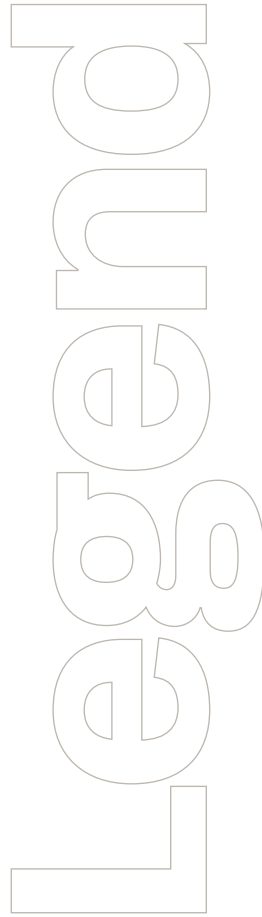
DIMENSIONS –

Width 66.25
Depth 25.25
Height 34.25
Seat Width 21
Seat Depth 20
Seat Height 18
Arm Height 26.5
COM Yard Back 3 / Seat 2.5
COM Yard Arms 1.5
Cubic Feet 36
Ship Weight 98

OPTIONS –

Moisture barrier, *per seat* +35.54
Memory gel seat topper, *per seat* +35.54
Polyurethane arm caps +0
Wood arm caps +0
Corian® Solid Surface arm caps +332.42

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
LEC321N-OA	1005.20	1142.77	1281.59	1435.41	1585.57	1741.12	1903.78	2068.10



Legend

Metal Seating Collection

Different fabrics may be specified on the seat and on the back. In this case, use the higher grade of the two. No additional upcharge applies. All prices are in US dollars (USD).

LEC321F-OA

DESCRIPTION –

Three-seat, center arms
21" seat width



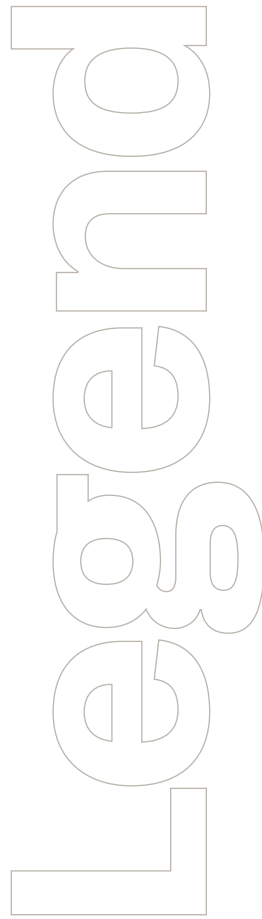
DIMENSIONS –

Width	69
Depth	25.25
Height	34.25
Seat Width	21
Seat Depth	20
Seat Height	18
Arm Height	26.5
COM Yard Back 3 / Seat 2.5	
COM Yard Arms 1.5	
Cubic Feet	36
Ship Weight	98

OPTIONS –

Moisture barrier, <i>per seat</i>	+35.54
Memory gel seat topper, <i>per seat</i>	+35.54
Polyurethane arm caps	+0
Wood arm caps	+0
Corian® Solid Surface arm caps	+664.84

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
LEC321F-OA	1102.21	1243.96	1385.70	1543.35	1697.22	1856.11	2021.27	2189.78



Legend Rocker

Patient Seating Collection

Different fabrics may be specified on the seat and on the back. In this case, use the higher grade of the two. No additional upcharge applies. All prices are in US dollars (USD).

LG21-RK-OA / LG21-RK-CA

DESCRIPTION –

Rocker, open arms (-OA)

Rocker, closed arms (-CA)

21" seat width



DIMENSIONS –

Width 24.5

Depth 25.25

Height 34.25

Seat Width 21

Seat Depth 20

Seat Height 18

Arm Height 26.5

COM Yard Back 1 / Seat 0.75

COM Yard Arms 1

Cubic Feet 13

Ship Weight 38

OPTIONS –

Moisture barrier, *per seat* +35.54

Memory gel seat topper +35.54

Polyurethane arm caps +0

Wood arm caps +0

Corian® Solid Surface arm caps +332.42

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
LG21-RK-OA	672.79	721.29	766.45	815.37	861.78	909.03	960.04	1012.31
LG21-RK-CA	824.15	897.32	966.73	1040.75	1112.24	1185.42	1263.19	1342.22

CA = CLOSED ARMS (NOT SHOWN)

LG24-RK-OA / LG24-RK-CA

DESCRIPTION –

Rocker, open arms (-OA)

Rocker, closed arms (-CA)

24" seat width



DIMENSIONS –

Width 27.5

Depth 25.25

Height 34.25

Seat Width 24

Seat Depth 20

Seat Height 18

Arm Height 26.5

COM Yard Back 1 / Seat 0.75

COM Yard Arms 1

Cubic Feet 15

Ship Weight 42

OPTIONS –

Moisture barrier, *per seat* +35.54

Memory gel seat topper +37.63

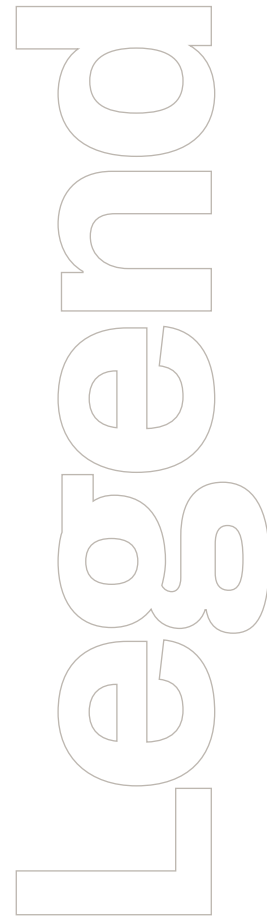
Polyurethane arm caps +0

Wood arm caps +0

Corian® Solid Surface arm caps +332.42

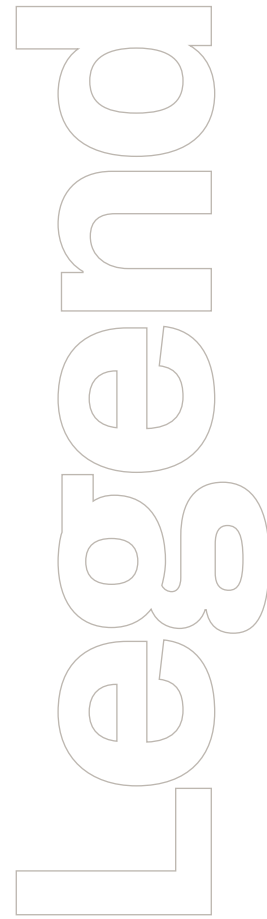
MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
LG24-RK-OA	731.74	791.11	846.31	903.17	959.63	1011.05	1070.43	1130.64
LG24-RK-CA	882.27	953.35	1046.60	1128.13	1210.09	1287.45	1386.96	1488.15

CA = CLOSED ARMS (NOT SHOWN)



Legend

Metal Seating Collection



LTC-90R

DESCRIPTION –

Radius Corner Table

Includes two connecting brackets



DIMENSIONS –

Width 26

Depth 26

Cubic Feet 2

Ship Weight 25

AVAILABLE IN 12 LAMINATED FINISHES –

Aria, Candlelight, Chestnut, Chocolate,

Dolce Vita, Grenada, Hardrock Maple,

Havana, Palomino, Pebble , Sand,

White Chocolate

MODEL NO.

PRICE

LTC-90R-P	HPL with PVC edge	USD \$	284.33
------------------	-------------------	--------	--------

LTC-90R-S	Corian® Solid Surface	USD \$	477.10
------------------	-----------------------	--------	--------

LTC-90S

DESCRIPTION –

Square Corner Table

Includes two connecting brackets



DIMENSIONS –

Width 26

Depth 26

Cubic Feet 2

Ship Weight 30

AVAILABLE IN 12 LAMINATED FINISHES –

Aria, Candlelight, Chestnut, Chocolate,

Dolce Vita, Grenada, Hardrock Maple,

Havana, Palomino, Pebble , Sand,

White Chocolate

MODEL NO.

PRICE

LTC-90S-P	HPL with PVC edge	USD \$	284.33
------------------	-------------------	--------	--------

LTC-90S-S	Corian® Solid Surface	USD \$	477.10
------------------	-----------------------	--------	--------

LTC-SP

DESCRIPTION –

Square Spacer Table

Includes two connecting brackets



DIMENSIONS –

Width 18

Depth 18

Cubic Feet 1

Ship Weight 16

AVAILABLE IN 12 LAMINATED FINISHES –

Aria, Candlelight, Chestnut, Chocolate,

Dolce Vita, Grenada, Hardrock Maple,

Havana, Palomino, Pebble , Sand,

White Chocolate

MODEL NO.

PRICE

LTC-SP-P	HPL with PVC edge	USD \$	225.79
-----------------	-------------------	--------	--------

LTC-SP-S	Corian® Solid Surface	USD \$	454.52
-----------------	-----------------------	--------	--------

Legend

Occasional Table Collection

LTF-1818-16

DESCRIPTION –

Square Table



DIMENSIONS –

Width 18

Depth 18

Height 16

Cubic Feet 2

Ship Weight 24

MODEL NO.

PRICE

LTF-1818-16 -P	HPL with 3mm PVC edge	USD \$	346.22
LTF-1818-16-S	Corian® Solid Surface	USD \$	550.27

LTF-20D-16

DESCRIPTION –

Round Table



DIMENSIONS –

Width 20

Depth 20

Height 16

Cubic Feet 2

Ship Weight 24

MODEL NO.

PRICE

LTF-20D-16-P	HPL with 3mm PVC edge	USD \$	341.62
LTF-20D-16-S	Corian® Solid Surface	USD \$	543.58

round table

Integrity

Metal Seating Collection

When ordering this product, specification codes must be added to unit Model Number, as shown below.

NOTE: Upholstery and/or additional options must be specified separately.



MODEL
NUMBER -

METAL FRAME
FINISH -

POLYURETHANE
ARM COLOR -

NTG110-WA-S -PB

GM Gunmetal **PB** Black

MB Metallic Beige **PG** Grey

SB Smooth Black **PT** Taupe

SS Smooth Silver

TB Textured Black

TN Textured Nickel

Integrity

Integrity

Metal Seating Collection

Different fabrics may be specified on the seat and on the back. In this case, use the higher grade of the two. No additional upcharge applies. All prices are in US dollars (USD).

NTG100-AL

DESCRIPTION –

Guest Chair, armless



DIMENSIONS –

Width 24
Depth 27
Height 35
Seat Width 21
Seat Depth 19.5
Seat Height 19
COM Yard Back 1
COM Yard Seat 0.75
Cubic Feet 14
Ship Weight 33

OPTIONS –

Moisture barrier, <i>per seat</i>	+35.54
Wallsaver rear leg	+27.18
Ganging bracket (1 per 2 chairs)	+20.91
Adjustable glides	+20.91



***Front adjustment only on wall saver models.*

ADJUSTABLE GLIDES

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
NTG100-AL	412.28	456.80	515.98	568.25	622.19	675.71	731.32	788.60

NTG110-WA

DESCRIPTION –

Guest Chair, arms



DIMENSIONS –

Width 24
Depth 27
Height 35
Seat Width 21
Seat Depth 19.5
Seat Height 19
Arm Height 25.5
COM Yard Back 1.25
COM Yard Seat 0.75
Cubic Feet 14
Ship Weight 38

OPTIONS –

Moisture barrier, <i>per seat</i>	+35.54
Wallsaver rear leg	+27.18
Ganging bracket (1 per 2 chairs)	+20.91
Adjustable glides	+20.91



***Front adjustment only on wall saver models.*

ADJUSTABLE GLIDES

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
NTG110-WA	446.16	500.51	551.53	605.05	659.82	716.69	774.39	833.35

Integrity

Integrity

Metal Seating Collection

Different fabrics may be specified on the seat and on the back. In this case, use the higher grade of the two. No additional upcharge applies. All prices are in US dollars (USD).

NTH130

DESCRIPTION –

Hip Chair



DIMENSIONS –

Width 24
Depth 27
Height 41
Seat Width 21
Seat Depth 21
Seat Height 24.5
Arm Height 34
COM Yard Back 1
COM Yard Seat 0.75
Cubic Feet 18
Ship Weight 42

OPTIONS –

Moisture barrier, <i>per seat</i>	+35.54
Adjustable glides	+20.91



ADJUSTABLE
GLIDES

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
NTH130	753.90	814.53	870.98	927.85	987.64	1047.44	1108.90	1171.62

Integrity

Integrity Highback

Patient Seating Collection

Different fabrics may be specified on the seat and on the back. In this case, use the higher grade of the two. No additional upcharge applies. All prices are in US dollars (USD).

NTP130

DESCRIPTION –

Highback Chair



DIMENSIONS –

Width	24.5
Depth	27
Height	45.5
Seat Width	21
Seat Depth	19.5
Seat Height	19
Arm Height	25.5
COM Yard Back	1.75
COM Yard Seat	0.75
Cubic Feet	20
Ship Weight	43

OPTIONS –

Moisture barrier, <i>per seat</i>	+35.54
Wallsaver rear leg	+27.18
Ganging bracket (1 per 2 chairs)	+20.91
Title and roll casters (inc. handle)	+81.54
Adjustable glides	+20.91



***Front adjustment only on wall saver models.*

ADJUSTABLE GLIDES

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
NTP130	538.98	616.76	691.18	768.96	848.82	931.19	1015.23	1100.53

NTFR

DESCRIPTION –

Foot Rest



DIMENSIONS –

Width	18.5
Depth	14
Height	13
COM Yard	0.75
Cubic Feet	3
Ship Weight	12

OPTIONS –

Adjustable glides	+20.91
-------------------	--------



***Front adjustment only on wall saver models.*

ADJUSTABLE GLIDES

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
NTFR	301.89	323.64	342.46	363.37	384.27	404.76	426.92	445.73

Integrity

Integrity

Metal Seating Collection

Different fabrics may be specified on the seat and on the back. In this case, use the higher grade of the two. No additional upcharge applies. All prices are in US dollars (USD).

NTB120-AL

DESCRIPTION –

Chair, armless



DIMENSIONS –

Width	34
Depth	27
Height	35
Seat Width	31
Seat Depth	19.5
Seat Height	19
COM Yard Back	1.75
COM Yard Seat	1.25
Cubic Feet	19
Ship Weight	42

OPTIONS –

Moisture barrier, <i>per seat</i>	+35.54
Wallsaver rear leg	+27.18
Ganging bracket (1 per 2 chairs)	+20.91
Adjustable glides	+20.91



***Front adjustment only on wall saver models.*

ADJUSTABLE GLIDES

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
NTB120-AL	595.85	687.42	775.65	868.47	963.39	1060.39	1159.07	1259.43

NTB120-WA

DESCRIPTION –

Chair, arms



DIMENSIONS –

Width	34.5
Depth	27
Height	35
Seat Width	31
Seat Depth	19.5
Seat Height	19
COM Yard Back	1.75
COM Yard Seat	1.25
Cubic Feet	19
Ship Weight	47

OPTIONS –

Moisture barrier, <i>per seat</i>	+35.54
Wallsaver rear leg	+27.18
Ganging bracket (1 per 2 chairs)	+20.91
Adjustable glides	+20.91



***Front adjustment only on wall saver models.*

ADJUSTABLE GLIDES

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
NTB120-WA	630.14	722.13	811.18	904.85	999.77	1098.45	1199.64	1301.66

Integrity

Integrity

Metal Seating Collection

Different fabrics may be specified on the seat and on the back. In this case, use the higher grade of the two. No additional upcharge applies. All prices are in US dollars (USD).

Integrity

NT220-WCA

DESCRIPTION –

Two-seat, center arm



DIMENSIONS –

Width	47.5
Depth	27
Height	35
Seat Width	21
Seat Depth	19.5
Seat Height	19
Arm Height	25.5
COM Yard Back	2
COM Yard Seat	1.5
Cubic Feet	28
Ship Weight	73.5

OPTIONS –

Moisture barrier, <i>per seat</i>	+35.54
Custom frame finish	+24.25
Adjustable glides	+31.36



ADJUSTABLE
GLIDES

***Front adjustment
only on wall saver
models.*

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
NT220-WCA	870.98	979.27	1081.30	1187.09	1296.64	1411.21	1527.87	1646.62

Integrity

Metal Seating Collection

Different fabrics may be specified on the seat and on the back. In this case, use the higher grade of the two. No additional upcharge applies. All prices are in US dollars (USD).

Integrity

NT330-WCA

DESCRIPTION –

Three-seat, center arms



DIMENSIONS –

Width	69
Depth	27
Height	35
Seat Width	21
Seat Depth	19.5
Seat Height	19
Arm Height	25.5
COM Yard Back	3
COM Yard Seat	2.25
Cubic Feet	40
Ship Weight	109

OPTIONS –

Moisture barrier, <i>per seat</i>	+35.54
Wallsaver rear leg	+54.36
Adjustable glides	+31.36



***Front adjustment only on wall saver models.*

ADJUSTABLE GLIDES

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
NT330-WCA	1295.39	1485.05	1611.50	1769.14	1933.46	2102.81	2274.66	2449.44

Integrity

Bench Seating Collection

All prices are in US dollars (USD).

Integrity

NTB-42

DESCRIPTION –

Two-seat Bench



DIMENSIONS –

Width	45
Depth	25
Seat Width	42
Seat Height	18
COM Yard	2
Cubic Feet	14
Ship Weight	42

OPTIONS –

Moisture barrier	+33.45
------------------	--------

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
NTB-42	609.23	674.87	736.76	800.74	867.21	935.38	1004.36	1075.03

NTB-63

DESCRIPTION –

Three-seat Bench



DIMENSIONS –

Width	66
Depth	25
Seat Width	63
Seat Height	18
COM Yard	3
Cubic Feet	20
Ship Weight	60

OPTIONS –

Moisture barrier	+33.45
------------------	--------

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
NTB-63	840.04	937.46	1029.04	1124.37	1222.22	1323.41	1426.27	1531.21

Integrity

Metal Seating Collection

NTC-90R

DESCRIPTION –

Radius Corner Table

Includes two connecting brackets



DIMENSIONS –

Width 26

Depth 26

Cubic Feet 2

Ship Weight 25

AVAILABLE IN 12 LAMINATED FINISHES –

Aria, Candlelight, Chestnut, Chocolate,

Dolce Vita, Grenada, Hardrock Maple,

Havana, Palomino, Pebble, Sand,

White Chocolate

MODEL NO.

PRICE

NTC-90R-P	HPL with PVC edge	USD \$	284.33
------------------	-------------------	--------	--------

NTC-90R-S	Corian® Solid Surface	USD \$	477.10
------------------	-----------------------	--------	--------

NTC-90S

DESCRIPTION –

Square Corner Table

Includes two connecting brackets



DIMENSIONS –

Width 26

Depth 26

Cubic Feet 2

Ship Weight 30

AVAILABLE IN 12 LAMINATED FINISHES –

Aria, Candlelight, Chestnut, Chocolate,

Dolce Vita, Grenada, Hardrock Maple,

Havana, Palomino, Pebble, Sand,

White Chocolate

MODEL NO.

PRICE

NTC-90S-P	HPL with PVC edge	USD \$	284.33
------------------	-------------------	--------	--------

NTC-90S-S	Corian® Solid Surface	USD \$	477.10
------------------	-----------------------	--------	--------

NTC-SP

DESCRIPTION –

Square Spacer Table

Includes two connecting brackets



DIMENSIONS –

Width 18

Depth 18

Cubic Feet 1

Ship Weight 16

AVAILABLE IN 12 LAMINATED FINISHES –

Aria, Candlelight, Chestnut, Chocolate,

Dolce Vita, Grenada, Hardrock Maple,

Havana, Palomino, Pebble, Sand,

White Chocolate

MODEL NO.

PRICE

NTC-SP-P	HPL with PVC edge	USD \$	225.79
-----------------	-------------------	--------	--------

NTC-SP-S	Corian® Solid Surface	USD \$	454.52
-----------------	-----------------------	--------	--------

Integrity

Integrity

Occasional Table Collection

NTF-1818-16

DESCRIPTION –

Square Table



DIMENSIONS –

Width 18

Depth 18

Height 16

Cubic Feet 2

Ship Weight 24

MODEL NO.

PRICE

NTF-1818-16-P	HPL with 3mm PVC edge	USD \$	346.22
NTF-1818-16-S	Corian® Solid Surface	USD \$	550.27

NTF-20D-16

DESCRIPTION –

Round Table



DIMENSIONS –

Width 20

Depth 20

Height 16

Cubic Feet 2

Ship Weight 24

MODEL NO.

PRICE

NTF-20D-16-P	HPL with 3mm PVC edge	USD \$	341.62
NTF-20D-16-S	Corian® Solid Surface	USD \$	543.58

Integrity

Vista II

Metal Seating Collection

When ordering this product, specification codes must be added to unit Model Number, as shown below.

NOTE: Upholstery and/or additional options must be specified separately.



Vista II

MODEL
NUMBER -

METAL FRAME
FINISH -

ARM CAP
FINISH -

SV200 -S -CH

GM Gunmetal	Wood	Polyurethane
MB Metallic Beige	AR Aria	PB Black
SB Smooth Black	CL Candlelight	PG Grey
SS Smooth Silver	CN Chestnut	PT Taupe
TB Textured Black	CH Chocolate	
TN Textured Nickel	DV Dolce Vita	
	GR Grenada	
	HM Hard Rock Maple	
	HA Havana	
	PA Palomino	
	PE Pebble	
	SA Sand	
	WC White Chocolate	

Vista II

Metal Seating Collection

Different fabrics may be specified on the seat and on the back. In this case, use the higher grade of the two. No additional upcharge applies. All prices are in US dollars (USD).

SV200-21

DESCRIPTION –

Guest Chair
21" seat width



DIMENSIONS –

Width 23.5

Depth 26.5

Height 35

Seat Width 21

Seat Height 18.5

Arm Height 26

COM Yard Back 1.25

COM Yard Seat 0.75

Cubic Feet 15

Ship Weight 38

OPTIONS –

Moisture barrier, *per seat* +35.54

Gangling bracket (1 per 2 chairs) +20.91

Wood arm caps +0

Polyurethane arm caps +0

Corian® Solid Surface arm caps +332.42

Flex-back +104.53



FLEX-BACK

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
SV200-21	502.19	561.14	617.59	676.13	735.92	797.80	860.52	924.50

SV200-24

DESCRIPTION –

Guest Chair
24" seat width



DIMENSIONS –

Width 26.5

Depth 26.5

Height 35

Seat Width 24

Seat Height 18.5

Arm Height 26

COM Yard Back 1.25

COM Yard Seat 0.75

Cubic Feet 15

Ship Weight 38

OPTIONS –

Moisture barrier, *per seat* +35.54

Gangling bracket (1 per 2 chairs) +20.91

Wood arm caps +0

Polyurethane arm caps +0

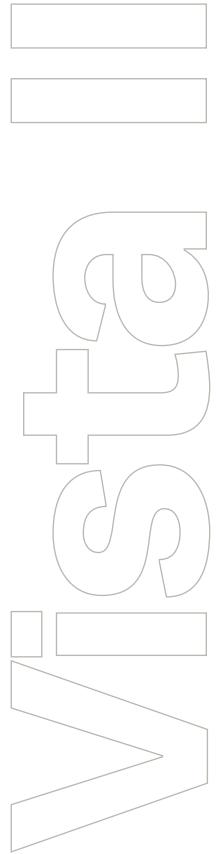
Corian® Solid Surface arm caps +332.42

Flex-back +104.53



FLEX-BACK

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
SV200-24	559.05	618.43	674.04	731.32	790.70	852.16	914.47	977.19



Vista II

Metal Seating Collection

Different fabrics may be specified on the seat and on the back. In this case, use the higher grade of the two. No additional upcharge applies. All prices are in US dollars (USD).

SV210

DESCRIPTION –

Guest Chair



DIMENSIONS –

Width	33.5
Depth	26.5
Height	35
Seat Width	31
Seat Height	18.5
Arm Height	26.5
COM Yard Back	1.75
COM Yard Seat	1.25
Cubic Feet	21
Ship Weight	50

OPTIONS –

Moisture barrier, <i>per seat</i>	+35.54
Gangling bracket (1 per 2 chairs)	+20.91
Wood arm caps	+0
Polyurethane arm caps	+0
Corian® Solid Surface arm caps	+332.42

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
SV210	668.18	755.99	840.45	927.85	1017.33	1110.57	1205.07	1301.24

SV200-42

DESCRIPTION –

Settee



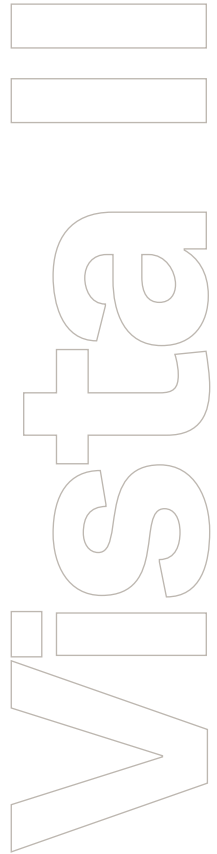
DIMENSIONS –

Width	44.5
Depth	26.5
Height	35
Seat Width	42
Seat Height	18.5
Arm Height	26.5
COM Yard Back	2.5
COM Yard Seat	1.5
Cubic Feet	25
Ship Weight	64

OPTIONS –

Moisture barrier, <i>per seat</i>	+71.08
Wood arm caps	+0
Polyurethane arm caps	+0
Corian® Solid Surface arm caps	+332.42

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
SV200-42	837.53	956.28	1069.59	1187.51	1309.19	1435.47	1563.42	1693.87



Vista II

Metal Seating Collection

Different fabrics may be specified on the seat and on the back. In this case, use the higher grade of the two. No additional upcharge applies. All prices are in US dollars (USD).

SV250

DESCRIPTION –

Hip Chair



DIMENSIONS –

Width 23.5

Depth 30.5

Height 41

Seat Width 21

Seat Height 24.5

Arm Height 32

COM Yard Back 1.25

COM Yard Seat 0.75

Cubic Feet 18

Ship Weight 46

OPTIONS –

Moisture barrier, *per seat* +35.54

Wood arm caps +0

Polyurethane arm caps +0

Corian® Solid Surface arm caps +332.42

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
SV250	876.41	945.41	1007.71	1071.69	1137.33	1205.07	1274.48	1343.89

SV220N-21

DESCRIPTION –

Two-seat

21" seat width



DIMENSIONS –

Width 44

Depth 26.5

Height 35

Seat Width 21

Seat Height 18.5

Arm Height 26.5

COM Yard Back 2.5

COM Yard Seat 1.5

Cubic Feet 28

Ship Weight 62

OPTIONS –

Moisture barrier, *per seat* +35.54

Wood arm caps +0

Polyurethane arm caps +0

Corian® Solid Surface arm caps +332.42

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
SV200N-21	776.62	886.45	992.65	1102.63	1215.94	1333.02	1452.60	1573.45

Vista II

Metal Seating Collection

Different fabrics may be specified on the seat and on the back. In this case, use the higher grade of the two. No additional upcharge applies. All prices are in US dollars (USD).

SV220N-24

DESCRIPTION –

Two-seat
24" seat width



DIMENSIONS –

Width 50
Depth 26.5
Height 35
Seat Width 24
Seat Height 18.5
Arm Height 26.5
COM Yard Back 2.5
COM Yard Seat 1.5
Cubic Feet 28
Ship Weight 62

OPTIONS –

Moisture barrier, *per seat* +35.54
Wood arm caps +0
Polyurethane arm caps +0
Corian® Solid Surface arm caps +332.42

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
SV220N-24	839.20	957.95	1071.26	1190.02	1311.70	1434.55	1565.50	1695.96

SV220H-21

DESCRIPTION –

Two-seat, half center arm
21" seat width



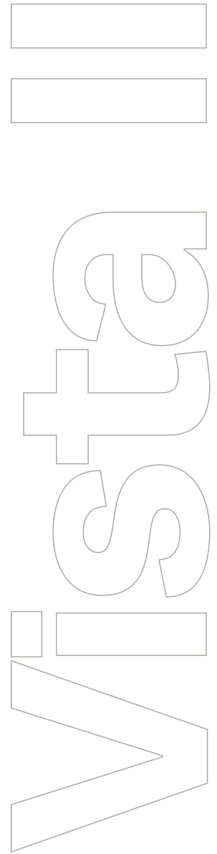
DIMENSIONS –

Width 45
Depth 26.5
Height 35
Seat Width 21
Seat Height 18.5
Arm Height 26.5
COM Yard Back 2.5
COM Yard Seat 1.5
Cubic Feet 28
Ship Weight 65

OPTIONS –

Moisture barrier, *per seat* +35.54
Wood arm caps +0
Polyurethane arm caps +0
Corian® Solid Surface arm caps +498.84

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
SV220H-21	870.15	983.46	1091.76	1203.40	1318.80	1437.97	1559.65	1682.58



Vista II

Metal Seating Collection

Different fabrics may be specified on the seat and on the back. In this case, use the higher grade of the two. No additional upcharge applies. All prices are in US dollars (USD).

SV220H-24

DESCRIPTION –

Two-seat, half center arm
24" seat width



DIMENSIONS –

Width	51
Depth	26.5
Height	35
Seat Width	24
Seat Height	18.5
Arm Height	26.5
COM Yard Back	2.5
COM Yard Seat	1.5
Cubic Feet	28
Ship Weight	65

OPTIONS –

Moisture barrier, <i>per seat</i>	+35.54
Wood arm caps	+0
Polyurethane arm caps	+0
Corian® Solid Surface arm caps	+498.84

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
SV220H-24	933.70	1049.11	1157.82	1271.13	1387.80	1508.22	1630.73	1755.34

SV220F-21

DESCRIPTION –

Two-seat, full center arm
21" seat width



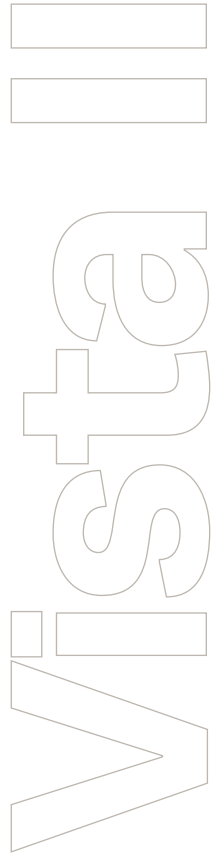
DIMENSIONS –

Width	45
Depth	26.5
Height	35
Seat Width	21
Seat Height	18.5
Arm Height	26.5
COM Yard Back	2.5
COM Yard Seat	1.5
Cubic Feet	28
Ship Weight	68

OPTIONS –

Moisture barrier, <i>per seat</i>	+35.54
Wood arm caps	+0
Polyurethane arm caps	+0
Corian® Solid Surface arm caps	+498.84

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
SV220F-21	921.57	1036.14	1145.28	1258.18	1374.83	1493.58	1614.43	1736.94



Vista II

Metal Seating Collection

Different fabrics may be specified on the seat and on the back. In this case, use the higher grade of the two. No additional upcharge applies. All prices are in US dollars (USD).

SV220F-24

DESCRIPTION –

Two-seat, full center arm
24" seat width



DIMENSIONS –

Width	51
Depth	26.5
Height	35
Seat Width	24
Seat Height	18.5
Arm Height	26.5
COM Yard Back	2.5
COM Yard Seat	1.5
Cubic Feet	28
Ship Weight	68

OPTIONS –

Moisture barrier, <i>per seat</i>	+35.54
Wood arm caps	+0
Polyurethane arm caps	+0
Corian® Solid Surface arm caps	+498.84

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
SV220F-24	984.72	1109.32	1228.48	1351.00	1477.69	1608.99	1742.38	1877.43

SV230N-21

DESCRIPTION –

Three-seat, no center arms
21" seat width



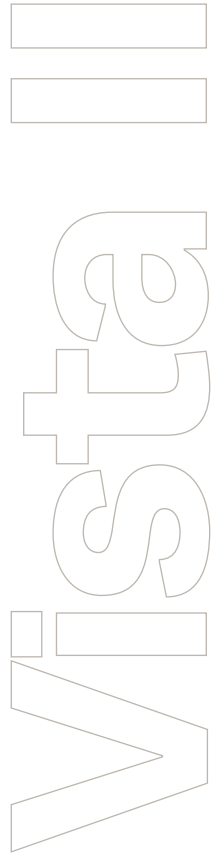
DIMENSIONS –

Width	64.5
Depth	26.5
Height	35
Seat Width	21
Seat Height	18.5
Arm Height	26
COM Yard Back	3.75
COM Yard Seat	2.25
Cubic Feet	42
Ship Weight	86

OPTIONS –

Moisture barrier, <i>per seat</i>	+35.54
Wood arm caps	+0
Polyurethane arm caps	+0
Corian® Solid Surface arm caps	+332.42

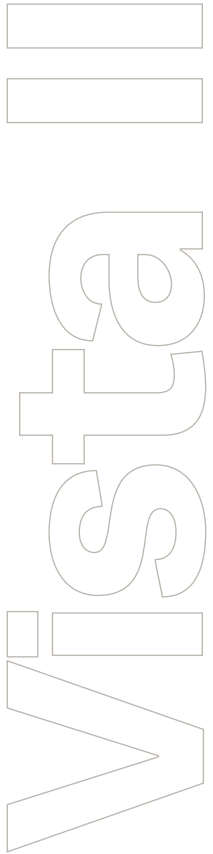
MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
SV230N-21	1117.68	1296.22	1468.92	1647.88	1832.27	2024.20	2219.47	2418.50



Vista II

Metal Seating Collection

Different fabrics may be specified on the seat and on the back. In this case, use the higher grade of the two. No additional upcharge applies. All prices are in US dollars (USD).



SV230N-24

DESCRIPTION –

Three-seat, no center arms
24" seat width



DIMENSIONS –

Width	73.5
Depth	26.5
Height	35
Seat Width	24
Seat Height	18.5
Arm Height	26
COM Yard Back	3.75
COM Yard Seat	2.25
Cubic Feet	42
Ship Weight	86

OPTIONS –

Moisture barrier, <i>per seat</i>	+35.54
Wood arm caps	+0
Polyurethane arm caps	+0
Corian® Solid Surface arm caps	+332.42

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
SV230N-24	1225.56	1407.03	1582.23	1763.28	1950.19	2144.20	2341.56	2541.43

SV230H-21

DESCRIPTION –

Three-seat, half center arms
21" seat width



DIMENSIONS –

Width	66.5
Depth	26.5
Height	35
Seat Width	21
Seat Height	18.5
Arm Height	26
COM Yard Back	3.75
COM Yard Seat	2.25
Cubic Feet	42
Ship Weight	92

OPTIONS –

Moisture barrier, <i>per seat</i>	+35.54
Wood arm caps	+0
Polyurethane arm caps	+0
Corian® Solid Surface arm caps	+664.84

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
SV230H-21	1286.19	1469.75	1645.78	1828.93	2017.09	2211.94	2410.56	2612.10

Vista II

Metal Seating Collection

Different fabrics may be specified on the seat and on the back. In this case, use the higher grade of the two. No additional upcharge applies. All prices are in US dollars (USD).

SV230H-24

DESCRIPTION –

Three-seat, half center arms
24" seat width



DIMENSIONS –

Width	75.5
Depth	26.5
Height	35
Seat Width	24
Seat Height	18.5
Arm Height	26
COM Yard Back	3.75
COM Yard Seat	2.25
Cubic Feet	42
Ship Weight	92

OPTIONS –

Moisture barrier, <i>per seat</i>	+35.54
Wood arm caps	+0
Polyurethane arm caps	+0
Corian® Solid Surface arm caps	+664.84

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
SV230H-24	1398.67	1585.57	1763.70	1949.35	2137.93	2336.97	2539.76	2745.07

SV230F-21

DESCRIPTION –

Three-seat, full center arms
21" seat width



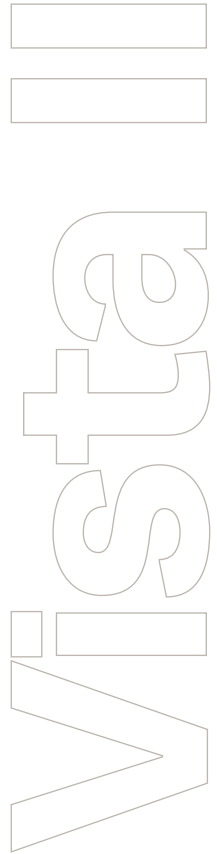
DIMENSIONS –

Width	66.5
Depth	26.5
Height	35
Seat Width	21
Seat Height	18.5
Arm Height	26
COM Yard Back	3.75
COM Yard Seat	2.25
Cubic Feet	42
Ship Weight	98

OPTIONS –

Moisture barrier, <i>per seat</i>	+35.54
Wood arm caps	+0
Polyurethane arm caps	+0
Corian® Solid Surface arm caps	+664.84

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
SV230F-21	1343.05	1528.29	1703.07	1889.97	2076.46	2275.50	2477.46	2683.60



Vista II

Metal Seating Collection

Different fabrics may be specified on the seat and on the back. In this case, use the higher grade of the two. No additional upcharge applies. All prices are in US dollars (USD).

SV230F-24

DESCRIPTION –

Three-seat, full center arms
24" seat width

DIMENSIONS –

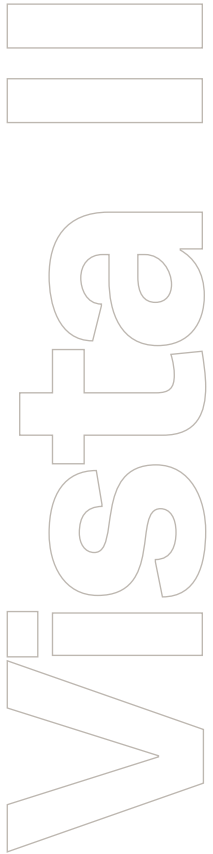
Width 75.5
Depth 26.5
Height 35
Seat Width 24
Seat Height 18.5
Arm Height 26
COM Yard Back 3.75
COM Yard Seat 2.25
Cubic Feet 42
Ship Weight 98

OPTIONS –

Moisture barrier, *per seat* +35.54
Wood arm caps +0
Polyurethane arm caps +0
Corian® Solid Surface arm caps +664.84



MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
SV230F-24	1454.28	1642.44	1822.24	2008.78	2198.98	2398.85	2601.64	2808.20



Vista II Highback

Patient Seating Collection

Different fabrics may be specified on the seat and on the back. In this case, use the higher grade of the two. No additional upcharge applies. All prices are in US dollars (USD).

SV240-21

DESCRIPTION –

Highback
21" seat width



DIMENSIONS –

Width 23.5
Depth 26.5
Height 45.5
Seat Width 21
Seat Height 18.5
Arm Height 26
COM Yard Back 1.75
COM Yard Seat 0.75
Cubic Feet 20
Ship Weight 46

OPTIONS –

Moisture barrier, *per seat* +35.54
Tilt and Roll +94.08
Wood arm caps +0
Polyurethane arm caps +0
Corian® Solid Surface arm caps +332.42
Flex-back +104.58



FLEX-BACK

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
SV240-21	611.74	704.14	794.05	886.87	982.62	1082.14	1183.32	1286.19

SV240-24

DESCRIPTION –

Highback
24" seat width



DIMENSIONS –

Width 26.3
Depth 26.5
Height 45.5
Seat Width 24
Seat Height 18.5
Arm Height 26
COM Yard Back 2
COM Yard Seat 1
Cubic Feet 21
Ship Weight 54

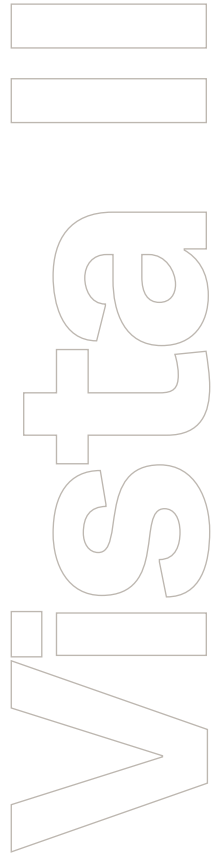
OPTIONS –

Moisture barrier, *per seat* +35.54
Tilt and Roll +94.08
Wood arm caps +0
Polyurethane arm caps +0
Corian® Solid Surface arm caps +332.42
Flex-back +104.58



FLEX-BACK

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
SV240-24	671.11	762.68	851.75	942.90	1037.81	1135.24	1233.92	1334.28



Vista II Highback

Patient Seating Collection

Different fabrics may be specified on the seat and on the back. In this case, use the higher grade of the two. No additional upcharge applies. All prices are in US dollars (USD).

SV240-31

DESCRIPTION –

Highback
31" seat width



DIMENSIONS –

Width 33.5
Depth 26.5
Height 45.5
Seat Width 31
Seat Height 18.5
Arm Height 26
COM Yard Back 2.25
COM Yard Seat 1.25
Cubic Feet 24
Ship Weight 56

OPTIONS –

Moisture barrier, *per seat* +35.54
Tilt and Roll +81.54
Wood arm caps +0
Polyurethane arm caps +0
Corian® Solid Surface arm caps +332.42

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
SV240-31	750.56	845.06	935.38	1027.78	1124.79	1223.47	1323.82	1425.84

SV2FR

DESCRIPTION –

Foot Rest

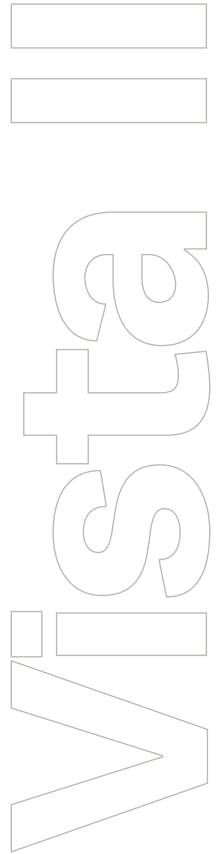


DIMENSIONS –

Width 18.5
Depth 14
Height 13
COM Yard 0.75
Cubic Feet 3
Ship Weight 15

OPTIONS –

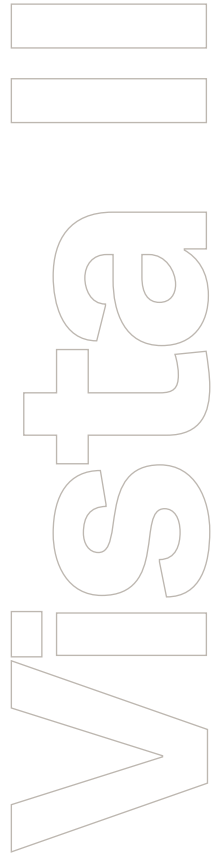
MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
SV2FR	277.64	297.30	314.86	334.10	353.74	372.56	392.63	413.12



Vista II Highback

Patient Seating Collection

Different fabrics may be specified on the seat and on the back. In this case, use the higher grade of the two. No additional upcharge applies. All prices are in US dollars (USD).



V2B-42

DESCRIPTION –

Two-seat Bench
W 44.5 D 25 H 18



DIMENSIONS –

Seat Width 42
Seat Height 18
Arm Height 24
COM Yard 2
Cubic Feet 16
Ship Weight 46

OPTIONS –

Moisture barrier +33.45
Wood arm caps +0
Polyurethane arm caps +0

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
V2B-42	658.15	725.47	789.03	853.83	920.74	990.57	1061.65	1133.57

V2B-63

DESCRIPTION –

Three-seat Bench
W 65.5 D 25 H 18



DIMENSIONS –

Seat Width 63
Seat Height 18
Arm Height 24
COM Yard 3
Cubic Feet 22
Ship Weight 65

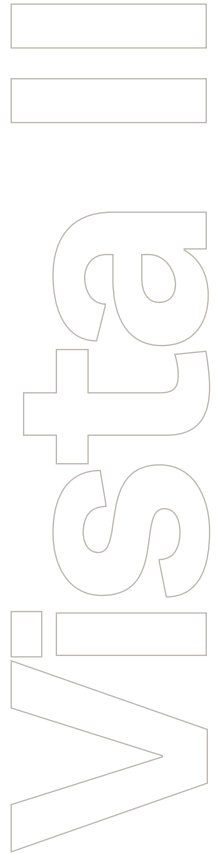
OPTIONS –

Moisture barrier +50.18
Wood arm caps +0
Polyurethane arm caps +0

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
V2B-63	889.38	988.06	1081.30	1177.06	1276.57	1378.18	1481.87	1586.83

Vista II

Metal Seating Collection



UCT-90R

DESCRIPTION –

Radius Corner Table

Includes two connecting brackets



DIMENSIONS –

Width 28

Depth 28

Cubic Feet 2

Ship Weight 25

AVAILABLE IN 12 LAMINATED FINISHES –

Aria, Candlelight, Chestnut, Chocolate,

Dolce Vita, Grenada, Hardrock Maple,

Havana, Palomino, Pebble , Sand,

White Chocolate

MODEL NO.

PRICE

UCT-90R-P	HPL with PVC edge	USD \$	317.78
------------------	-------------------	--------	--------

UCT-90R-S	Corian® Solid Surface	USD \$	477.10
------------------	-----------------------	--------	--------

V2TC-90S

DESCRIPTION –

Square Corner Table

Includes two connecting brackets



DIMENSIONS –

Width 28

Depth 28

Cubic Feet 2

Ship Weight 30

AVAILABLE IN 12 LAMINATED FINISHES –

Aria, Candlelight, Chestnut, Chocolate,

Dolce Vita, Grenada, Hardrock Maple,

Havana, Palomino, Pebble , Sand,

White Chocolate

MODEL NO.

PRICE

V2TC-90S-P	HPL with PVC edge	USD \$	317.37
-------------------	-------------------	--------	--------

V2TC-90S-S	Corian® Solid Surface	USD \$	477.10
-------------------	-----------------------	--------	--------

UCT-SP

DESCRIPTION –

Square Spacer Table

Includes two connecting brackets



DIMENSIONS –

Width 22

Depth 22

Cubic Feet 1

Ship Weight 16

AVAILABLE IN 12 LAMINATED FINISHES –

Aria, Candlelight, Chestnut, Chocolate,

Dolce Vita, Grenada, Hardrock Maple,

Havana, Palomino, Pebble , Sand,

White Chocolate

MODEL NO.

PRICE

UCT-SP-P	HPL with PVC edge	USD \$	233.74
-----------------	-------------------	--------	--------

UCT-SP-S	Corian® Solid Surface	USD \$	454.52
-----------------	-----------------------	--------	--------

Vista II

Occasional Table Collection

V2F-222217

DESCRIPTION –

Square Table



DIMENSIONS –

Width 22

Depth 22

Height 17

Cubic Feet 2

Ship Weight 27

AVAILABLE IN 12 LAMINATED FINISHES –

Aria, Candlelight, Chestnut, Chocolate,

Dolce Vita, Grenada, Hardrock Maple,

Havana, Palomino, Pebble , Sand,

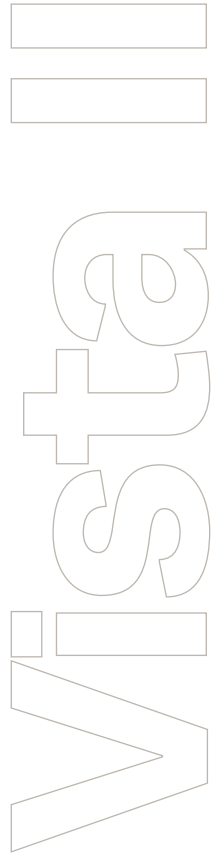
White Chocolate

MODEL NO.

PRICE

V2F-222217-P HPL with PVC edge USD \$ 346.22

V2F-222217-S Corian® Solid Surface USD \$ 550.27



Jensen

Metal Seating Collection

When ordering this product, specification codes must be added to unit Model Number, as shown below.

NOTE: Upholstery and/or additional options must be specified separately.



ARM CAP
FINISH -

METAL FRAME
FINISH -

Jensen

MODEL
NUMBER -

METAL FRAME
FINISH -

ARM CAP
FINISH -

JEC121-OA-SS -CH

GM Gunmetal	Wood	Polyurethane
MB Metallic Beige	AR Aria	PB Black
SB Smooth Black	CL Candlelight	PG Grey
SS Smooth Silver	CN Chestnut	PT Taupe
TB Textured Black	CH Chocolate	
TN Textured Nickel	DV Dolce Vita	
	GR Grenada	
	HM Hard Rock Maple	
	HA Havana	
	PA Palomino	
	PE Pebble	
	SA Sand	
	WC White Chocolate	

Jensen

Metal Seating Collection

Different fabrics may be specified on the seat and back. In this case, use the higher grade of the two. As a standard, closed arms will match the back fabric selection unless specified otherwise. No additional upcharge applies. All prices are in US dollars (USD).

JEC121-OA

DESCRIPTION –

Single Chair

With open arms

21" seat width



DIMENSIONS –

Width 24.25

Depth 26.5

Height 34.5

Seat Width 21

Seat Depth 18

Seat Height 18.25

Arm Height 27

COM Yard Back 1

COM Yard Seat 1

Cubic Feet 13

Ship Weight 43

OPTIONS –

Moisture barrier, *per seat* +35.54

Wood arm caps +0

Polyurethane arm caps +0

Corian® Solid Surface arm caps +290.60

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
JEC121-OA	546.09	600.87	655.64	710.42	765.19	819.97	875.16	929.93

JEC121-CA

DESCRIPTION –

Single Chair

With closed arms

21" seat width



DIMENSIONS –

Width 24.25

Depth 26.5

Height 34.5

Seat Width 21

Seat Depth 18

Seat Height 18.25

Arm Height 27

COM Yard Back 1

COM Yard Seat 1

COM Yard Arms 1

Cubic Feet 13

Ship Weight 51

OPTIONS –

Moisture barrier, *per seat* +35.54

Wood arm caps +0

Polyurethane arm caps +0

Corian® Solid Surface arm caps +290.60

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
JEC121-CA	697.04	776.90	856.34	936.21	1016.07	1095.94	1175.80	1255.24

Jensen

Jensen

Metal Seating Collection

Different fabrics may be specified on the seat and back. In this case, use the higher grade of the two. As a standard, closed arms will match the back fabric selection unless specified otherwise. No additional upcharge applies. All prices are in US dollars (USD).

JEC124-OA

DESCRIPTION –

Single Chair

With open arms

24" seat width



DIMENSIONS –

Width 27

Depth 26.5

Height 34.5

Seat Width 24

Seat Depth 18

Seat Height 18.25

Arm Height 27

COM Yard Back 1

COM Yard Seat 1

Cubic Feet 15

Ship Weight 48

OPTIONS –

Moisture barrier, *per seat* +35.54

Wood arm caps +0

Polyurethane arm caps +0

Corian® Solid Surface arm caps +290.60

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
JEC124-OA	592.50	657.31	722.13	786.93	851.75	916.55	981.37	1046.18

JEC124-CA

DESCRIPTION –

Single Chair

With closed arms

24" seat width



DIMENSIONS –

Width 27

Depth 26.5

Height 34.5

Seat Width 24

Seat Depth 18

Seat Height 18.25

Arm Height 27

COM Yard Back 1

COM Yard Seat 1

COM Yard Arms 1

Cubic Feet 15

Ship Weight 56

OPTIONS –

Moisture barrier, *per seat* +35.54

Wood arm caps +0

Polyurethane arm caps +0

Corian® Solid Surface arm caps +290.60

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
JEC124-CA	743.45	837.94	932.87	1027.37	1122.28	1217.20	1311.70	1406.20

Jensen

Jensen

Metal Seating Collection

Different fabrics may be specified on the seat and back. In this case, use the higher grade of the two. As a standard, closed arms will match the back fabric selection unless specified otherwise. No additional upcharge applies. All prices are in US dollars (USD).

JEC131-OA

DESCRIPTION –

Guest Chair

With open arms

31" seat width



DIMENSIONS –

Width 34

Depth 26.5

Height 34.5

Seat Width 31

Seat Depth 18

Seat Height 18.25

Arm Height 27

COM Yard Back 1.5

COM Yard Seat 1

Cubic Feet 18

Ship Weight 54

OPTIONS –

Moisture barrier, *per seat* +35.54

Wood arm caps +0

Polyurethane arm caps +0

Corian® Solid Surface arm caps +290.60

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
JEC131-OA	740.52	830.01	919.90	1009.80	1099.28	1189.18	1278.66	1368.56

JEC131-CA

DESCRIPTION –

Guest Chair

With closed arms

31" seat width



DIMENSIONS –

Width 34

Depth 26.5

Height 34.5

Seat Width 31

Seat Depth 18

Seat Height 18.25

Arm Height 27

COM Yard Back 1.5

COM Yard Seat 1

COM Yard Arms 1

Cubic Feet 18

Ship Weight 62

OPTIONS –

Moisture barrier, *per seat* +35.54

Wood arm caps +0

Polyurethane arm caps +0

Corian® Solid Surface arm caps +290.60

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
JEC131-CA	891.47	1001.02	1110.99	1220.54	1330.10	1440.06	1549.61	1659.16

Jensen

Jensen

Metal Seating Collection

Different fabrics may be specified on the seat and back. In this case, use the higher grade of the two. As a standard, closed arms will match the back fabric selection unless specified otherwise. No additional upcharge applies. All prices are in US dollars (USD).

JEC142-OA

DESCRIPTION –

Guest Chair

With open arms

42" seat width



DIMENSIONS –

Width 45

Depth 26.5

Height 34.5

Seat Width 42

Seat Depth 18

Seat Height 18.25

Arm Height 27

COM Yard Back 1.5

COM Yard Seat 1

Cubic Feet 24

Ship Weight 71

OPTIONS –

Moisture barrier, *per seat* +35.54

Wood arm caps +0

Polyurethane arm caps +0

Corian® Solid Surface arm caps +290.60

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
JEC142-OA	934.95	1044.50	1154.06	1264.03	1373.58	1483.13	1592.69	1702.65

JEC142-CA

DESCRIPTION –

Guest Chair

With closed arms

42" seat width



DIMENSIONS –

Width 45

Depth 26.5

Height 34.5

Seat Width 42

Seat Depth 18

Seat Height 18.25

Arm Height 27

COM Yard Back 1.5

COM Yard Seat 1

COM Yard Arms 1

Cubic Feet 24

Ship Weight 79

OPTIONS –

Moisture barrier, *per seat* +35.54

Wood arm caps +0

Polyurethane arm caps +0

Corian® Solid Surface arm caps +290.60

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
JEC142-CA	1085.90	1225.56	1365.22	1504.88	1644.11	1783.77	1923.43	2063.08

JENSEN

Jensen

Metal Seating Collection

Different fabrics may be specified on the seat and back. In this case, use the higher grade of the two. As a standard, closed arms will match the back fabric selection unless specified otherwise. No additional upcharge applies. All prices are in US dollars (USD).

JEC121E-OA

DESCRIPTION –

Hip Chair
 With open arms
 21" seat width



DIMENSIONS –

Width 24
 Depth 27.5
 Height 40.5
 Seat Width 21
 Seat Depth 18
 Seat Height 24.25
 Arm Height 33
 COM Yard Back 1
 COM Yard Seat 1
 COM Yard Arms 1
 Cubic Feet 16
 Ship Weight 50

OPTIONS –

Moisture barrier, *per seat* +35.54
 Wood arm caps +0
 Polyurethane arm caps +0
 Corian® Solid Surface arm caps +290.60

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
JEC121E-OA	994.75	1049.52	1104.30	1159.07	1213.85	1269.05	1323.82	1378.18

JEC121E-CA

DESCRIPTION –

Hip Chair
 With closed arms
 21" seat width



DIMENSIONS –

Width 24
 Depth 27.5
 Height 40.5
 Seat Width 21
 Seat Depth 18
 Seat Height 24.25
 Arm Height 33
 COM Yard Back 1
 COM Yard Seat 1
 COM Yard Arms
 Cubic Feet 16
 Ship Weight 58

OPTIONS –

Moisture barrier, *per seat* +35.54
 Wood arm caps +0
 Polyurethane arm caps +0
 Corian® Solid Surface arm caps +290.60

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
JEC121E-CA	1145.69	1225.56	1305.42	1384.87	1464.74	1544.59	1624.46	1703.91

Jensen

Jensen

Metal Seating Collection

Different fabrics may be specified on the seat and back. In this case, use the higher grade of the two. As a standard, closed arms will match the back fabric selection unless specified otherwise. No additional upcharge applies. All prices are in US dollars (USD).

JEC221-OA

DESCRIPTION –

- Two-seat

- With open arms

- 21" seat width



DIMENSIONS –

- Width 46.5

- Depth 26.5

- Height 34.5

- Seat Width 21

- Seat Depth 18

- Seat Height 18.25

- Arm Height 27

- COM Yard Back 2

- COM Yard Seat 2

- Cubic Feet 25

- Ship Weight 77

OPTIONS –

- Moisture barrier, *per seat* +35.54

- Wood arm caps +0

- Polyurethane arm caps +0

- Corian® Solid Surface arm caps +436.95

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
JEC221-OA	992.24	1101.79	1211.35	1321.31	1430.86	1540.41	1649.96	1759.94

JEC221-CA

DESCRIPTION –

- Two-seat

- With closed arms

- 21" seat width



DIMENSIONS –

- Width 46.5

- Depth 26.5

- Height 34.5

- Seat Width 21

- Seat Depth 18

- Seat Height 18.25

- Arm Height 27

- COM Yard Back 2

- COM Yard Seat 2

- COM Yard Arms 1.5

- Cubic Feet 25

- Ship Weight 89

OPTIONS –

- Moisture barrier, *per seat* +35.54

- Wood arm caps +0

- Polyurethane arm caps +0

- Corian® Solid Surface arm caps +436.95

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
JEC221-CA	1218.87	1358.53	1498.19	1637.84	1777.50	1917.16	2056.82	2196.47



Jensen

Metal Seating Collection

Different fabrics may be specified on the seat and back. In this case, use the higher grade of the two. As a standard, closed arms will match the back fabric selection unless specified otherwise. No additional upcharge applies. All prices are in US dollars (USD).

JEC224-OA

DESCRIPTION –

Two-seat
 With open arms
 24" seat width



DIMENSIONS –

Width 52.5
 Depth 26.5
 Height 34.5
 Seat Width 24
 Seat Depth 18
 Seat Height 18.25
 Arm Height 27
 COM Yard Back 2
 COM Yard Seat 2
 Cubic Feet 28
 Ship Weight 91

OPTIONS –

Moisture barrier, *per seat* +35.54
 Wood arm caps +0
 Polyurethane arm caps +0
 Corian® Solid Surface arm caps +436.95

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
JEC224-OA	1085.07	1209.67	1334.28	1458.88	1583.49	1708.09	1832.70	1957.30

JEC224-CA

DESCRIPTION –

Two-seat
 With closed arms
 24" seat width



DIMENSIONS –

Width 52.5
 Depth 26.5
 Height 34.5
 Seat Width 24
 Seat Depth 18
 Seat Height 18.25
 Arm Height 27
 COM Yard Back 2
 COM Yard Seat 2
 COM Yard Arms 1.5
 Cubic Feet 28
 Ship Weight 103

OPTIONS –

Moisture barrier, *per seat* +35.54
 Wood arm caps +0
 Polyurethane arm caps +0
 Corian® Solid Surface arm caps +436.95

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
JEC224-CA	1311.70	1451.36	1591.01	1730.67	1870.33	2009.56	2149.22	2289.30



Jensen

Metal Seating Collection

Different fabrics may be specified on the seat and back. In this case, use the higher grade of the two. As a standard, closed arms will match the back fabric selection unless specified otherwise. No additional upcharge applies. All prices are in US dollars (USD).

JEC321-OA

DESCRIPTION –

Three-seat

With open arms

21" seat width



DIMENSIONS –

Width 68.5

Depth 26.5

Height 34.5

Seat Width 21

Seat Depth 18

Seat Height 18.25

Arm Height 27

COM Yard Back 3

COM Yard Seat 3

Cubic Feet 37

Ship Weight 110

OPTIONS –

Moisture barrier, *per seat* +35.54

Wood arm caps +0

Polyurethane arm caps +0

Corian® Solid Surface arm caps +581.20

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
JEC321-OA	1438.39	1612.76	1787.54	1981.96	2136.26	2311.04	2505.47	2699.91

JEC321-CA

DESCRIPTION –

Three-seat

With closed arms

21" seat width



DIMENSIONS –

Width 68.5

Depth 26.5

Height 34.5

Seat Width 21

Seat Depth 18

Seat Height 18.25

Arm Height 27

COM Yard Back 3

COM Yard Seat 3

COM Yard Arms 2

Cubic Feet 37

Ship Weight 126

OPTIONS –

Moisture barrier, *per seat* +35.54

Wood arm caps +0

Polyurethane arm caps +0

Corian® Solid Surface arm caps +581.20

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
JEC321-CA	1740.71	1964.83	2189.36	2413.90	2638.44	2862.56	3087.52	3312.47

Jensen

Jensen

Metal Seating Collection

Different fabrics may be specified on the seat and back. In this case, use the higher grade of the two. As a standard, closed arms will match the back fabric selection unless specified otherwise. No additional upcharge applies. All prices are in US dollars (USD).

JEC324-OA

DESCRIPTION –

Three-seat

With open arms

24" seat width



DIMENSIONS –

Width 77.5

Depth 26.5

Height 34.5

Seat Width 24

Seat Depth 18

Seat Height 18.25

Arm Height 27

COM Yard Back 3

COM Yard Seat 3

Cubic Feet 41

Ship Weight 130

OPTIONS –

Moisture barrier, *per seat* +35.54

Wood arm caps +0

Polyurethane arm caps +0

Corian® Solid Surface arm caps +581.20

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
JEC324-OA	1577.63	1764.53	1951.45	2138.35	2325.26	2512.16	2699.07	2885.97

JEC324-CA

DESCRIPTION –

Three-seat

With closed arms

24" seat widths



DIMENSIONS –

Width 77.5

Depth 26.5

Height 34.5

Seat Width 24

Seat Depth 18

Seat Height 18.25

Arm Height 27

COM Yard Back 3

COM Yard Seat 3

COM Yard Arms 2

Cubic Feet 41

Ship Weight 146

OPTIONS –

Moisture barrier, *per seat* +35.54

Wood arm caps +0

Polyurethane arm caps +0

Corian® Solid Surface arm caps +581.20

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
JEC324-CA	1879.53	2114.10	2348.25	2582.41	2816.99	3051.14	3285.30	3519.87

Jensen

Jensen Highback

Patient Seating Collection

Different fabrics may be specified on the seat and back. In this case, use the higher grade of the two. As a standard, closed arms will match the back fabric selection unless specified otherwise. No additional upcharge applies. All prices are in US dollars (USD).

JEC121-OA-HB

DESCRIPTION –

Patient Chair
 With open arms
 21" seat width



DIMENSIONS –

Width 24.25
 Depth 26.5
 Height 45
 Seat Width 21
 Seat Depth 18
 Seat Height 18.25
 Arm Height 27
 COM Yard Back 1.5
 COM Yard Seat 1
 Cubic Feet 17
 Ship Weight 47

OPTIONS –

Moisture barrier, *per seat* +35.54
 Wood arm caps +0
 Polyurethane arm caps +0
 Corian® Solid Surface arm caps +290.60

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
JEC121-OA-HB	642.26	704.56	766.86	829.17	891.47	953.77	1016.07	1078.38

JEC121-CA-HB

DESCRIPTION –

Patient Chair
 With closed arms
 21" seat width



DIMENSIONS –

Width 24.25
 Depth 26.5
 Height 45
 Seat Width 21
 Seat Depth 18
 Seat Height 18.25
 Arm Height 27
 COM Yard Back 1.5
 COM Yard Seat 1
 COM Yard Arms 1
 Cubic Feet 17
 Ship Weight 55

OPTIONS –

Moisture barrier, *per seat* +35.54
 Wood arm caps +0
 Polyurethane arm caps +0
 Corian® Solid Surface arm caps +290.60

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
JEC121-CA-HB	795.29	875.16	954.61	1034.47	1114.34	1194.20	1274.07	1353.51



Jensen

Patient Seating Collection

Different fabrics may be specified on the seat and back. In this case, use the higher grade of the two. As a standard, closed arms will match the back fabric selection unless specified otherwise. No additional upcharge applies. All prices are in US dollars (USD).



JEC124-OA-HB

DESCRIPTION –

Patient Chair
 With open arms
 24" seat width



DIMENSIONS –

Width 27
 Depth 26.5
 Height 45
 Seat Width 24
 Seat Depth 18
 Seat Height 18.25
 Arm Height 27
 COM Yard Back 1.75
 COM Yard Seat 1
 Cubic Feet 19
 Ship Weight 52

OPTIONS –

Moisture barrier, *per seat* +35.54
 Wood arm caps +0
 Polyurethane arm caps +0
 Corian® Solid Surface arm caps +290.60

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
JEC124-OA-HB	680.73	760.17	840.04	919.90	999.77	1079.21	1159.07	1238.94

JEC124-CA-HB

DESCRIPTION –

Patient Chair
 With closed arms
 24" seat width



DIMENSIONS –

Width 27
 Depth 26.5
 Height 45
 Seat Width 24
 Seat Depth 18
 Seat Height 18.25
 Arm Height 27
 COM Yard Back 1.75
 COM Yard Seat 1
 COM Yard Arms 1
 Cubic Feet 19
 Ship Weight 60

OPTIONS –

Moisture barrier, *per seat* +35.54
 Wood arm caps +0
 Polyurethane arm caps +0
 Corian® Solid Surface arm caps +290.60

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
JEC124-CA-HB	874.33	959.20	1044.09	1128.55	1213.43	1298.32	1382.78	1468.08

Jensen

Bench Seating Collection

All prices are in US dollars (USD).

JEB131

DESCRIPTION –

Single Bench



DIMENSIONS –

Width	34.25
Depth	21.5
Height	21
Seat Width	31
Seat Depth	19.5
Seat Height	18.25
Arm Height	21
COM Yard Seat	1
Cubic Feet	9
Ship Weight	31

OPTIONS –

Moisture barrier, <i>per seat</i>	+35.54
Wood arm caps	+0
Polyurethane arm caps	+0
Corian® Solid Surface arm caps	+290.60

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
JEB131	647.27	692.02	736.76	781.91	826.66	871.40	916.14	961.30

JEB221

DESCRIPTION –

Two-seat Bench



DIMENSIONS –

Width	45.5
Depth	21.5
Height	21
Seat Width	21
Seat Depth	19.5
Seat Height	18.25
Arm Height	21
COM Yard Seat	1.25
Cubic Feet	12
Ship Weight	39

OPTIONS –

Moisture barrier, <i>per seat</i>	+35.54
Wood arm caps	+0
Polyurethane arm caps	+0
Corian® Solid Surface arm caps	+290.60

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
JEB221	707.91	767.70	827.50	887.28	947.08	1007.29	1066.67	1126.88

Jensen

Jensen

Metal Seating Collection

Different fabrics may be specified on the seat and back. In this case, use the higher grade of the two. As a standard, closed arms will match the back fabric selection unless specified otherwise. No additional upcharge applies. All prices are in US dollars (USD).

JEB321

DESCRIPTION –

Three-seat Bench



DIMENSIONS –

Width	66.5
Depth	21.5
Height	21
Seat Width	21
Seat Depth	19.5
Seat Height	18.25
Arm Height	21
COM Yard Seat	1.75
Cubic Feet	18
Ship Weight	50

OPTIONS –

Moisture barrier, <i>per seat</i>	+35.54
Wood arm caps	+0
Polyurethane arm caps	+0
Corian® Solid Surface arm caps	+290.60

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
JEB321	972.17	1062.07	1151.55	1241.45	1331.35	1420.83	1510.73	1600.21



Jensen

Occasional Table Collection

JETF181816

DESCRIPTION –

Freestanding Square Table



DIMENSIONS –

Width 18

Depth 18

Height 16.25

Cubic Feet 3

Ship Weight 15

JETF181816	Thermofoil top	USD \$	397.65
-------------------	----------------	--------	--------

JETF182416

DESCRIPTION –

Freestanding Rectangular Table



DIMENSIONS –

Width 24

Depth 18

Height 16.25

Cubic Feet 4

Ship Weight 18

JETF182416	Thermofoil top	USD \$	464.55
-------------------	----------------	--------	--------

JETF183016

DESCRIPTION –

Freestanding Rectangular Table



DIMENSIONS –

Width 30

Depth 18

Height 16.25

Cubic Feet 5

Ship Weight 21

JETF183016	Thermofoil top	USD \$	531.03
-------------------	----------------	--------	--------

JETF184216

DESCRIPTION –

Freestanding Rectangular Table



DIMENSIONS –

Width 42

Depth 18

Height 16.25

Cubic Feet 8

Ship Weight 27

JETF184216	Thermofoil top	USD \$	597.10
-------------------	----------------	--------	--------

Jensen

Jensen

Occasional Table Collection

JETF242416

DESCRIPTION –

Freestanding Square Table



DIMENSIONS –

Width 24

Cubic Feet 6

Depth 24

Ship Weight 21

Height 16.25

JETF242416 Thermofoil top USD \$ 546.09

JETF243616

DESCRIPTION –

Freestanding Rectangular Table



DIMENSIONS –

Width 36

Cubic Feet 9

Depth 24

Ship Weight 38

Height 16.25

JETF243616 Thermofoil top USD \$ 609.23

JETF244216

DESCRIPTION –

Freestanding Rectangular Table



DIMENSIONS –

Width 42

Cubic Feet 10

Depth 24

Ship Weight 42

Height 16.25

JETF244216 Thermofoil top USD \$ 673.20

JETF244816

DESCRIPTION –

Freestanding Rectangular Table



DIMENSIONS –

Width 48

Cubic Feet 11

Depth 24

Ship Weight 46

Height 16.25

JETF244816 Thermofoil top USD \$ 735.51

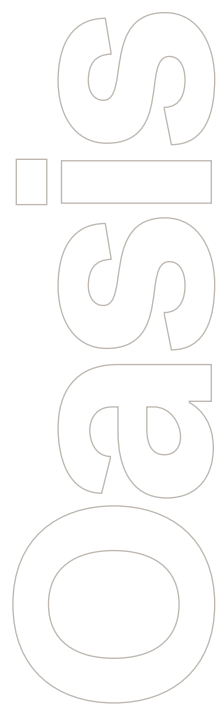
Jensen

Oasis

Metal Seating Collection

When ordering this product, specification codes must be added to unit Model Number, as shown below.

NOTE: Upholstery and/or additional options must be specified separately.



MODEL NUMBER -

METAL FRAME FINISH -

ARM CAP FINISH -

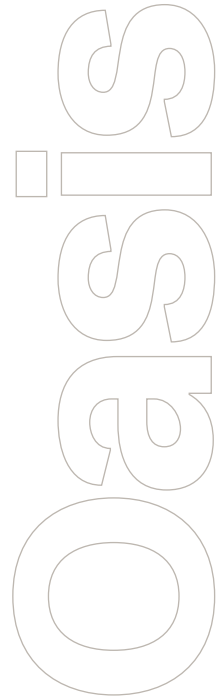
SO6501 -SS -CL

GM Gunmetal	Wood	Polyurethane
MB Metallic Beige	AR Aria	PB Black
SB Smooth Black	CL Candlelight	PG Grey
SS Smooth Silver	CN Chestnut	PT Taupe
TB Textured Black	CH Chocolate	
TN Textured Nickel	DV Dolce Vita	
	GR Grenada	
	HM Hard Rock Maple	
	HA Havana	
	PA Palomino	
	PE Pebble	
	SA Sand	
	WC White Chocolate	

Oasis

Metal Seating Collection

Different fabrics may be specified on the seat and on the back. In this case, use the higher grade of the two. No additional upcharge applies. All prices are in US dollars (USD).



SO6501

DESCRIPTION –

Single Chair



DIMENSIONS –

Width	25.5
Depth	25.5
Height	34.5
Seat Width	21
Seat Height	18.5
Arm Height	26
COM Yard Back	1.25
COM Yard Seat	0.75
Cubic Feet	16
Ship Weight	50

OPTIONS –

Moisture barrier, <i>per seat</i>	+35.54
Wood arm caps	+0
Polyurethane arm caps	+0
Corian® Solid Surface arm caps	+332.42

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
SO6501	632.64	694.53	752.64	812.44	873.49	936.62	1000.60	1065.83

SO6508

DESCRIPTION –

Single Chair



DIMENSIONS –

Width	35.5
Depth	25.5
Height	34.5
Seat Width	31
Seat Height	18.5
Arm Height	26
COM Yard Back	1.75
COM Yard Seat	1.25
Cubic Feet	21
Ship Weight	78

OPTIONS –

Moisture barrier, <i>per seat</i>	+35.54
Wood arm caps	+0
Polyurethane arm caps	+0
Corian® Solid Surface arm caps	+332.42

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
SO6508	800.31	888.54	971.75	1057.88	1147.37	1238.52	1331.35	1425.84

Spry

Metal Seating Collection

When ordering this product, specification codes must be added to unit Model Number, as shown below.

NOTE: Upholstery and/or additional options must be specified separately.



Spry

MODEL
NUMBER -

METAL FRAME
FINISH -

ARM CAP
FINISHES -

SPC121 -SS -DC

GM Gunmetal	Corian® Solid Surface	Wood
MB Metallic Beige	BI Bisque	AR Aria
SB Smooth Black	BN Bleached Nuwood	CL Candlelight
SS Smooth Silver	CA Canyon	CN Chestnut
TB Textured Black	CW Cameo White	CH Chocolate
TN Textured Nickel	DV Dove	DV Dolce Vita
WH White	GW Glacier White	GR Grenada
	LI Linen	HM Hard Rock Maple
	PG Pearl Gray	HA Havana
	PN Provence Nuwood	PA Palomino
	SG Silver Gray	PE Pebble
		SA Sand
		WC White Chocolate

Spry

Metal Seating Collection

Different fabrics may be specified on the seat and on the back. In this case, use the higher grade of the two. No additional upcharge applies. All prices are in US dollars (USD).

SPC121

DESCRIPTION –

21" Chair



DIMENSIONS –

Width	25
Depth	26.75
Height	33
Seat Width	21
Seat Depth	18.5
Seat Height	18.75
Arm Height	26.5
COM Yard	1.75
COM Yard Seat	1
COM Yard Back	0.75
Ship Weight	37
Cubic Feet	13

OPTIONS –

Moisture barrier	+35.54
Corian® Solid Surface arm caps	+0
Wood arm caps	+0
Polyurethane arm caps	N/A

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
SPC121	600.44	652.29	704.56	756.83	808.68	860.95	913.21	965.06

SPC131

DESCRIPTION –

31" Chair



DIMENSIONS –

Width	35
Depth	26.75
Height	33
Seat Width	31
Seat Depth	18.5
Seat Height	18.75
Arm Height	26.5
COM Yard	2.5
COM Yard Seat	1
COM Yard Back	1.5
Ship Weight	45
Cubic Feet	18

OPTIONS –

Moisture barrier	+35.54
Corian® Solid Surface arm caps	+0
Wood arm caps	+0
Polyurethane arm caps	N/A

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
SPC131	739.69	823.73	908.19	992.65	1076.28	1161.58	1246.88	1332.18

K
R
S

Spry

Metal Seating Collection

Different fabrics may be specified on the seat and on the back. In this case, use the higher grade of the two. No additional upcharge applies. All prices are in US dollars (USD).

SPC142

DESCRIPTION –

42" Chair



DIMENSIONS –

Width	46
Depth	26.75
Height	33
Seat Width	42
Seat Depth	18.5
Seat Height	18.75
Arm Height	26.5
COM Yard	2.5
COM Yard Seat	1
COM Yard Back	1.5
Ship Weight	55
Cubic Feet	24

OPTIONS –

Moisture barrier	+71.08
Corian® Solid Surface arm caps	+0
Wood arm caps	+0
Polyurethane arm caps	N/A

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
SPC142	945.41	1057.47	1169.11	1281.17	1393.23	1505.29	1617.35	1729.00

SPC121A

DESCRIPTION –

21" Chair, armless



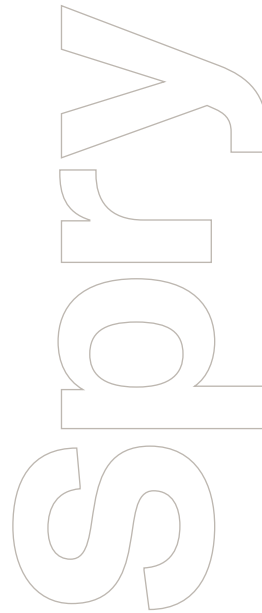
DIMENSIONS –

Width	25
Depth	26.75
Height	33
Seat Width	21
Seat Depth	18.5
Seat Height	18.75
COM Yard	1.75
COM Yard Seat	1
COM Yard Back	0.75
Ship Weight	30
Cubic Feet	11

OPTIONS –

Moisture barrier	+35.54
------------------	--------

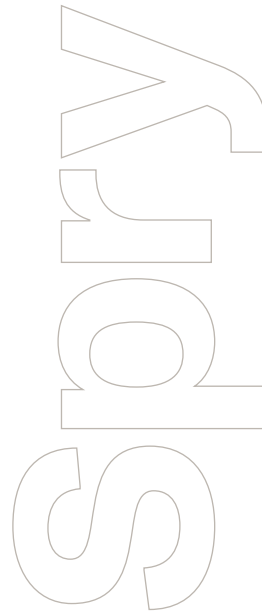
MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
SPC121A	546.92	590.41	633.89	677.38	720.87	764.35	807.84	851.32



Spry

Metal Seating Collection

Different fabrics may be specified on the seat and on the back. In this case, use the higher grade of the two. No additional upcharge applies. All prices are in US dollars (USD).



SPC131A

DESCRIPTION –

31" Chair, armless



DIMENSIONS –

- Width 35
- Depth 26.75
- Height 33
- Seat Width 31
- Seat Depth 18.5
- Seat Height 18.75
- COM Yard 2.5
- COM Yard Seat 1
- COM Yard Back 1.5
- Ship Weight 38
- Cubic Feet 16

OPTIONS –

Moisture barrier +35.54

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
SPC131A	635.15	719.62	804.08	888.54	972.17	1057.47	1142.77	1228.07

SPC142A

DESCRIPTION –

42" Chair, armless



DIMENSIONS –

- Width 46
- Depth 26.75
- Height 33
- Seat Width 42
- Seat Depth 18.5
- Seat Height 18.75
- COM Yard 2.5
- COM Yard Seat 1
- COM Yard Back 1.5
- Ship Weight 47
- Cubic Feet 22

OPTIONS –

Moisture barrier +71.08

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
SPC142A	756.41	868.05	980.11	1092.17	1204.23	1316.29	1427.94	1540.00

Spry

Metal Seating Collection

Different fabrics may be specified on the seat and on the back. In this case, use the higher grade of the two. No additional upcharge applies. All prices are in US dollars (USD).

SPT181816-S

DESCRIPTION -

Freestanding Square Table



DIMENSIONS -

Width 18
Depth 18
Height 16
Cubic Feet 3

OPTIONS -

MODEL NO.		PRICE
SPT181816-T	Thermofoil top	USD \$ 408.52
SPT181816-S	Corian® Solid Surface (shown)	USD \$ 582.47

SPT18R16-S

DESCRIPTION -

Freestanding Round Table



DIMENSIONS -

Width 18
Depth 18
Height 16
Cubic Feet 3

OPTIONS -

MODEL NO.		PRICE
SPT18R16-T	Thermofoil top	USD \$ 408.52
SPT18R16-S	Corian® Solid Surface (shown)	USD \$ 582.47

SPT361816-S

DESCRIPTION -

Freestanding Coffee Table



DIMENSIONS -

Width 36
Depth 18
Height 16
Cubic Feet 6

OPTIONS -

MODEL NO.		PRICE
SPT361816-T	Thermofoil top	USD \$ 535.21
SPT361816-S	Corian® Solid Surface (shown)	USD \$ 858.44

K
R
I
S
P
R
Y

Spry

Metal Seating Collection

Different fabrics may be specified on the seat and on the back. In this case, use the higher grade of the two. No additional upcharge applies. All prices are in US dollars (USD).

SPLB6

DESCRIPTION –

6" Linking Bracket



DIMENSIONS –

Width 14.5

Depth 15.5

OPTIONS –

Height 1.75

Cubic Feet 0.5

MODEL NO.

PRICE

SPLB6

USD \$

64.81

SPLT6-S

DESCRIPTION –

6" Linking Table Bracket



DIMENSIONS –

Width 17.25

Depth 18

OPTIONS –

Height 1.75

Cubic Feet 0.5

MODEL NO.

PRICE

SPLT6-T Thermofoil top

USD \$

215.35

SPLT6-S Corian® Solid Surface (shown)

USD \$

301.48

SPLT12-S

DESCRIPTION –

12" Linking Table Bracket



DIMENSIONS –

Width 23.25

Depth 18

OPTIONS –

Height 1.75

Cubic Feet 0.5

MODEL NO.

PRICE

SPLT12-T Thermofoil top

USD \$

258.41

SPLT12-S Corian® Solid Surface (shown)

USD \$

366.29

SPLT18-S

DESCRIPTION –

18" Linking Table Bracket



DIMENSIONS –

Width 29.25

Depth 18

OPTIONS –

Height 1.75

Cubic Feet 0.5

MODEL NO.

PRICE

SPLT18-T Thermofoil top

USD \$

301.48

SPLT18-S Corian® Solid Surface (shown)

USD \$

429.84

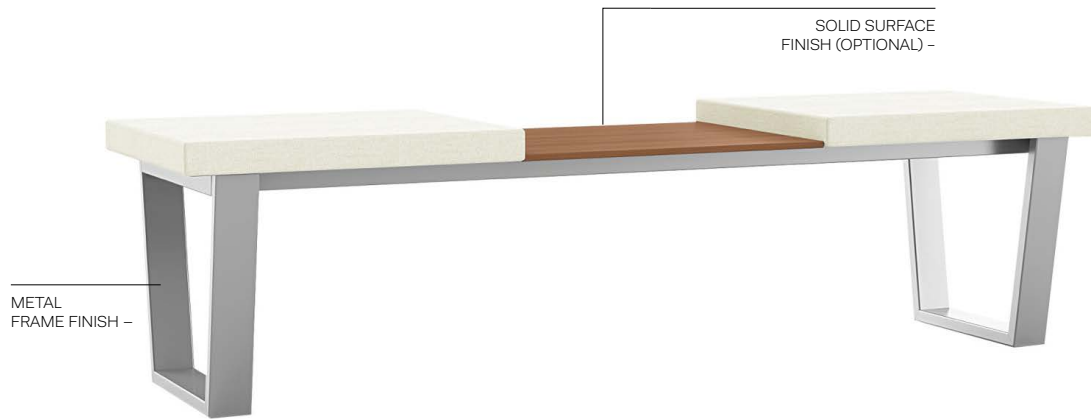
K
R
I
S
S

Porto

Bench Seating

When ordering this product, specification codes must be added to unit Model Number, as shown below.

NOTE: Upholstery and/or additional options must be specified separately.



Porto

MODEL NUMBER -

METAL FRAME FINISH -

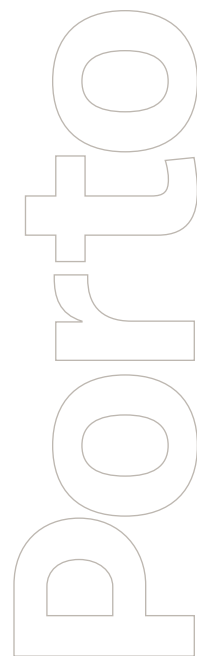
POB324-SS

- GM** Gunmetal
- MB** Metallic Beige
- SB** Smooth Black
- SS** Smooth Silver
- TB** Textured Black
- TN** Textured Nickel

Porto

Bench Seating

All prices are in US dollars (USD).



POB224

DESCRIPTION –

Two-seat Bench



DIMENSIONS –

Width	48
Depth	20.75
Seat Height	19
Seat Width	24
COM Yard	2.5
Ship Weight	78
Cubic Feet	11

OPTIONS –

Moisture barrier	+ 33.45
Bolt-to-floor brackets	+ 39.72

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
POB224	620.10	685.33	745.12	806.17	868.47	931.61	995.59	1060.82

POB324

DESCRIPTION –

Three-seat Bench



DIMENSIONS –

Width	72
Depth	20.75
Seat Height	19
Seat Width	24
COM Yard	3.5
Ship Weight	98
Cubic Feet	17

OPTIONS –

Moisture barrier	+ 33.45
Bolt-to-floor brackets	+ 39.72

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
POB324	843.80	939.97	1029.45	1121.03	1213.85	1307.93	1403.69	1501.53

POB324-CT

DESCRIPTION –

Three-seat Bench
With center table



DIMENSIONS –

Width	72
Depth	20.75
Seat Height	19
Seat Width	24
COM Yard	2.5
Ship Weight	110
Cubic Feet	17

OPTIONS –

Moisture barrier	+ 33.45
Bolt-to-floor brackets	+ 39.72
Power/Dual USB port	+ 206.98



POWER / DUAL
USB PORT

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
POB324-CT	1082.14	1156.56	1220.96	1286.61	1353.51	1421.25	1489.82	1559.65

Marna

Wood Seating Collection

When ordering this product, specification codes must be added to unit Model Number, as shown below.

NOTE: Upholstery and/or additional options must be specified separately.



Marna

MODEL
NUMBER -

WOOD FRAME
FINISH -

ARM CAP FINISH
(OPTIONAL) -

MAC121F -RC -PB

AR Aria	Polyurethane
CL Candlelight	PB Black
CN Chestnut	PG Grey
CH Chocolate	PT Taupe
DV Dolce Vita	
GR Grenada	
HM Hard Rock Maple	
HA Havana	
PA Palomino	
PE Pebble	
SA Sand	
WC White Chocolate	

Marna

Wood Seating Collection

Different fabrics may be specified on the seat and on the back. In this case, use the higher grade of the two. No additional upcharge applies. All prices are in US dollars (USD).

Marna

MAC121F

DESCRIPTION –

Single Chair
21" seat width



DIMENSIONS –

Width 23.75

Depth 27.5

Height 35

Seat Width 21

Seat Depth 18.5

Seat Height 18.5

Arm Height 26.5

COM Yard Back 1.25

COM Yard Seat 0.75

Cubic Feet 15

Ship Weight 30

OPTIONS –

Moisture barrier, *per seat* +35.54

Wood arm caps N/A

Polyurethane arm caps +60.63

Corian® Solid Surface arm caps +81.54

Flex-back +104.58



FLEX-BACK

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
MAC121F	463.29	503.44	546.92	590.41	635.57	679.48	724.63	769.37

MAC124F

DESCRIPTION –

Single Chair
24" seat width



DIMENSIONS –

Width 26.75

Depth 27.5

Height 35

Seat Width 24

Seat Depth 18.5

Seat Height 18.5

Arm Height 26.5

COM Yard Back 1.25

COM Yard Seat 0.75

Cubic Feet 15

Ship Weight 30

OPTIONS –

Moisture barrier, *per seat* +35.54

Wood arm caps N/A

Polyurethane arm caps +60.63

Corian® Solid Surface arm caps +81.54

Flex-back +104.58



FLEX-BACK

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
MAC124F	494.24	536.05	578.70	621.77	666.10	710.42	755.15	799.48

Marna

Wood Seating Collection

Different fabrics may be specified on the seat and on the back. In this case, use the higher grade of the two. No additional upcharge applies. All prices are in US dollars (USD).

Marna

MAC131F

DESCRIPTION –

Single Chair



DIMENSIONS –

Width	33.75
Depth	27.5
Height	35
Seat Width	31
Seat Depth	18.5
Seat Height	18.5
Arm Height	26.5
COM Yard Back	1.75
COM Yard Seat	1.25
Cubic Feet	21
Ship Weight	40

OPTIONS –

Moisture barrier, <i>per seat</i>	+35.54
Wood arm caps	N/A
Polyurethane arm caps	+60.63
Corian® Solid Surface arm caps	+81.54
Flex-back	+104.58



FLEX-BACK

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
MAC131F	615.50	677.80	742.20	809.10	875.58	944.99	1014.40	1083.81

MAC142F

DESCRIPTION –

Settee



DIMENSIONS –

Width	44.75
Depth	27.5
Height	35
Seat Width	42
Seat Depth	18.5
Seat Height	18.5
Arm Height	26.5
COM Yard Back	2.5
COM Yard Seat	1.5
Cubic Feet	25
Ship Weight	52

OPTIONS –

Moisture barrier, <i>per seat</i>	+35.54
Wood arm caps	N/A
Polyurethane arm caps	+60.63
Corian® Solid Surface arm caps	+81.54
Flex-back	+104.58



FLEX-BACK

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
MAC142F	759.76	848.40	938.30	1029.45	1123.11	1217.20	1311.70	1405.36

Marna

Wood Seating Collection

Different fabrics may be specified on the seat and on the back. In this case, use the higher grade of the two. No additional upcharge applies. All prices are in US dollars (USD).

MAC121F-H

DESCRIPTION –

Highback Chair
21" seat width



DIMENSIONS –

Width 23.75

Depth 27.5

Height 45.5

Seat Width 21

Seat Depth 18.5

Seat Height 18.5

Arm Height 26.5

COM Yard Back 1.75

COM Yard Seat 0.75

Cubic Feet 20

Ship Weight 42

OPTIONS –

Moisture barrier, *per seat* +35.54

Wood arm caps N/A

Polyurethane arm caps +60.63

Corian® Solid Surface arm caps +81.54

Flex-back +104.58



FLEX-BACK

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
MAC121F-H	563.23	631.81	702.89	773.55	847.57	921.57	996.00	1069.59

Marna

Marna

Bench Seating Collection

All prices are in US dollars (USD).

MAB131F

DESCRIPTION –

Single Bench



DIMENSIONS –

Width	33.75
Depth	27.75
Seat Width	31
Seat Depth	26
Seat Height	18
Arm Height	23.5
COM Yard	1.5
Cubic Feet	13
Ship Weight	46

OPTIONS –

Moisture barrier, <i>per seat</i>	+25.08
Wood arm caps	N/A
Polyurethane arm caps	+60.63
Corian® Solid Surface arm caps	+81.54

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
MAB131F	537.31	574.11	611.31	648.95	688.25	726.31	765.61	804.92

MAB221N

DESCRIPTION –

Two-seat Bench



DIMENSIONS –

Width	44.75
Depth	27.75
Seat Width	42
Seat Depth	26
Seat Height	18
Arm Height	23.5
COM Yard	2
Cubic Feet	17
Ship Weight	58

OPTIONS –

Moisture barrier, <i>per seat</i>	+33.45
Wood arm caps	N/A
Polyurethane arm caps	+60.63
Corian® Solid Surface arm caps	+81.54

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
MAB221N	582.05	628.88	677.38	726.31	775.22	826.66	877.67	928.69

Marna

Marna

Wood Seating Collection

Marna

UCT-90R

DESCRIPTION –

Radius Corner Table

Includes two connecting brackets



DIMENSIONS –

Width 28

Depth 28

Cubic Feet 2

Ship Weight 25

AVAILABLE IN 12 LAMINATED FINISHES –

Aria, Candlelight, Chestnut, Chocolate,

Dolce Vita, Grenada, Hardrock Maple,

Havana, Palomino, Pebble, Sand,

White Chocolate

MODEL NO.

PRICE

UCT-90R-P	HPL with PVC edge	USD \$	317.78
UCT-90R-S	Corian® Solid Surface	USD \$	477.10

UCT-90S

DESCRIPTION –

Square Corner Table

Includes two connecting brackets



DIMENSIONS –

Width 28

Depth 28

Cubic Feet 2

Ship Weight 30

AVAILABLE IN 12 LAMINATED FINISHES –

Aria, Candlelight, Chestnut, Chocolate,

Dolce Vita, Grenada, Hardrock Maple,

Havana, Palomino, Pebble, Sand,

White Chocolate

MODEL NO.

PRICE

UCT-90S-P	HPL with PVC edge	USD \$	317.78
UCT-90S-S	Corian® Solid Surface	USD \$	477.10

UCT-SP

DESCRIPTION –

Square Spacer Table

Includes two connecting brackets



DIMENSIONS –

Width 22

Depth 22

Cubic Feet 1

Ship Weight 16

AVAILABLE IN 12 LAMINATED FINISHES –

Aria, Candlelight, Chestnut, Chocolate,

Dolce Vita, Grenada, Hardrock Maple,

Havana, Palomino, Pebble, Sand,

White Chocolate

MODEL NO.

PRICE

UCT-SP-P	HPL with PVC edge	USD \$	233.74
UCT-SP-S	Corian® Solid Surface	USD \$	454.52

Vista

Wood Seating Collection

When ordering this product, specification codes must be added to unit Model Number, as shown below.

NOTE: Upholstery and/or additional options must be specified separately.

Vista



WOOD FRAME
FINISH -

MODEL
NUMBER -

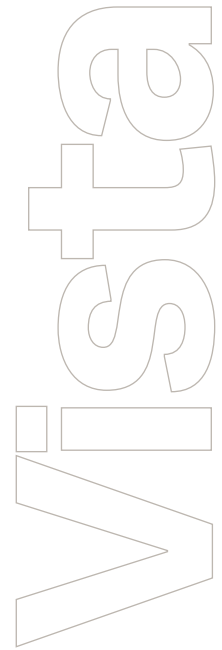
WOOD FRAME
FINISH -

SV610 -CH

Vista

Wood Seating Collection

Different fabrics may be specified on the seat and on the back. In this case, use the higher grade of the two. No additional upcharge applies. All prices are in US dollars (USD).



SV600-21

DESCRIPTION –

Guest Chair
21" seat width



DIMENSIONS –

Width 24.5
Depth 26.5
Height 35
Seat Width 21
Seat Depth 18.5
Seat Height 18.5
Arm Height 26
COM Yard Back 1.25
COM Yard Seat 0.75
Cubic Feet 15
Ship Weight 30

OPTIONS –

Moisture barrier, *per seat* +35.54
Wood arm caps N/A
Polyurethane arm caps +56.45
Corian® Solid Surface arm caps N/A
Flex-back +104.58



FLEX-BACK

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
SV600-21	463.29	503.44	546.92	590.41	635.57	679.48	724.63	769.37

SV600-24

DESCRIPTION –

Guest Chair
24" seat width



DIMENSIONS –

Width 27.5
Depth 26.5
Height 35
Seat Width 24
Seat Depth 18.5
Seat Height 18.5
Arm Height 26
COM Yard Back 1.25
COM Yard Seat 0.75
Cubic Feet 15
Ship Weight 30

OPTIONS –

Moisture barrier, *per seat* +35.54
Wood arm caps N/A
Polyurethane arm caps +56.45
Corian® Solid Surface arm caps N/A
Flex-back +104.58



FLEX-BACK

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
SV600-24	494.24	536.05	578.70	621.77	666.10	710.42	755.15	799.48

Vista

Wood Seating Collection

Different fabrics may be specified on the seat and on the back. In this case, use the higher grade of the two. No additional upcharge applies. All prices are in US dollars (USD).

SV610

DESCRIPTION –

Guest Chair
31" seat width



DIMENSIONS –

Width 34.5

Depth 26.5

Height 35

Seat Width 31

Seat Depth 18.5

Seat Height 18.5

Arm Height 26

COM Yard Back 1.75

COM Yard Seat 1.25

Cubic Feet 21

Ship Weight 40

OPTIONS –

Moisture barrier, *per seat* +33.45

Wood arm caps N/A

Polyurethane arm caps +56.45

Corian® Solid Surface arm caps N/A

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
SV610	615.50	677.80	742.20	809.10	875.58	944.99	1014.40	1083.81

SV600-42

DESCRIPTION –

Settee Chair



DIMENSIONS –

Width 45.5

Depth 26.5

Height 35

Seat Width 42

Seat Depth 18.5

Seat Height 18.5

Arm Height 26

COM Yard Back 2.5

COM Yard Seat 1.5

Cubic Feet 25

Ship Weight 52

OPTIONS –

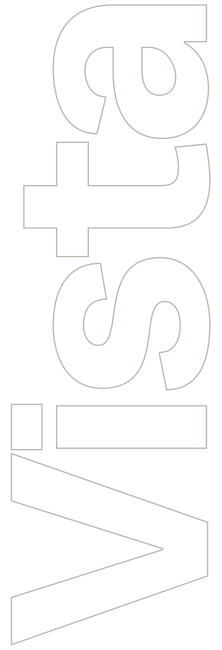
Moisture barrier, *per seat* +71.08

Wood arm caps N/A

Polyurethane arm caps +56.45

Corian® Solid Surface arm caps N/A

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
SV600-42	759.76	848.40	938.30	1029.45	1123.11	1217.20	1311.70	1405.36



Vista

Wood Seating Collection

Different fabrics may be specified on the seat and on the back. In this case, use the higher grade of the two. No additional upcharge applies. All prices are in US dollars (USD).

SV640-21

DESCRIPTION –

Highback Chair
21" seat width



DIMENSIONS –

Width	24.5
Depth	26.5
Height	45.5
Seat Width	21
Seat Depth	18.5
Seat Height	18.5
Arm Height	26
COM Yard Back	1.75
COM Yard Seat	0.75
Cubic Feet	20
Ship Weight	42

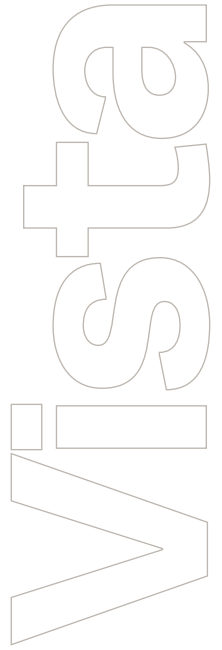
OPTIONS –

Moisture barrier, <i>per seat</i>	+35.54
Wood arm caps	N/A
Polyurethane arm caps	+56.45
Corian® Solid Surface arm caps	N/A
Flex-back	+104.58



FLEX-BACK

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
SV640-21	563.23	631.81	702.89	773.55	847.57	921.57	996.00	1069.59



Vista

Wood Seating Collection

Different fabrics may be specified on the seat and on the back. In this case, use the higher grade of the two. No additional upcharge applies. All prices are in US dollars (USD).

SV650

DESCRIPTION –

Hip Chair



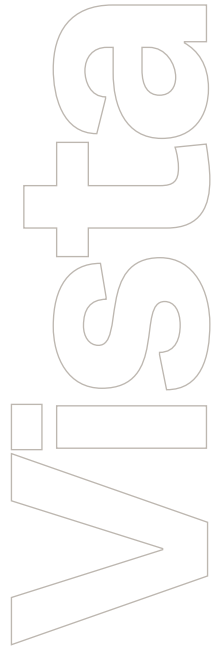
DIMENSIONS –

Width	23.5
Depth	26.5
Height	41
Seat Width	21
Seat Depth	18.5
Seat Height	24.5
Arm Height	32
COM Yard Back	1.25
COM Yard Seat	0.75
Cubic Feet	18
Ship Weight	46

OPTIONS –

Moisture barrier, <i>per seat</i>	+35.54
Wood arm caps	N/A
Polyurethane arm caps	+56.45
Corian® Solid Surface arm caps	N/A

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
SV650	774.81	819.97	864.71	910.70	957.53	1005.20	1052.87	1100.12



Vista

Wood Seating Collection

All prices are in US dollars (USD).

SVB-31

DESCRIPTION –

Single Bench
W 34 D 25 H 18



DIMENSIONS –

Seat Width 31
Seat Depth 26
Seat Height 18
COM Yard 1.5
Cubic Feet 10
Ship Weight 34

OPTIONS –

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
SVB-31	537.31	574.11	611.31	648.95	688.25	726.31	765.61	804.92

SVB-42

DESCRIPTION –

Two-seat Bench
W 45 D 25 H 18

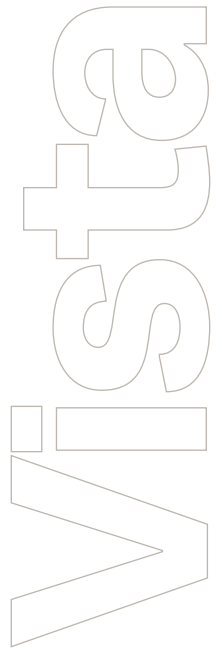


DIMENSIONS –

Seat Width 42
Seat Depth 26
Seat Height 18
COM Yard 2
Cubic Feet 14
Ship Weight 42

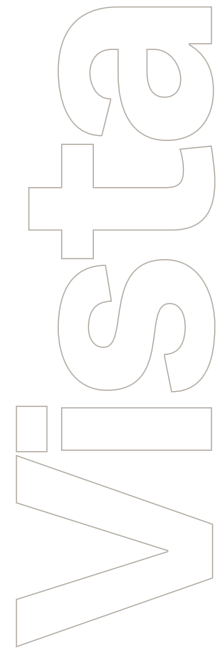
OPTIONS –

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
SVB-42	582.05	628.88	677.38	726.31	775.22	826.66	877.67	928.69



Vista

Wood Seating Collection



UCT-90R

DESCRIPTION –

Radius Corner Table

Includes two connecting brackets



DIMENSIONS –

Width 28

Depth 28

Cubic Feet 2

Ship Weight 25

AVAILABLE IN 12 LAMINATED FINISHES –

Aria, Candlelight, Chestnut, Chocolate,

Dolce Vita, Grenada, Hardrock Maple,

Havana, Palomino, Pebble, Sand,

White Chocolate

MODEL NO.

PRICE

UCT-90R-P	HPL with PVC edge	USD \$	317.78
UCT-90R-S	Corian® Solid Surface	USD \$	477.10

UCT-90S

DESCRIPTION –

Square Corner Table

Includes two connecting brackets



DIMENSIONS –

Width 28

Depth 28

Cubic Feet 2

Ship Weight 30

AVAILABLE IN 12 LAMINATED FINISHES –

Aria, Candlelight, Chestnut, Chocolate,

Dolce Vita, Grenada, Hardrock Maple,

Havana, Palomino, Pebble, Sand,

White Chocolate

MODEL NO.

PRICE

UCT-90S-P	HPL with PVC edge	USD \$	317.78
UCT-90S-S	Corian® Solid Surface	USD \$	477.10

UCT-SP

DESCRIPTION –

Square Spacer Table

Includes two connecting brackets



DIMENSIONS –

Width 22

Depth 22

Cubic Feet 1

Ship Weight 16

AVAILABLE IN 12 LAMINATED FINISHES –

Aria, Candlelight, Chestnut, Chocolate,

Dolce Vita, Grenada, Hardrock Maple,

Havana, Palomino, Pebble, Sand,

White Chocolate

MODEL NO.

PRICE

UCT-SP-P	HPL with PVC edge	USD \$	233.74
UCT-SP-S	Corian® Solid Surface	USD \$	454.52

Vista

Occasional Table Collection

VF-222217

DESCRIPTION –

Square Table



DIMENSIONS –

Width 22

Depth 22

Height 17

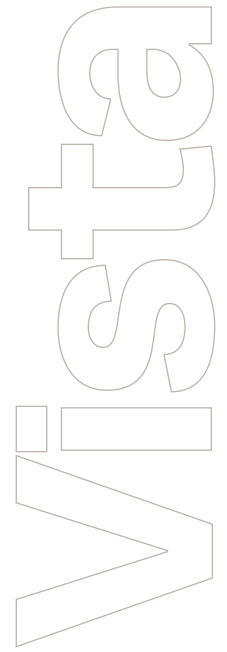
Cubic Feet 2

Ship Weight 27

MODEL NO.

PRICE

VF-222217-P HPL with PVC edge	USD \$	306.08
VF-222217-S Corian® Solid Surface	USD \$	486.71



Onward

Wood Seating Collection

When ordering this product, specification codes must be added to unit Model Number, as shown below.

NOTE: Upholstery and/or additional options must be specified separately.

Onward

WOOD FRAME
FINISH –



MODEL
NUMBER –

WOOD FRAME
FINISH –

ONG21-OA –SF

- AR** Aria
- CL** Candlelight
- CN** Chestnut
- CH** Chocolate
- DV** Dolce Vita
- GR** Grenada
- HM** Hard Rock Maple
- HA** Havana
- PA** Palomino
- PE** Pebble
- SA** Sand
- WC** White Chocolate

Onward

Wood Seating Collection

Different fabrics may be specified on the seat and on the back. In this case, use the higher grade of the two. No additional upcharge applies. All prices are in US dollars (USD).

ONG21-OA

DESCRIPTION –

Guest Chair
21" seat width



DIMENSIONS –

Width	24.5
Depth	25
Height	34.25
Seat Width	21
Seat Depth	18.5
Seat Height	18.5
Arm Height	26.5
COM Yard Back	1.25 / Seat 0.75
COM Yard Arms	1
Cubic Feet	13
Ship Weight	30

OPTIONS –

Moisture barrier, <i>per seat</i>	+35.54
Wood arm caps	N/A
Polyurethane arm caps	+123.35
Corian® Solid Surface arm caps	N/A
Flex-back	+104.58



FLEX-BACK

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
ONG21-OA	463.29	503.44	546.92	590.41	635.57	679.48	724.63	769.37

ONG24-OA

DESCRIPTION –

Guest Chair
24" seat width



DIMENSIONS –

Width	27.5
Depth	25
Height	34.25
Seat Width	24
Seat Depth	18.5
Seat Height	18.5
Arm Height	26.5
COM Yard Back	1.25 / Seat 0.75
COM Yard Arms	1
Cubic Feet	15
Ship Weight	34

OPTIONS –

Moisture barrier, <i>per seat</i>	+35.54
Wood arm caps	N/A
Polyurethane arm caps	+123.35
Corian® Solid Surface arm caps	N/A
Flex-back	+104.58



FLEX-BACK

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
ONG24-OA	494.24	536.05	578.70	612.77	666.10	710.42	755.15	799.48

Onward

Onward

Wood Seating Collection

Different fabrics may be specified on the seat and on the back. In this case, use the higher grade of the two. No additional upcharge applies. All prices are in US dollars (USD).

ONB31-OA

DESCRIPTION –

Guest Chair
31" seat width

DIMENSIONS –

Width 34.5
Depth 25
Height 34.25
Seat Width 31
Seat Depth 18.5
Seat Height 18.5
Arm Height 26.5
COM Yard Back 1.75 / Seat 1.25
COM Yard Arms 1
Cubic Feet 19
Ship Weight 40

OPTIONS –

Moisture barrier, *per seat* +35.54
Wood arm caps N/A
Polyurethane arm caps +123.35
Corian® Solid Surface arm caps N/A



MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
ONB31-OA	615.50	677.80	742.20	809.10	875.58	944.99	1014.40	1083.81

Onward

Onward

Wood Seating Collection

Different fabrics may be specified on the seat and on the back. In this case, use the higher grade of the two. No additional upcharge applies. All prices are in US dollars (USD).

ONP21-OA

DESCRIPTION –

Highback Chair
21" seat width



DIMENSIONS –

Width	24.5
Depth	25
Height	44.25
Seat Width	21
Seat Depth	18.5
Seat Height	18.5
Arm Height	26.5
COM Yard Back	1.75 / Seat 0.75
COM Yard Arms	1
Cubic Feet	17
Ship Weight	42

OPTIONS –

Moisture barrier, <i>per seat</i>	+35.54
Wood arm caps	N/A
Polyurethane arm caps	+123.35
Corian® Solid Surface arm caps	N/A

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
ONP21-OA	563.23	631.81	702.89	773.55	847.57	921.57	996.00	1069.59

Onward

Onward

Wood Seating Collection

Different fabrics may be specified on the seat and on the back. In this case, use the higher grade of the two. No additional upcharge applies. All prices are in US dollars (USD).

ONS42-OA

DESCRIPTION –

Settee



DIMENSIONS –

Width	45.5
Depth	25
Height	34.25
Seat Width	42
Seat Depth	18.5
Seat Height	18.5
Arm Height	26
COM Yard Back	2.5 / Seat 1.5
COM Yard Arms	1
Cubic Feet	25
Ship Weight	52

OPTIONS –

Moisture barrier, <i>per seat</i>	+71.08
Wood arm caps	N/A
Polyurethane arm caps	+123.35
Corian® Solid Surface arm caps	N/A

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
ONS42-OA	759.76	848.40	938.30	1029.45	1123.11	1217.20	1311.70	1405.36

Onward

Onward

Bench Seating Collection

All prices are in US dollars (USD).

ONB-31

DESCRIPTION –

Single Bench
W 34.5 D 25 H 18



DIMENSIONS –

Seat Width 31
Seat Height 18
Arm Height 24
COM Yard 1.5
Cubic Feet 12
Ship Weight 38

OPTIONS –

Moisture barrier +35.54

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
ONB-31	570.34	607.56	645.60	683.66	722.54	761.43	800.31	838.78

ONB-42

DESCRIPTION –

Two-seat Bench
W 45.5 D 25 H 18



DIMENSIONS –

Seat Width 42
Seat Height 18
Arm Height 24
COM Yard 2
Cubic Feet 16
Ship Weight 46

OPTIONS –

Moisture barrier +45.99

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
ONB-42	615.50	663.16	710.42	774.39	809.51	860.52	924.50	988.06

Onward

Onward

Wood Seating Collection

Onward

UCT-90R

DESCRIPTION –

Radius Corner Table

Includes two connecting brackets



DIMENSIONS –

Width 28

Depth 28

Cubic Feet 2

Ship Weight 25

AVAILABLE IN 12 LAMINATED FINISHES –

Aria, Candlelight, Chestnut, Chocolate,

Dolce Vita, Grenada, Hardrock Maple,

Havana, Palomino, Pebble, Sand,

White Chocolate

MODEL NO.

PRICE

UCT-90R-P	HPL with PVC edge	USD \$	317.78
------------------	-------------------	--------	--------

UCT-90R-S	Corian® Solid Surface	USD \$	477.10
------------------	-----------------------	--------	--------

UCT-90S

DESCRIPTION –

Square Corner Table

Includes two connecting brackets



DIMENSIONS –

Width 28

Depth 28

Cubic Feet 2

Ship Weight 30

AVAILABLE IN 12 LAMINATED FINISHES –

Aria, Candlelight, Chestnut, Chocolate,

Dolce Vita, Grenada, Hardrock Maple,

Havana, Palomino, Pebble, Sand,

White Chocolate

MODEL NO.

PRICE

UCT-90S-P	HPL with PVC edge	USD \$	317.78
------------------	-------------------	--------	--------

UCT-90S-S	Corian® Solid Surface	USD \$	477.10
------------------	-----------------------	--------	--------

UCT-SP

DESCRIPTION –

Square Spacer Table

Includes two connecting brackets



DIMENSIONS –

Width 22

Depth 22

Cubic Feet 1

Ship Weight 16

AVAILABLE IN 12 LAMINATED FINISHES –

Aria, Candlelight, Chestnut, Chocolate,

Dolce Vita, Grenada, Hardrock Maple,

Havana, Palomino, Pebble, Sand,

White Chocolate

MODEL NO.

PRICE

UCT-SP-P	HPL with PVC edge	USD \$	233.74
-----------------	-------------------	--------	--------

UCT-SP-S	Corian® Solid Surface	USD \$	454.52
-----------------	-----------------------	--------	--------

Onward

Occasional Table Collection

VF-222217

DESCRIPTION –

Square Table



DIMENSIONS –

Width 22

Depth 22

Height 17

Cubic Feet 2

Ship Weight 27

MODEL NO.

PRICE

VF-222217-P HPL with PVC edge USD \$ 306.08

VF-222217-S Corian® Solid Surface USD \$ 486.71

VF-224817

DESCRIPTION –

Rectangular Table



DIMENSIONS –

Width 48

Depth 22

Height 17

Cubic Feet 4

Ship Weight 48

MODEL NO.

PRICE

VF-224817-P HPL with PVC edge USD \$ 452.85

VF-224817-S Corian® Solid Surface USD \$ 755.99

Onward

Valet

Lounge Seating Collection

When ordering this product, specification codes must be added to unit Model Number, as shown below.

NOTE: Upholstery and additional options must be specified separately.

Valet



FRAME FINISH –

STANCE MODEL
NUMBER –

FRAME
FINISH* –

VAL121-WB –SS

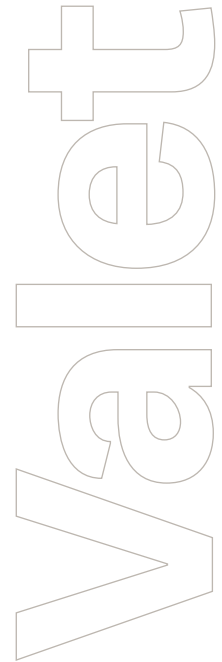
Metal	Wood
GM Gunmetal	AR Aria
MB Metallic Beige	CL Candlelight
SB Smooth Black	CN Chestnut
SS Smooth Silver	CH Chocolate
TB Textured Black	DV Dolce Vita
TN Textured Nickel	GR Grenada
SN Satin Nickel (premium finish)	HM Hard Rock Maple
	HA Havana
	PA Palomino
	PE Pebble
	SA Sand
	WC White Chocolate

* Valet with swivel
star base has
standard polished
aluminum finish.

Valet

Lounge Seating Collection

Different fabrics may be specified on the seat and on the back. In this case, use the higher grade of the two. No additional upcharge applies. All prices are in US dollars (USD).



VAL121-WB

DESCRIPTION –

Lounge Chair 21"
With wire base



DIMENSIONS –

Width 31
Depth 30.75
Height 32
Seat Width 21
Seat Depth 20
Seat Height 16.25
Arm Height 23.25
COM Yard Back 2.5
COM Yard Seat 0.75
COM Yard 3.25
Cubic Feet 18
Ship Weight 43

OPTIONS –

Moisture barrier, *per seat* +68.57
Satin Nickel (premium finish) +52.26

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
VAL121-WB	887.28	1016.49	1131.48	1251.49	1377.34	1509.89	1642.44	1774.99

VAL147-WB

DESCRIPTION –

Lounge Chair 47"
With wire base



DIMENSIONS –

Width 56.5
Depth 30.75
Height 32
Seat Width 47
Seat Depth 20
Seat Height 16.25
Arm Height 23.25
COM Yard Back 3.75
COM Yard Seat 1.5
COM Yard 4
Cubic Feet 33
Ship Weight 84

OPTIONS –

Moisture barrier, *per seat* +114.56
Satin Nickel (premium finish) +114.98

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
VAL147-WB	1882.04	2102.81	2334.04	2576.55	2830.37	3096.72	3363.07	3629.42

Valet

Lounge Seating Collection

Different fabrics may be specified on the seat and on the back. In this case, use the higher grade of the two. No additional upcharge applies. All prices are in US dollars (USD).

VAL121-WB-HB

DESCRIPTION –

Highback 21"

With wire base



DIMENSIONS –

Width 31

Depth 31.25

Height 43.25

Seat Width 21

Seat Depth 20

Seat Height 16.25

Arm Height 23.25

COM Yard Back 3.25

COM Yard Seat 0.75

COM Yard 4

Cubic Feet 25

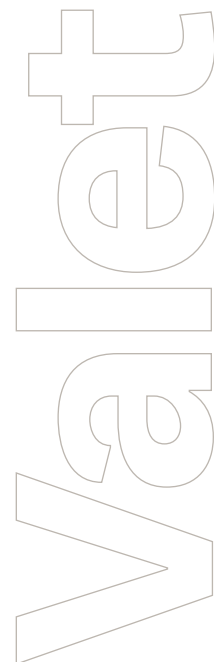
Ship Weight 51

OPTIONS –

Moisture barrier, *per seat* +82.79

Satin Nickel (premium finish) +52.26

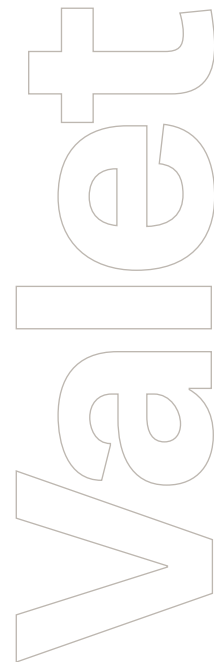
MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
VAL121-WB-HB	1176.63	1313.78	1457.62	1608.15	1765.79	1932.21	2098.21	2264.21



Valet

Lounge Seating Collection

Different fabrics may be specified on the seat and on the back. In this case, use the higher grade of the two. No additional upcharge applies. All prices are in US dollars (USD).



VAL121-SDB

DESCRIPTION –

Lounge Chair 21"

With swivel disc base

With 16.25" seat height



DIMENSIONS –

Width 31

Depth 30.75

Height 32

Seat Width 21

Seat Depth 20

Seat Height 16.25

Arm Height 23.25

COM Yard Back 2.5

COM Yard Seat 0.75

COM Yard 3.25

Cubic Feet 18

Ship Weight 77

OPTIONS –

Moisture barrier, *per seat* +68.77

Satin Nickel (premium finish) +32.61

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
VAL121-SDB	1058.72	1159.91	1266.54	1376.50	1491.50	1611.50	1731.51	1851.93

VAL121-SDB-HB

DESCRIPTION –

Highback 21"

With swivel disc base

With 16.25" seat height



DIMENSIONS –

Width 31

Depth 31.25

Height 43.25

Seat Width 21

Seat Depth 20

Seat Height 16.25

Arm Height 23.25

COM Yard Back 3.25

COM Yard Seat 0.75

COM Yard 4

Cubic Feet 25

Ship Weight 86

OPTIONS –

Moisture barrier, *per seat* +82.79

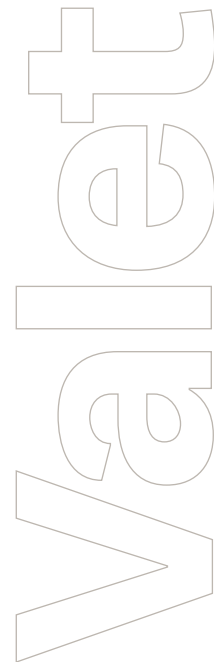
Satin Nickel (premium finish) +32.61

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
VAL121-SDB-HB	1348.07	1473.93	1605.23	1741.12	1883.71	2032.56	2181.00	2329.44

Valet

Lounge Seating Collection

Different fabrics may be specified on the seat and on the back. In this case, use the higher grade of the two. No additional upcharge applies. All prices are in US dollars (USD).



VAL121-SDBT

DESCRIPTION –

Lounge Chair 21"

With swivel disc base

With 18.25" seat height



DIMENSIONS –

Width 31

Depth 30.75

Height 34

Seat Width 21

Seat Depth 20

Seat Height 18.25

Arm Height 25.25

COM Yard Back 2.5

COM Yard Seat 0.75

COM Yard 3.25

Cubic Feet 19

Ship Weight 77

OPTIONS –

Moisture barrier, *per seat* +68.57

Satin Nickel (premium finish) +32.61

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
VAL121-SDBT	1100.53	1201.72	1308.35	1418.32	1533.31	1653.31	1773.32	1893.74

VAL121-SDBT-HB

DESCRIPTION –

Highback 21"

With swivel disc base

With 18.25" seat height



DIMENSIONS –

Width 31

Depth 31.25

Height 45.25

Seat Width 21

Seat Depth 20

Seat Height 18.25

Arm Height 25.25

COM Yard Back 3.25

COM Yard Seat 0.75

COM Yard 4

Cubic Feet 26

Ship Weight 86

OPTIONS –

Moisture barrier, *per seat* +82.79

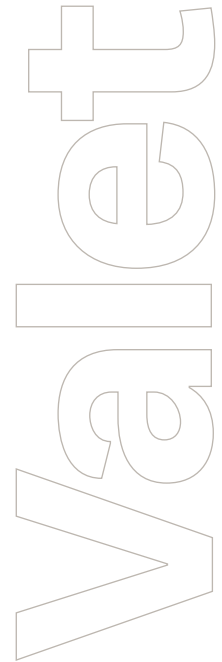
Satin Nickel (premium finish) +32.61

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
VAL121-SDBT-HB	1389.88	1515.75	1647.04	1782.93	1925.52	2074.38	2222.81	2371.25

Valet

Lounge Seating Collection

Different fabrics may be specified on the seat and on the back. In this case, use the higher grade of the two. No additional upcharge applies. All prices are in US dollars (USD).



VAL121-SSB

DESCRIPTION –

Lounge Chair 21"

With swivel star base

With 16.5" seat height



DIMENSIONS –

Width 31

Depth 30.75

Height 32.25

Seat Width 21

Seat Depth 20

Seat Height 16.5

Arm Height 23.5

COM Yard Back 2.5

COM Yard Seat 0.75

COM Yard 3.25

Cubic Feet 18

Ship Weight 49

OPTIONS –

Moisture barrier, *per seat* + 68.57

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
VAL121-SSB	828.75	957.53	1072.52	1192.52	1318.39	1450.93	1583.49	1716.03

VAL121-SSB-HB

DESCRIPTION –

Highback 21"

With swivel star base

With 16.5" seat height



DIMENSIONS –

Width 31

Depth 31.25

Height 43.5

Seat Width 21

Seat Depth 20

Seat Height 16.5

Arm Height 23.5

COM Yard Back 3.25

COM Yard Seat 0.75

COM Yard 4

Cubic Feet 25

Ship Weight 58

OPTIONS –

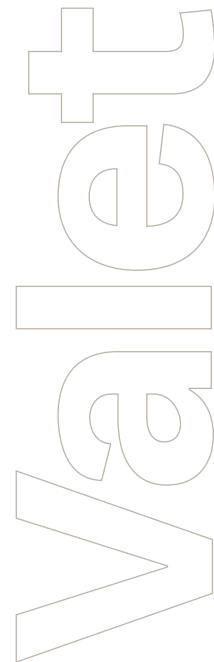
Moisture barrier, *per seat* +82.79

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
VAL121-SSB-HB	1117.68	1254.83	1398.67	1549.20	1706.83	1872.84	2039.25	2205.25

Valet

Lounge Seating Collection

Different fabrics may be specified on the seat and on the back. In this case, use the higher grade of the two. No additional upcharge applies. All prices are in US dollars (USD).



VAL121-SSBT

DESCRIPTION –

Lounge Chair 21"

With swivel star base

With 18.5" seat height



DIMENSIONS –

Width 31

Depth 30.75

Height 34.25

Seat Width 21

Seat Depth 20

Seat Height 18.5

Arm Height 25.5

COM Yard Back 2.5

COM Yard Seat 0.75

COM Yard 3.25

Cubic Feet 19

Ship Weight 49

OPTIONS –

Moisture barrier, *per seat* +68.57

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
VAL121-SSBT	870.56	999.35	1114.34	1234.34	1360.20	1492.75	1625.30	1757.84

VAL121-SSBT-HB

DESCRIPTION –

Highback 21"

With swivel star base

With 18.5" seat height



DIMENSIONS –

Width 31

Depth 31.25

Height 45.5

Seat Width 21

Seat Depth 20

Seat Height 18.5

Arm Height 25.5

COM Yard Back 3.25

COM Yard Seat 0.75

COM Yard 4

Cubic Feet 26

Ship Weight 58

OPTIONS –

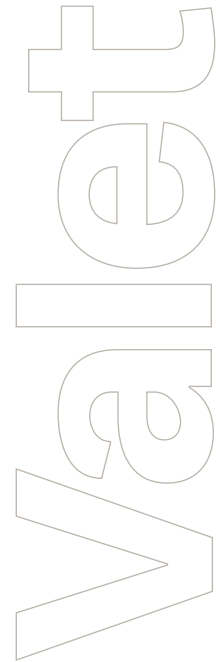
Moisture barrier, *per seat* +82.79

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
VAL121-SSBT-HB	1159.50	1296.64	1440.48	1591.01	1748.64	1914.65	2081.07	2247.06

Valet

Lounge Seating Collection

Different fabrics may be specified on the seat and on the back. In this case, use the higher grade of the two. No additional upcharge applies. All prices are in US dollars (USD).



VAL121-WD

DESCRIPTION –

Lounge Chair 21"

With wood base

With 16.25" seat height



DIMENSIONS –

Width 31

Depth 30.75

Height 32

Seat Width 21

Seat Depth 20

Seat Height 16.25

Arm Height 23.25

COM Yard Back 2.5

COM Yard Seat 0.75

COM Yard 3.25

Cubic Feet 18

Ship Weight 42

OPTIONS –

Moisture barrier, *per seat* +68.57

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
VAL121-WD	988.47	1117.26	1232.25	1352.25	1478.12	1610.66	1743.21	1875.76

VAL121-WD-HB

DESCRIPTION –

Highback 21"

With wood base

With 16.25" seat height



DIMENSIONS –

Width 31

Depth 31.25

Height 43.25

Seat Width 21

Seat Depth 20

Seat Height 16.25

Arm Height 23.25

COM Yard Back 3.25

COM Yard Seat 0.75

COM Yard 4

Cubic Feet 25

Ship Weight 51

OPTIONS –

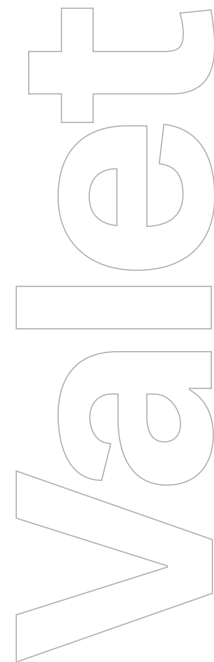
Moisture barrier, *per seat* +82.79

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
VAL121-WD-HB	1277.41	1414.97	1588.81	1708.93	1866.56	2032.98	2198.98	2364.98

Valet

Lounge Seating Collection

Different fabrics may be specified on the seat and on the back. In this case, use the higher grade of the two. No additional upcharge applies. All prices are in US dollars (USD).



VAL121-WDT

DESCRIPTION –

Lounge Chair 21"

With wood base

With 18.25" seat height



DIMENSIONS –

Width 31

Depth 30.75

Height 34

Seat Width 21

Seat Depth 20

Seat Height 18.25

Arm Height 25.25

COM Yard Back 2.5

COM Yard Seat 0.75

COM Yard 3.25

Cubic Feet 19

Ship Weight 42

OPTIONS –

Moisture barrier, *per seat* +68.57

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
VAL121-WDT	1030.29	1159.07	1274.07	1394.07	1519.93	1652.47	1785.03	1917.57

VAL121-WDT-HB

DESCRIPTION –

Highback 21"

With wood base

With 18.25" seat height



DIMENSIONS –

Width 31

Depth 31.25

Height 45.25

Seat Width 21

Seat Depth 20

Seat Height 18.25

Arm Height 25.25

COM Yard Back 3.25

COM Yard Seat 0.75

COM Yard 4

Cubic Feet 26

Ship Weight 51

OPTIONS –

Moisture barrier, *per seat* +82.79

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
VAL121-WDT-HB	1319.22	1456.79	1600.62	1750.74	1908.37	2074.79	2240.80	2406.79

Verity

Lounge Seating Collection

When ordering this product, specification codes must be added to unit Model Number, as shown below.

NOTE: Upholstery and/or additional options must be specified separately.

ARM CAP FINISH
(OPTIONAL) –



Verity

MODEL
NUMBER –

ARM CAP FINISH
(OPTIONAL) –

VL-100 –CH

Wood	Polyurethane
AR Aria	PB Black
CL Candlelight	PG Grey
CH Chocolate	PT Taupe
DV Dolce Vita	
GR Grenada	
HM Hardrock Maple	
HA Havana	
PA Palomino	
WC White Chocolate	

Verity

Lounge Seating Collection

Different fabrics may be specified on the seat and on the back. In this case, use the higher grade of the two. No additional upcharge applies. All prices are in US dollars (USD).

VL-100

DESCRIPTION –

Single Chair



DIMENSIONS –

Width 31
Depth 30
Height 34
Seat Width 23.5
Seat Height 18
Arm Height 25
COM Yard Back 2
COM Yard Arms 2.75
COM Yard Seat 1.5
Cubic Feet 21
Ship Weight 58

OPTIONS –

Moisture barrier	+71.08
Metal legs	+123.35
Wood arm caps	+68.99
Polyurethane arm caps	+77.35
Corian® Solid Surface arm caps	+156.80

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
VL-100	886.04	1041.58	1194.20	1351.84	1515.32	1683.84	1854.85	2029.22

VL-200

DESCRIPTION –

Two-seat



DIMENSIONS –

Width 53
Depth 30
Height 34
Seat Width 46.5
Seat Height 18
Arm Height 25
COM Yard Back 3
COM Yard Arms 2.75
COM Yard Seat 2
Cubic Feet 34
Ship Weight 87

OPTIONS –

Moisture barrier	+71.08
Metal legs	+123.35
Wood arm caps	+68.99
Polyurethane arm caps	+77.35
Corian® Solid Surface arm caps	+156.80

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
VL-200	1222.63	1428.35	1628.22	1835.20	2048.87	2270.07	2495.44	2724.16

Verity

Verity

Lounge Seating Collection

Different fabrics may be specified on the seat and on the back. In this case, use the higher grade of the two. No additional upcharge applies. All prices are in US dollars (USD).

VL-300

DESCRIPTION –

Three-seat



DIMENSIONS –

Width	76.5
Depth	30
Height	34
Seat Width	69.5
Seat Height	18
Arm Height	25
COM Yard Back	3.75
COM Yard Arms	2.75
COM Yard Seat	2.5
Cubic Feet	49
Ship Weight	110

OPTIONS –

Moisture barrier	+71.08
Metal legs	+123.35
Wood arm caps	+68.99
Polyurethane arm caps	+77.35
Corian® Solid Surface arm caps	+156.80

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
VL-300	1761.19	2021.69	2273.82	2534.33	2803.18	3081.25	3364.32	3651.59

Verity

Clover

Lounge Seating Collection

When ordering this product, specification codes must be added to unit Model Number, as shown below.

NOTE: Upholstery and/or additional options must be specified separately.



LEG
FINISH -

Clover

MODEL
NUMBER -

LEG
FINISH -

CLL124F -SS

Metal		Wood	
SB	Smooth Black	AR	Aria
TB	Textured Black	CL	Candlelight
TN	Textured Nickel	CN	Chestnut
SS	Smooth Silver	CH	Chocolate
GM	Gunmetal	DV	Dolce Vita
MB	Metallic Beige	GR	Grenada
		HM	Hard Rock Maple
		HA	Havana
		PA	Palomino
		PE	Pebble
		SA	Sand
		WC	White Chocolate

Clover

Lounge Seating Collection

Different fabrics may be specified on the seat and on the back. In this case, use the higher grade of the two. No additional upcharge applies. All prices are in US dollars (USD).

CLL124F

DESCRIPTION –

Single Chair



DIMENSIONS –

Width	35
Depth	27.5
Height	33.5
Seat Height	18.25
Seat Width	22
Seat Depth	19.5
COM Yard Back	2.25
COM Yard Seat	1.25
Ship Weight	55
Cubic Feet	21

OPTIONS –

Moisture barrier	+71.08
Wood legs	+0
Metal legs	+0
Power/USB left facing	+165.16
Power/USB right facing	+165.16
Power/USB right & left	+330.32



POWER / USB PORT

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
CLL124F	1006.04	1119.36	1232.66	1345.56	1458.88	1571.78	1685.09	1798.41

CLL146F

DESCRIPTION –

Two-seat



DIMENSIONS –

Width	58.25
Depth	27.5
Height	33.5
Seat Height	18.25
Seat Width	45.25
Seat Depth	19.5
COM Yard Back	3
COM Yard Seat	2.25
Ship Weight	86
Cubic Feet	35

OPTIONS –

Moisture barrier	+114.71
Wood legs	+0
Metal legs	+0
Power/USB left facing	+165.16
Power/USB right facing	+165.16
Power/USB right & left	+330.32



POWER / USB PORT

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
CLL146F	1394.07	1578.88	1764.12	1948.94	2134.17	2318.98	2503.80	2688.61

clover

Clover

Lounge Seating Collection

Different fabrics may be specified on the seat and on the back. In this case, use the higher grade of the two. No additional upcharge applies. All prices are in US dollars (USD).

CLL168F

DESCRIPTION –

Three-seat

DIMENSIONS –

Width	80
Depth	27.5
Height	33.5
Seat Height	18.25
Seat Width	66.5
Seat Depth	19.5
COM Yard Back	3.75
COM Yard Seat	2.25
Ship Weight	112
Cubic Feet	35

OPTIONS –

Moisture barrier	+142.16
Wood legs	+0
Metal legs	+0
Power/USB left facing	+165.16
Power/USB right facing	+165.16
Power/USB right & left	+330.32



POWER / USB PORT

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
CLL168F	1724.39	1956.88	2189.36	2421.43	2653.91	2886.40	3118.46	3350.94

Clover

Riviera

Lounge Seating Collection

When ordering this product, specification codes must be added to unit Model Number, as shown below.

NOTE: Upholstery and/or additional options must be specified separately.



WOOD
LEG FINISH -

Riviera

MODEL
NUMBER -

WOOD
LEG FINISH -

SRL-100 -RC

- AR** Aria
- CL** Candlelight
- CN** Chestnut
- CH** Chocolate
- DV** Dolce Vita
- GR** Grenada
- HM** Hard Rock Maple
- HA** Havana
- PA** Palomino
- PE** Pebble
- SA** Sand
- WC** White Chocolate

Riviera

Lounge Seating Collection

Different fabrics may be specified on the seat and on the back. In this case, use the higher grade of the two. No additional upcharge applies. All prices are in US dollars (USD).

SRL-100

DESCRIPTION –

Single Chair



DIMENSIONS –

Width 33
Depth 32
Height 37.5
Seat Width 21
Seat Height 18.5
Arm Height 28
COM Yard 5.5
Cubic Feet 25
Ship Weight 50

OPTIONS –

Moisture barrier	+71.08
Metal legs	+81.54

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
SRL-100	921.57	1090.50	1263.19	1438.39	1616.51	1798.82	1980.72	2162.60

SRL-200

DESCRIPTION –

Two-seat



DIMENSIONS –

Width 54
Depth 32
Height 37.5
Seat Width 42
Seat Height 18.5
Arm Height 28
COM Yard 8.5
Cubic Feet 40
Ship Weight 78

OPTIONS –

Moisture barrier	+106.62
Metal legs	+81.54

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
SRL-200	1326.75	1587.67	1852.34	2122.46	2396.76	2676.07	2955.81	3235.12

Riviera

Riviera

Lounge Seating Collection

Different fabrics may be specified on the seat and on the back. In this case, use the higher grade of the two. No additional upcharge applies. All prices are in US dollars (USD).

SRL-300

DESCRIPTION –

Three-seat



DIMENSIONS –

Width 75
Depth 32
Height 37.5
Seat Width 63
Seat Height 18.5
Arm Height 28
COM Yard 10
Cubic Feet 58
Ship Weight 95

OPTIONS –

Moisture barrier	+142.17
Metal legs	+123.35

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
SRL-300	1777.08	2085.25	2399.26	2718.31	3043.19	3373.94	3704.69	4035.44

Riviera

Cassia

Lounge Seating Collection

When ordering this product, specification codes must be added to unit Model Number, as shown below.

NOTE: Upholstery and/or additional options must be specified separately.

B
I
S
S
A
C



METAL LEG
FINISH -

MODEL
NUMBER -

METAL LEG
FINISH -

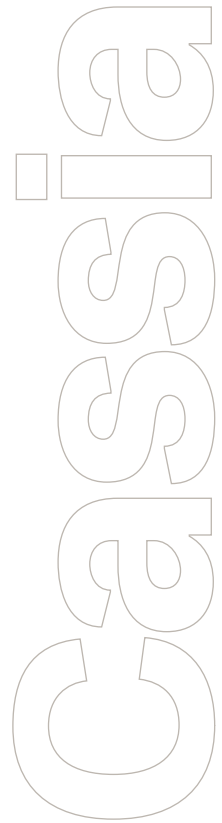
CL100-SS

- GM** Gunmetal
- MB** Metallic Beige
- SB** Smooth Black
- SS** Smooth Silver
- TB** Textured Black
- TN** Textured Nickel

Cassia

Lounge Seating Collection

Different fabrics may be specified on the seat and on the back. In this case, use the higher grade of the two. No additional upcharge applies. All prices are in US dollars (USD).



CL100

DESCRIPTION –

Single Chair
23" seat width



DIMENSIONS –

Width 29.5

Depth 28

Height 32

Seat Width 23

Seat Height 18

Arm Height 26.5

COM Yard Back 1.5

COM Yard Seat 1.5

COM Yard Arms 3.5

Cubic Feet 18

OPTIONS –

Moisture barrier +71.08

Wood arm caps +68.99

Polyurethane arm caps +77.35

Corian® Solid Surface arm caps +146.35

A/C receptacle with USB port +206.97



POWER WITH 2
USB PORTS

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
CL100	1033.22	1175.80	1322.98	1473.10	1622.79	1777.08	1931.38	2086.09

CL120

DESCRIPTION –

Single Chair
33" seat width



DIMENSIONS –

Width 39.5

Depth 28

Height 32

Seat Width 33

Seat Height 18

Arm Height 26.5

COM Yard Back 1.75

COM Yard Seat 1.75

COM Yard Arms 3.5

Cubic Feet 23

OPTIONS –

Moisture barrier +71.08

Wood arm caps +68.99

Polyurethane arm caps +77.35

Corian® Solid Surface arm caps +146.35

A/C receptacle with USB port +206.97



POWER WITH 2
USB PORTS

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
CL120	1198.80	1370.24	1545.85	1723.98	1864.05	2050.13	2237.03	2423.10

Cassia

Lounge Seating Collection

Different fabrics may be specified on the seat and on the back. In this case, use the higher grade of the two. No additional upcharge applies. All prices are in US dollars (USD).

CL200

DESCRIPTION –

Two-seat



DIMENSIONS –

Width	52.5
Depth	28
Height	32
Seat Width	46
Seat Height	18
Arm Height	26.5
COM Yard Back	3
COM Yard Seat	3
COM Yard Arms	3.5
Cubic Feet	30

OPTIONS –

Moisture barrier	+71.08
Wood arm caps	+68.99
Polyurethane arm caps	+77.35
Corian® Solid Surface arm caps	+146.35
A/C receptacle with USB port	+206.97



POWER WITH 2
USB PORTS

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
CL200	1386.96	1592.69	1800.49	2012.91	2229.50	2449.03	2668.13	2888.07

CL300

DESCRIPTION –

Three-seat



DIMENSIONS –

Width	75.5
Depth	28
Height	32
Seat Width	69
Seat Height	18
Arm Height	26.5
COM Yard Back	4.5
COM Yard Seat	4.5
COM Yard Arms	3.5
Cubic Feet	43

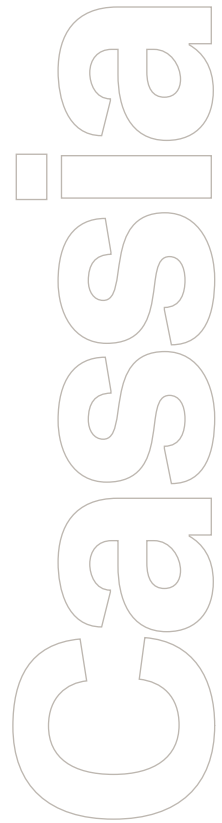
OPTIONS –

Moisture barrier	+71.08
Wood arm caps	+68.99
Polyurethane arm caps	+77.35
Corian® Solid Surface arm caps	+146.35
A/C receptacle with USB port	+206.97



POWER WITH 2
USB PORTS

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
CL300	1824.33	2089.43	2360.80	2636.77	2913.57	3199.16	3484.33	3769.91



Cassia

Occasional Table Collection

CFT-1824-16

DESCRIPTION –

16" Occasional Table

W 18 D 24 H 16



MODEL NO. –

OPTIONS –

CFT-1824-16-P	Laminate Top	USD \$	303.57
CFT-1824-16-T	Thermofoil Top	USD \$	333.67
CFT-1824-16-S	Corian® Solid Surface	USD \$	632.22

CFT-2424-16

DESCRIPTION –

16" Occasional Table

W 24 D 24 H 16



MODEL NO. –

OPTIONS –

CFT-2424-16-P	Laminate Top	USD \$	350.82
CFT-2424-16-T	Thermofoil Top	USD \$	350.40
CFT-2424-16-S	Corian® Solid Surface	USD \$	727.56

CFT-1824-21

DESCRIPTION –

21" Occasional Table

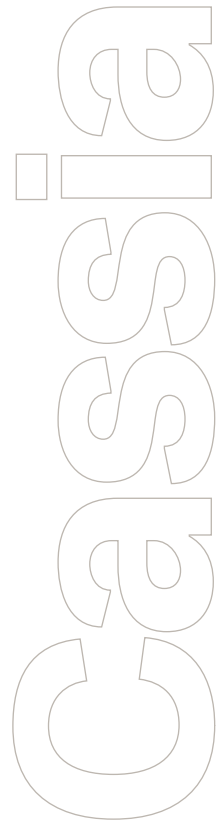
W 18 D 24 H 21



MODEL NO. –

OPTIONS –

CFT-1824-21-P	Laminate Top	USD \$	361.69
CFT-1824-21-T	Thermofoil Top	USD \$	358.76
CFT-1824-21-S	Corian® Solid Surface	USD \$	632.22



Cassia

Occasional Table Collection

CFT-2424-21

DESCRIPTION –

21" Occasional Table

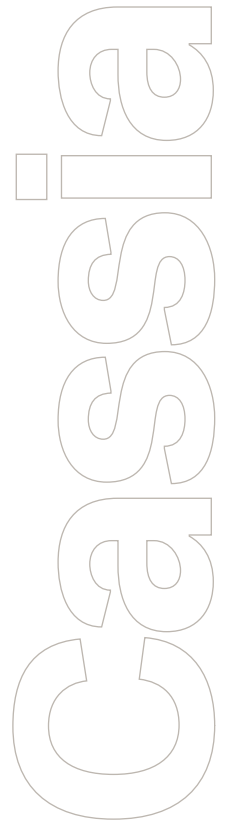
W 24 D 24 H 21



MODEL NO. –

OPTIONS –

MODEL NO. –	OPTIONS –		
CFT-2424-21-P	Laminate Top	USD \$	378.42
CFT-2424-21-T	Thermofoil Top	USD \$	376.32
CFT-2424-21-S	Corian® Solid Surface	USD \$	727.56



Carson

Lounge Seating Collection

When ordering this product, specification codes must be added to unit Model Number, as shown below.

NOTE: Upholstery and/or additional options must be specified separately.



LEG
FINISH -

MODEL
NUMBER -

LEG
FINISH -

CRL123-SS

- AR Aria
- CL Candlelight
- CN Chestnut
- CH Chocolate
- DV Dolce Vita
- GR Grenada
- HM Hard Rock Maple
- HA Havana
- PA Palomino
- PE Pebble
- SA Sand
- WC White Chocolate

Carson

Carson

Lounge Seating Collection

Different fabrics may be specified on the seat and on the back. In this case, use the higher grade of the two. No additional upcharge applies. All prices are in US dollars (USD).

CRL123

DESCRIPTION –

Single Chair



DIMENSIONS –

Width	29.5
Depth	28
Height	33
Seat Width	23
Seat Depth	18
Seat Height	18
Arm Height	26.5
COM Yard Back	1.5
COM Yard Seat	1.5
COM Yard Arms	3.5
Cubic Feet	16
Ship Weight	108

OPTIONS –

Moisture barrier	+71.08
Metal legs	+123.35
Wood arm caps	+68.99
Polyurethane arm caps	+77.35
Corian® Solid Surface arm caps	+146.35
A/C receptacle with USB port	+206.98



POWER WITH 2
USB PORTS

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
CRL123	903.17	1046.18	1192.95	1341.38	1492.75	1646.21	1799.66	1953.12

CRL133

DESCRIPTION –

Single Chair



DIMENSIONS –

Width	39.5
Depth	28
Height	33
Seat Width	33
Seat Depth	18
Seat Height	18
Arm Height	26.5
COM Yard Back	1.75
COM Yard Seat	1.75
COM Yard Arms	3.5
Cubic Feet	21
Ship Weight	155

OPTIONS –

Moisture barrier	+71.08
Metal legs	+123.35
Wood arm caps	+68.99
Polyurethane arm caps	+77.35
Corian® Solid Surface arm caps	+146.35
A/C receptacle with USB port	+206.98



POWER WITH 2
USB PORTS

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
CRL133	1079.63	1253.57	1430.03	1610.66	1793.39	2006.64	2206.51	2393.00

Carson

Carson

Lounge Seating Collection

Different fabrics may be specified on the seat and on the back. In this case, use the higher grade of the two. No additional upcharge applies. All prices are in US dollars (USD).

CRL223

DESCRIPTION –

Two-seat



DIMENSIONS –

Width	52.5
Depth	28
Height	33
Seat Width	23
Seat Depth	18
Seat Height	18
Arm Height	26.5
COM Yard Back	3
COM Yard Seat	3
COM Yard Arms	3.5
Cubic Feet	28
Ship Weight	153

OPTIONS –

Moisture barrier	+71.08
Metal legs	+123.35
Wood arm caps	+68.99
Polyurethane arm caps	+77.35
Corian® Solid Surface arm caps	+146.35
A/C receptacle with USB port	+206.98



POWER WITH 2
USB PORTS

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
CRL223	1219.28	1423.34	1629.89	1841.47	2056.33	2277.17	2497.94	2718.72

CRL323

DESCRIPTION –

Three-seat



DIMENSIONS –

Width	75.5
Depth	28
Height	35
Seat Width	23
Seat Depth	18
Seat Height	18
Arm Height	26.5
COM Yard Back	4.5
COM Yard Seat	4.5
COM Yard Arms	3.5
Cubic Feet	43
Cubic Feet	198

OPTIONS –

Moisture barrier	+71.08
Metal legs	+123.35
Wood arm caps	+68.99
Polyurethane arm caps	+77.35
Corian® Solid Surface arm caps	+146.35
A/C receptacle with USB port	+206.98



POWER WITH 2
USB PORTS

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
CRL323	1621.53	1886.22	2155.07	2428.96	2707.85	2992.18	3276.51	3560.43

Carson

Huxley

Lounge Seating Collection

When ordering this product, specification codes must be added to unit Model Number, as shown below.

NOTE: Upholstery and/or additional options must be specified separately.



LEG
FINISH -

MODEL
NUMBER -

LEG
FINISH -

HUL123 -SS

- GM** Gunmetal
- MB** Metallic Beige
- SB** Smooth Black
- SS** Smooth Silver
- TB** Textured Black
- TN** Textured Nickel

Huxley

Huxley

Lounge Seating Collection

Different fabrics may be specified on the seat and on the back. In this case, use the higher grade of the two. No additional upcharge applies. All prices are in US dollars (USD).

HUL123

DESCRIPTION –

Single Chair



DIMENSIONS –

Width	29.5
Depth	28
Height	33.5
Seat Width	23
Seat Height	18.25
Arm Height	27
COM Yard Back	1.5
COM Yard Seat	1.5
COM Yard Arms	3.5
Cubic Feet	18
Ship Weight	108

OPTIONS –

Moisture barrier	+71.08
Wood arm caps	+68.99
Polyurethane arm caps	+77.35
Corian® Solid Surface arm caps	+146.35
A/C receptacle with USB port	+206.98



POWER WITH 2
USB PORTS

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
HUL123	895.65	1047.85	1196.29	1350.17	1509.06	1673.38	1840.63	2009.98

HUL223

DESCRIPTION –

Two-seat



DIMENSIONS –

Width	52.5
Depth	28
Height	33.5
Seat Width	46
Seat Height	18.25
Arm Height	27
COM Yard Back	3
COM Yard Seat	3
COM Yard Arms	3.5
Cubic Feet	30
Ship Weight	185

OPTIONS –

Moisture barrier	+71.08
Wood arm caps	+68.99
Polyurethane arm caps	+77.35
Corian® Solid Surface arm caps	+146.35
AC receptacle with USB port	+206.98



POWER WITH 2
USB PORTS

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
HUL223	1186.26	1401.18	1610.66	1828.93	2053.47	2285.53	2521.78	2761.79

HUXLEY

Huxley

Lounge Seating Collection

Different fabrics may be specified on the seat and on the back. In this case, use the higher grade of the two. No additional upcharge applies. All prices are in US dollars (USD).

HUL323

DESCRIPTION –

Three-seat



DIMENSIONS –

Width 75.5
Depth 28
Height 33.5
Seat Width 69
Seat Height 18.25
Arm Height 27
COM Yard Back 4.5
COM Yard Seat 4.5
COM Yard Arms 3.5
Cubic Feet 43
Ship Weight 262

OPTIONS –

Moisture barrier	+71.08
Wood arm caps	+68.99
Polyurethane arm caps	+77.35
Corian® Solid Surface arm caps	+146.35
A/C receptacle with USB port	+206.98



POWER WITH 2
USB PORTS

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
HUL323	1555.89	1835.20	2108.66	2390.90	2682.76	2985.49	3292.83	3605.59

HUXLEY

Huxley

Bench Seating Collection

All prices are in US dollars (USD).

HUB146

DESCRIPTION –

Two-seat Bench



DIMENSIONS –

Width 46
Depth 28
Height 18
COM Yard Seat 3
Cubic Feet 13.5
Ship Weight 69

OPTIONS –

Moisture barrier	+71.08
A/C receptacle with USB port	+206.98



POWER WITH 2
USB PORTS

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
HUB146	708.75	768.12	820.81	874.74	929.10	983.88	1039.91	1097.19

HUB169

DESCRIPTION –

Three-seat Bench



DIMENSIONS –

Width 68.25
Depth 28
Height 18
COM Yard Seat 4.5
Cubic Feet 20
Ship Weight 99

OPTIONS –

Moisture barrier	+71.08
A/C receptacle with USB port	+206.98



POWER WITH 2
USB PORTS

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
HUB169	926.59	1006.87	1079.21	1152.81	1227.65	1303.75	1380.69	1459.29

Huxley

Huxley

Occasional Table Collection

All prices are in US dollars (USD).

HUT181820FU

DESCRIPTION –

Freestanding Cube, upholstered



DIMENSIONS –

Width 18	
Depth 18	
Height 20	
COM Yard 1.5	
Cubic Feet 4	
Ship Weight 33.5	

OPTIONS –

Moisture barrier	+10.45
Corian® Solid Surface top	+106.98
A/C receptacle with USB port	+206.98



POWER WITH 2
USB PORTS

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
HUT181820FU	824.15	848.40	873.07	897.32	921.99	946.25	970.91	995.16

HUT181820F

DESCRIPTION –

Freestanding Cube, laminated



DIMENSIONS –

Width 18	
Depth 18	
Height 20	
COM Yard 1.5	
Cubic Feet 4	
Ship Weight 30.5	

OPTIONS –

Power/Dual USB port	+206.98
Corian® Solid Surface top (-S)	+160.98



POWER WITH 2
USB PORTS

MODEL NO.

HUT181820F	USD \$	514.31
------------	--------	--------

Huxley

Huxley

Occasional Table Collection

HUT142021C

DESCRIPTION –

Freestanding Table, c-style



DIMENSIONS –

Width 20

Cubic Feet 3.5

Depth 14

Ship Weight 20

Height 21

HUT142021C Laminate top USD \$ 388.87

HUT20R20B

DESCRIPTION –

Freestanding Table, round



DIMENSIONS –

Width 20

Cubic Feet 3.5

Depth 20

Ship Weight 16.5

Height 20

HUT20R20B Laminate top USD \$ 349.56

HUT181820B

DESCRIPTION –

Freestanding table, square



DIMENSIONS –

Width 18

Cubic Feet 4

Depth 18

Ship Weight 18

Height 20

HUT181820B Laminate top USD \$ 349.56

HUT184216B

DESCRIPTION –

Freestanding table, rectangle



DIMENSIONS –

Width 42

Cubic Feet 7

Depth 18

Ship Weight 36.5

Height 16

HUT184216B Laminate top USD \$ 483.37

Huxley

Attesa

Modular Seating Collection

When ordering this product, specification codes must be added to unit Model Number, as shown below.

NOTE: Upholstery and/or additional options must be specified separately.



LEG
FINISH -

Attesa

MODEL
NUMBER -

LEG
FINISH -

AM100-AL-CH

Wood	Metal
AR Aria	GM Gunmetal
CL Candlelight	MB Metallic Beige
CN Chestnut	SB Smooth Black
CH Chocolate	SS Smooth Silver
DV Dolce Vita	TB Textured Black
GR Grenada	TN Textured Nickel
HM Hard Rock Maple	
HA Havana	
PA Palomino	
PE Pebble	
SA Sand	
WC White Chocolate	

Attesa

Modular Seating Collection

Different fabrics may be specified on the seat and on the back. In this case, use the higher grade of the two. No additional upcharge applies. All prices are in US dollars (USD).

AM100-AL

DESCRIPTION –

Single Chair



DIMENSIONS –

Width	23
Depth	28
Height	32
Seat Depth	18
Seat Height	18
COM Yard Back	1.25
COM Yard Seat	1
Cubic Feet	14
Ship Weight	45

OPTIONS –

Moisture barrier	+35.54
Ganging bracket	+20.07
A/C receptacle with USB port	+206.98



POWER WITH 2 USB PORTS

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
AM100-AL	699.55	757.25	815.37	873.07	930.77	988.90	1046.60	1104.30

AM200-AL

DESCRIPTION –

Two-seat



DIMENSIONS –

Width	46
Depth	28
Height	32
Seat Depth	18
Seat Height	18
COM Yard Back	2.5
COM Yard Seat	2
Cubic Feet	27
Ship Weight	78

OPTIONS –

Moisture barrier	+35.54
Ganging bracket	+20.07
A/C receptacle with USB port	+206.98



POWER WITH 2 USB PORTS

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
AM200-AL	868.89	985.13	1101.37	1217.61	1333.44	1449.68	1566.34	1682.17

Attesa

Attesa

Modular Seating Collection

Different fabrics may be specified on the seat and on the back. In this case, use the higher grade of the two. No additional upcharge applies. All prices are in US dollars (USD).

AMB-SPB

DESCRIPTION –

Spacer Bench, upholstered



DIMENSIONS –

Width	23
Depth	28
Height	18
Seat Depth	28
Seat Height	18
COM Yard	1.5
Cubic Feet	8
Ship Weight	34

OPTIONS –

Moisture barrier	+71.08
Ganging bracket	+20.07
A/C receptacle with USB port	+206.98



POWER WITH 2 USB PORTS

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
AMB-SPB	392.21	431.10	469.98	508.45	547.35	585.81	625.12	663.16

AM-CRB

DESCRIPTION –

Corner Bench, upholstered



DIMENSIONS –

Width	30
Depth	30
Height	18
Seat Depth	28
Seat Height	18
COM Yard	2
Cubic Feet	11
Ship Weight	43

OPTIONS –

Moisture barrier	+71.08
Ganging bracket	+20.07
A/C receptacle with USB port	+206.98



POWER WITH 2 USB PORTS

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
AM-CRB	549.85	598.77	648.11	697.04	745.95	795.29	844.22	893.56

Attesa

Attesa

Modular Seating Collection

Different fabrics may be specified on the seat and on the back. In this case, use the higher grade of the two. No additional upcharge applies. All prices are in US dollars (USD).

AMB-200

DESCRIPTION –

Two-seat Bench, upholstered



DIMENSIONS –

Width	46
Depth	28
Height	18
Seat Depth	28
Seat Height	18
COM Yard	2.5
Cubic Feet	15
Ship Weight	61

OPTIONS –

Moisture barrier	+71.08
Ganging bracket	+20.07
A/C receptacle with USB port	+206.98



POWER WITH 2 USB PORTS

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
AMB-200	583.30	646.86	712.50	776.90	841.71	906.11	971.75	1036.98

Attesa

Attesa

Modular Seating Collection

Different fabrics may be specified on the seat and on the back. In this case, use the higher grade of the two. No additional upcharge applies. All prices are in US dollars (USD).

Attesa

AMR30-IN

DESCRIPTION –

30° Curve, inside



DIMENSIONS –

Width	35
Depth	29
Height	31.5
Seat Width	20–29.5
Seat Depth	18
Seat Height	18
COM Yard Back	2
COM Yard Seat	2
Cubic Feet	21
Ship Weight	61

OPTIONS –

Moisture barrier	+71.08
Ganging bracket	+20.07
A/C receptacle with USB port	+206.98



POWER WITH 2 USB PORTS

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
AMR30-IN	769.37	851.75	934.54	1017.33	1099.70	1182.49	1265.28	1347.66

Attesa

Modular Seating Collection

Different fabrics may be specified on the seat and on the back. In this case, use the higher grade of the two. No additional upcharge applies. All prices are in US dollars (USD).

AMR30-OUT

DESCRIPTION –

30° Curve, outside



DIMENSIONS –

Width	35
Depth	29
Height	31.5
Seat Width	25.5–34.5
Seat Depth	18
Seat Height	18
COM Yard Back	1.5
COM Yard Seat	2
Cubic Feet	21
Ship Weight	52

OPTIONS –

Moisture barrier	+71.08
Ganging bracket	+20.07
A/C receptacle with USB port	+206.98



POWER WITH 2
USB PORTS

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
AMR30-OUT	769.37	851.75	934.54	1017.33	1099.70	1182.49	1265.28	1347.66

AMR45-IN

DESCRIPTION –

45° Curve, inside



DIMENSIONS –

Width	41
Depth	30
Height	31.5
Seat Width	20–33.5
Seat Depth	18
Seat Height	18
COM Yard Back	2
COM Yard Seat	2
Cubic Feet	25
Ship Weight	65

OPTIONS –

Moisture barrier	+71.08
Ganging bracket	+20.07
A/C receptacle with USB port	+206.98



POWER WITH 2
USB PORTS

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
AMR45-IN	876.00	966.73	1057.05	1147.37	1237.68	1328.00	1418.32	1508.63

Attesa

Attesa

Modular Seating Collection

Different fabrics may be specified on the seat and on the back. In this case, use the higher grade of the two. No additional upcharge applies. All prices are in US dollars (USD).

AMR45-OUT

DESCRIPTION –

45° Curve, outside



DIMENSIONS –

Width	38.5
Depth	30
Height	31.5
Seat Width	25–38.5
Seat Depth	18
Seat Height	18
COM Yard Back	1.5
COM Yard Seat	2
Cubic Feet	24
Ship Weight	52

OPTIONS –

Moisture barrier	+71.08
Ganging bracket	+20.07
A/C receptacle with USB port	+206.98



POWER WITH 2
USB PORTS

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
AMR45-OUT	876.00	966.73	1057.05	1147.37	1237.68	1328.00	1418.32	1508.63

AMR60-IN

DESCRIPTION –

60° Curve, inside



DIMENSIONS –

Width	67.5
Depth	33
Height	31.5
Seat Width	39–57
Seat Depth	18
Seat Height	18
COM Yard Back	4.5
COM Yard Seat	2.5
Cubic Feet	44
Ship Weight	100

OPTIONS –

Moisture barrier	+71.08
Ganging bracket	+20.07
A/C receptacle with USB port	+206.98



POWER WITH 2
USB PORTS

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
AMR60-IN	1163.25	1328.42	1493.58	1658.75	1824.33	1989.49	2154.66	2319.82

Attesa

Attesa

Modular Seating Collection

Different fabrics may be specified on the seat and on the back. In this case, use the higher grade of the two. No additional upcharge applies. All prices are in US dollars (USD).

AMR60-OUT

DESCRIPTION –

60° Curve, outside



DIMENSIONS –

Width 67.5
Depth 33
Height 31.5
Seat Width 48.5–67.5
Seat Depth 18
Seat Height 18
COM Yard Back 3.5
COM Yard Seat 3
Cubic Feet 89
Ship Weight 92

OPTIONS –

Moisture barrier	+71.08
Ganging bracket	+20.07
A/C receptacle with USB port	+206.98



POWER WITH 2
USB PORTS

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
AMR60-OUT	1163.25	1328.42	1493.58	1658.75	1824.33	1989.49	2154.66	2319.82

AMR90-IN

DESCRIPTION –

90° Curve, inside



DIMENSIONS –

Width 74
Depth 35.5
Height 31.5
Seat Width 34.5–59.5
Seat Depth 18
Seat Height 18
COM Yard Back 5
COM Yard Seat 3
Cubic Feet 91
Ship Weight 107

OPTIONS –

Moisture barrier	+71.08
Ganging bracket	+20.07
A/C receptacle with USB port	+206.98



POWER WITH 2
USB PORTS

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
AMR90-IN	1326.75	1502.37	1677.98	1853.60	2029.22	2204.84	2380.45	2556.07

Attesa

Attesa

Modular Seating Collection

Different fabrics may be specified on the seat and on the back. In this case, use the higher grade of the two. No additional upcharge applies. All prices are in US dollars (USD).

AMR90-OUT

DESCRIPTION –

90° Curve, outside



DIMENSIONS –

Width	68.5
Depth	34.5
Height	31.5
Seat Width	43.5–68.5
Seat Depth	18
Seat Height	18
COM Yard Back	4
COM Yard Seat	3.5
Cubic Feet	91
Ship Weight	84

OPTIONS –

Moisture barrier	+71.08
Ganging bracket	+20.07
A/C receptacle with USB port	+206.98



POWER WITH 2 USB PORTS

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
AMR90-OUT	1326.75	1502.37	1677.98	1853.60	2029.22	2204.84	2380.45	2556.07

AMB30

DESCRIPTION –

30° Curve Bench



DIMENSIONS –

Width	35
Depth	29
Height	18
Seat Width	20–34.5
Seat Depth	28
Seat Height	18
COM Yard Seat	2.5
Cubic Feet	25
Ship Weight	38

OPTIONS –

Moisture barrier	+71.08
Ganging bracket	+20.07
A/C receptacle with USB port	+206.98



POWER WITH 2 USB PORTS

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
AMB30	411.87	476.68	541.07	605.46	670.28	734.67	799.06	863.87

Attesa

Attesa

Modular Seating Collection

Different fabrics may be specified on the seat and on the back. In this case, use the higher grade of the two. No additional upcharge applies. All prices are in US dollars (USD).

AMB45

DESCRIPTION –

45° Curve Bench



DIMENSIONS –

Width	41.5
Depth	30
Height	18
Seat Width	20–41–5
Seat Depth	28
Seat Height	18
COM Yard Seat	2.5
Cubic Feet	15
Ship Weight	40

OPTIONS –

Moisture barrier	+71.08
Ganging bracket	+20.07
A/C receptacle with USB port	+206.98



POWER WITH 2
USB PORTS

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
AMB45	472.49	536.89	601.70	666.10	730.49	795.29	859.69	924.50

AMB60

DESCRIPTION –

60° Curve Bench



DIMENSIONS –

Width	67.5
Depth	33
Height	18
Seat Width	39–67.5
Seat Depth	28
Seat Height	18
COM Yard Seat	3.5
Cubic Feet	52
Ship Weight	61

OPTIONS –

Moisture barrier	+71.08
Ganging bracket	+20.07
A/C receptacle with USB port	+206.98



POWER WITH 2
USB PORTS

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
AMB60	686.58	769.37	851.75	934.54	1017.33	1099.70	1182.49	1265.28

Attesa

Attesa

Modular Seating Collection

Different fabrics may be specified on the seat and on the back. In this case, use the higher grade of the two. No additional upcharge applies. All prices are in US dollars (USD).

AMB90

DESCRIPTION –

90° Curve Bench



DIMENSIONS –

Width 74
Depth 35.5
Height 18
Seat Width 34.5-74
Seat Depth 28
Seat Height 18
COM Yard Seat 3.5
Cubic Feet 31
Ship Weight 63

OPTIONS –

Moisture barrier	+71.08
Ganging bracket	+20.07
A/C receptacle with USB port	+206.98



POWER WITH 2
USB PORTS

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
AMB90	901.09	983.46	1066.25	1148.62	1231.42	1314.21	1396.57	1478.95

AMB-CB

DESCRIPTION –

90° Curve Corner Bench



DIMENSIONS –

Width 31.25
Depth 31.25
Height 18
Seat Width 4.5-44
Seat Depth 28
COM Yard Seat 3
Cubic Feet 12
Ship Weight 49

OPTIONS –

Moisture barrier	+71.08
Ganging bracket	+20.07
A/C receptacle with USB port	+206.98



POWER WITH 2
USB PORTS

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
AMB-CB	487.97	565.32	642.68	720.45	797.80	875.16	952.51	1030.29

Attesa

Attesa

Modular Seating Collection

Different fabrics may be specified on the seat and on the back. In this case, use the higher grade of the two. No additional upcharge applies. All prices are in US dollars (USD).

Attesa

AM200PA

DESCRIPTION –

Privacy Booth



DIMENSIONS –

Width	46
Depth	28.5
Height	46
Seat Width	44.5
Seat Depth	18
Seat Height	18
COM Yard Outside Back	1.75
COM Yard Inside Back	2
COM Yard Headrest	1.5
COM Yard Seat	2
COM Yard Side Panels	4
Cubic Feet	39
Ship Weight	145

OPTIONS –

Moisture barrier	+71.08
A/C receptacle with USB port	+206.98



POWER WITH 2
USB PORTS

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
AM200PA	1662.93	1895.42	2127.90	2359.96	2592.44	2824.93	3057.00	3289.48

AM200-OB-BPU

DESCRIPTION –

Booth, upholstered back



DIMENSIONS –

Width	46
Depth	28.5
Height	46.25
Seat Depth	18
Seat Height	18
COM Yard Inside Back	1
COM Yard Outside Back	1.75
COM Yard Headrest	1
COM Yard Seat	2
Cubic Feet	39
Ship Weight	127

OPTIONS –

Moisture barrier	+71.08
A/C receptacle with USB port	+206.98
Shelf with black brackets (-SH)	+206.98



POWER WITH 2
USB PORTS



SHELF WITH
BLACK BRACKETS
W 38.25 D 10.25 H 38.25

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
AM200-OB-BPU	1541.25	1665.02	1789.21	1912.98	2036.75	2160.93	2284.70	2408.46

Attesa

Modular Seating Collection

Different fabrics may be specified on the seat and on the back. In this case, use the higher grade of the two. No additional upcharge applies. All prices are in US dollars (USD).

AM200-OB-BPL

DESCRIPTION –

Booth, laminated back



DIMENSIONS –

Width 46
Depth 28.5
Height 46.25
Seat Depth 18
Seat Height 18
COM Yard Inside Back 1
COM Yard Headrest 1
COM Yard Seat 2
Cubic Feet 39
Ship Weight 127

OPTIONS –

Moisture barrier	+71.08
A/C receptacle with USB port	+206.98
Shelf with black brackets (-SH)	+206.98



POWER WITH 2
USB PORTS



SHELF WITH
BLACK BRACKETS
W 38.25 D 10.25 H 38.25

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
AM200-OB-BPL	1600.62	1694.71	1788.37	1882.45	1976.53	2070.61	2164.70	2258.36

Attesa

Attesa

Occasional Table Collection

AM-CT-R

DESCRIPTION –

Corner Table, 90° Radius



DIMENSIONS –

Width 29.5

Depth 29.5

Height 15.5

Cubic Feet 8

OPTIONS –

A/C receptacle with USB port +206.98



POWER WITH 2
USB PORTS

AM-CT-R	Laminate	USD \$	870.15
----------------	----------	--------	--------

AM-SQ-SP

DESCRIPTION –

Square Spacer Table



DIMENSIONS –

Width 23

Depth 23

Height 15.5

Cubic Feet 5

OPTIONS –

A/C receptacle with USB port +206.98



POWER WITH 2
USB PORTS

AM-SQ-SP	Laminate	USD \$	544.84
-----------------	----------	--------	--------

AM-SQ-CT

DESCRIPTION –

Square Corner Table



DIMENSIONS –

Width 30

Depth 30

Height 15.5

Cubic Feet 8

OPTIONS –

A/C receptacle with USB port +206.98



POWER WITH 2
USB PORTS

AM-SQ-CT	Laminate	USD \$	670.28
-----------------	----------	--------	--------

Attesa

Attesa Jr.

Children's Furniture Collection

All prices are in US dollars (USD).

AJR30

DESCRIPTION –

30° Curve Bench



DIMENSIONS –

Width 33
Depth 25.5
Height 13
COM Yard 1.5
Cubic Feet 6
Ship Weight 34

OPTIONS –

Moisture barrier	+35.54
Ganging bracket	+20.07

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
AJR30	361.27	396.82	432.78	468.31	504.70	540.23	576.61	612.99

AJR45

DESCRIPTION –

45° Curve Bench



DIMENSIONS –

Width 38.75
Depth 26.5
Height 13
COM Yard 1.75
Cubic Feet 8
Ship Weight 37

OPTIONS –

Moisture barrier	+35.54
Ganging bracket	+20.07

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
AJR45	379.25	417.30	455.77	494.24	532.29	570.76	608.81	647.27

AJR60

DESCRIPTION –

60° Curve Bench



DIMENSIONS –

Width 63.5
Depth 29.5
Height 13
COM Yard 3
Cubic Feet 14
Ship Weight 58

OPTIONS –

Moisture barrier	+50.18
Ganging bracket	+20.07

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
AJR60	579.54	646.86	713.76	780.66	847.57	914.88	981.37	1048.69

Attesa Jr.

Attesa Jr.

Children's Furniture Collection

All prices are in US dollars (USD).

AJR2424

DESCRIPTION –

24" Square



DIMENSIONS –

Width 24
Depth 24
Height 13
COM Yard 1.25
Cubic Feet 4
Ship Weight 32

OPTIONS –

Moisture barrier	+25.09
Ganging bracket	+20.07

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
AJR2424	315.70	344.54	373.40	402.25	430.68	459.54	488.38	516.82

AJRS

DESCRIPTION –

24" Circle



DIMENSIONS –

Width 24
Depth 24
Height 13
COM Yard 1.25
Cubic Feet 3
Ship Weight 17

OPTIONS –

Moisture barrier	+25.09
------------------	--------

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
AJRS	315.70	344.54	373.40	402.25	430.68	459.54	488.38	516.82

Attesa Jr.

Rosetta

Modular Seating Collection

When ordering this product, specification codes must be added to unit Model Number, as shown below.

NOTE: Upholstery and/or additional options must be specified separately.



Rosetta

MODEL
NUMBER –

RM100-AL-BHP

Rosetta

Modular Seating Collection

Different fabrics may be specified on the seat and on the back. In this case, use the higher grade of the two. No additional upcharge applies. All prices are in US dollars (USD).

RM100-AL-BHP

DESCRIPTION –

Single Chair



DIMENSIONS –

Width 23	
Depth 28	
Height 32	
Seat Width 18	

OPTIONS –

Moisture barrier	+35.54
Ganging bracket	+41.39

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
RM100-AL-BHP	960.88	1018.58	1263.61	1134.41	1192.11	1249.81	1307.93	1365.63

RM200-AL-BHP

DESCRIPTION –

Two-seat



DIMENSIONS –

Width 46	
Depth 28	
Height 32	
Seat Width 46	
Seat Height 18	
Seat Depth 18	
COM Yard 4.5	
COM Yard Back 2.5	
COM Yard Seat 2	
Cubic Feet 27	
Ship Weight 141	

OPTIONS –

Moisture barrier	+71.08
Ganging bracket	+41.39

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
RM200-AL-BHP	1360.20	1476.02	1592.26	1708.50	1824.75	1940.99	2057.23	2173.47

Rosetta

Rosetta

Modular Seating Collection

Different fabrics may be specified on the seat and on the back. In this case, use the higher grade of the two. No additional upcharge applies. All prices are in US dollars (USD).

RMB-SPB-BHP

DESCRIPTION –

Spacer Bench



DIMENSIONS –

Width 23
Depth 28
Height 18
Seat Width 23
Seat Depth 18
Seat Height 18
COM Seat 1.5
Cubic Feet 8
Ship Weight 63

OPTIONS –

Moisture barrier	+50.17
Ganging bracket	+41.39

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
RMB-SPB-BHP	657.31	695.78	734.67	773.14	812.02	850.91	889.38	928.26

RMB-200-BHP

DESCRIPTION –

Two-seat Bench



DIMENSIONS –

Width 46
Depth 28
Height 18
Seat Width 46
Seat Depth 18
Seat Height 18
COM Seat 2.5
Cubic Feet 15
Ship Weight 124

OPTIONS –

Moisture barrier	+50.17
Ganging bracket	+41.39

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
RMB-200-BHP	1074.61	1139.00	1203.40	1268.21	1332.60	1397.41	1461.80	1526.20

Rosetta

Rosetta

Modular Seating Collection

Different fabrics may be specified on the seat and on the back. In this case, use the higher grade of the two. No additional upcharge applies. All prices are in US dollars (USD).

RMR30-IN-BHP

DESCRIPTION –

30° Curve, inside



DIMENSIONS –

Width 35
Depth 29
Height 31.5
Seat Width 20–29.5
Seat Depth 18
Seat Height 18
COM Yard 4
COM Yard Back 2
COM Yard Seat 2
Cubic Feet 21
Ship Weight 97

OPTIONS –

Moisture barrier	+35.54
Ganging bracket	+41.39

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
RMR30-IN-BHP	1090.09	1180.40	1270.72	1361.64	1451.36	1541.67	1631.99	1722.72

RMR45-IN-BHP

DESCRIPTION –

45° Curve, inside



DIMENSIONS –

Width 41
Depth 30
Height 31.5
Seat Width 20–33.5
Seat Depth 18
Seat Height 18
COM Yard 4
COM Yard Back 2
COM Yard Seat 2
Cubic Feet 25
Ship Weight 106

OPTIONS –

Moisture barrier	+35.54
Ganging bracket	+41.39

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
RMR45-IN-BHP	1361.04	1451.36	1541.67	1631.99	1722.31	1812.62	1902.94	1993.26

Rosetta

Rosetta

Modular Seating Collection

Different fabrics may be specified on the seat and on the back. In this case, use the higher grade of the two. No additional upcharge applies. All prices are in US dollars (USD).

RMR30-OUT-BHP

DESCRIPTION –

30° Curve, outside



DIMENSIONS –

Width 35
Depth 29
Height 31.5
Seat Width 25.5–34.5
Seat Depth 18
Seat Height 18
COM Yard 3.5
COM Yard Back 1.5
COM Yard Seat 2
Cubic Feet 21
Ship Weight 88

OPTIONS –

Moisture barrier	+35.54
Ganging bracket	+41.39

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
RMR30-OUT-BHP	1090.09	1180.40	1270.72	1361.04	1451.36	1541.67	1631.99	1722.72

RMR45-OUT-BHP

DESCRIPTION –

45° Curve, outside



DIMENSIONS –

Width 38.5
Depth 30
Height 31.5
Seat Width 25–38.5
Seat Depth 18
Seat Height 18
COM Seat 3.5
COM Yard Back 1.5
COM Yard Seat 2
Cubic Feet 24
Ship Weight 89

OPTIONS –

Moisture barrier	+35.54
Ganging bracket	+41.39

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
RMR45-OUT-BHP	1352.68	1442.99	1533.31	1623.63	1713.94	1804.26	1894.58	1984.90

Rosetta

Rosetta

Modular Seating Collection

Different fabrics may be specified on the seat and on the back. In this case, use the higher grade of the two. No additional upcharge applies. All prices are in US dollars (USD).

RMB30-BHP

DESCRIPTION –

30° Curve Bench



DIMENSIONS –

Width 35
Depth 29
Height 18
Seat Width 20-34.5
Seat Depth 28
Seat Height 18
COM Yard Seat 2.5
Cubic Feet 12
Ship Weight 74

OPTIONS –

Moisture barrier	+35.54
Ganging bracket	+41.39

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
RMB30-BHP	797.39	861.78	926.59	990.98	1055.38	1120.19	1184.58	1248.98

RMB45-BHP

DESCRIPTION –

45° Curve Bench



DIMENSIONS –

Width 41.5
Depth 30
Height 18
Seat Width 20-41.5
Seat Depth 28
Seat Height 18
COM Yard Seat 2.5
Cubic Feet 15
Ship Weight 81

OPTIONS –

Moisture barrier	+35.54
Ganging bracket	+41.39

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
RMB45-BHP	965.06	1029.45	1092.17	1158.66	1223.05	1287.86	1352.25	1416.64

Rosetta

Rosetta

Modular Seating Collection

Different fabrics may be specified on the seat and on the back. In this case, use the higher grade of the two. No additional upcharge applies. All prices are in US dollars (USD).

RM-RT-BHP

DESCRIPTION –

Rectangular Table



DIMENSIONS –

Width 23
Depth 28
Height 15.5
Cubic Feet 6
Ship Weight 94

OPTIONS –

RM-RT-BHP	Marmoleum™ with solid surface top	USD \$	1651.64
------------------	-----------------------------------	--------	---------

RM-SQ-BHP

DESCRIPTION –

Square Table



DIMENSIONS –

Width 28
Depth 28
Height 15.5
Cubic Feet 8
Ship Weight 114

OPTIONS –

RM-SQ-BHP	Marmoleum™ with solid surface top	USD \$	1860.71
------------------	-----------------------------------	--------	---------

Rosetta

Jensen

Lounge Seating Collection

When ordering this product, specification codes must be added to unit Model Number, as shown below.

NOTE: Upholstery and/or additional options must be specified separately.



Jensen

MODEL NUMBER -

METAL FRAME FINISH -

ARM CAP FINISHES -

JEL124-OA-SS -PG

GM	Gunmetal	Wood	Polyurethane		
MB	Metallic Beige	AR	Aria	PB	Black
SB	Smooth Black	CL	Candlelight	PG	Grey
SS	Smooth Silver	CN	Chestnut	PT	Taupe
TB	Textured Black	CH	Chocolate		
TN	Textured Nickel	DV	Dolce Vita		
		GR	Grenada		
		HM	Hard Rock Maple		
		HA	Havana		
		PA	Palomino		
		PE	Pebble		
		SA	Sand		
		WC	White Chocolate		

Jensen

Lounge Seating Collection

Different fabrics may be specified on the seat and back. In this case, use the higher grade of the two. As a standard, closed arms will match the back fabric selection unless specified otherwise. No additional upcharge applies. All prices are in US dollars (USD).

JEL124-OA

DESCRIPTION –

Single Chair

With open arms

24" seat width



DIMENSIONS –

Width 27.5

Depth 28.5

Height 34

Seat Width 24

Seat Depth 19

Seat Height 18

Arm Height 26

COM Yard Back 1.25

COM Yard Seat 1

Cubic Feet 19

Ship Weight 53

OPTIONS –

Moisture barrier +50.18

Wood arm caps +0

Polyurethane arm caps +0

Corian® Solid Surface arm caps +290.60

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
JEL124-OA	720.45	819.13	917.39	1015.66	1113.91	1212.18	1310.44	1408.71

JEL124-CA

DESCRIPTION –

Single Chair

With closed arms

24" seat width



DIMENSIONS –

Width 27.5

Depth 28.5

Height 34

Seat Width 24

Seat Depth 19

Seat Height 18

Arm Height 26

COM Yard Back 1.25

COM Yard Seat 1

COM Yard Arms 1

Cubic Feet 19

Ship Weight 60

OPTIONS –

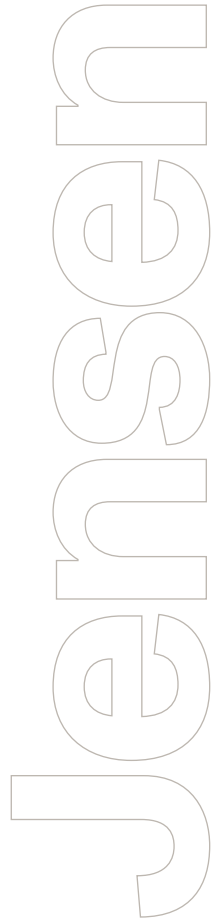
Moisture barrier +50.18

Wood arm caps +0

Polyurethane arm caps +0

Corian® Solid Surface arm caps +290.60

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
JEL124-CA	883.10	1008.54	1133.98	1259.01	1384.45	1509.89	1635.34	1760.78



Jensen

Lounge Seating Collection

Different fabrics may be specified on the seat and back. In this case, use the higher grade of the two. As a standard, closed arms will match the back fabric selection unless specified otherwise. No additional upcharge applies. All prices are in US dollars (USD).

JEL131-OA

DESCRIPTION –

Single Chair

With open arms

31" seat width



DIMENSIONS –

Width 34.25

Depth 28.5

Height 34

Seat Width 31

Seat Depth 19

Seat Height 18

Arm Height 26

COM Yard Back 1.5

COM Yard Seat 1

Cubic Feet 24

Ship Weight 61

OPTIONS –

Moisture barrier +76.26

Wood arm caps +0

Polyurethane arm caps +0

Corian® Solid Surface arm caps +290.60

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
JEL131-OA	893.14	1051.19	1209.67	1367.73	1526.20	1684.68	1842.73	2001.20

JEL131-CA

DESCRIPTION –

Single Chair

With closed arms

31" seat width



DIMENSIONS –

Width 34.25

Depth 28.5

Height 34

Seat Width 31

Seat Depth 19

Seat Height 18

Arm Height 26

COM Yard Back 1.5

COM Yard Seat 1

COM Yard Arms 1

Cubic Feet 24

Ship Weight 69

OPTIONS –

Moisture barrier +76.26

Wood arm caps +0

Polyurethane arm caps +0

Corian® Solid Surface arm caps +290.60

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
JEL131-CA	1055.38	1240.61	1426.27	1611.50	1796.74	1982.39	2167.62	2353.27

Jensen

Jensen

Lounge Seating Collection

Different fabrics may be specified on the seat and back. In this case, use the higher grade of the two. As a standard, closed arms will match the back fabric selection unless specified otherwise. No additional upcharge applies. All prices are in US dollars (USD).

JEL224-OA

DESCRIPTION –

Two-seat

With open arms

24" seat width



DIMENSIONS –

Width 51.5

Depth 28.5

Height 34

Seat Width 24

Seat Depth 19

Seat Height 18

Arm Height 26

COM Yard Back 2.5

COM Yard Seat 2

Cubic Feet 32

Ship Weight 95

OPTIONS –

Moisture barrier +100.35

Wood arm caps +0

Polyurethane arm caps +0

Corian® Solid Surface arm caps +290.60

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
JEL224-OA	1210.92	1400.34	1589.75	1779.17	1968.58	2158.42	2347.42	2536.84

JEL224-CA

DESCRIPTION –

Two-seat

With closed arms

24" seat width



DIMENSIONS –

Width 51.5

Depth 28.5

Height 34

Seat Width 24

Seat Depth 19

Seat Height 18

Arm Height 26

COM Yard Back 2.5

COM Yard Seat 2

COM Yard Arms 1

Cubic Feet 32

Ship Weight 103

OPTIONS –

Moisture barrier +100.35

Wood arm caps +0

Polyurethane arm caps +0

Corian® Solid Surface arm caps +290.60

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
JEL224-CA	1373.16	1589.75	1806.35	2022.94	2239.54	2456.13	2672.31	2888.91

Jensen

Jensen

Lounge Seating Collection

Different fabrics may be specified on the seat and back. In this case, use the higher grade of the two. As a standard, closed arms will match the back fabric selection unless specified otherwise. No additional upcharge applies. All prices are in US dollars (USD).

JEL324-OA

DESCRIPTION –

Three-seat

With open arms

24" seat width



DIMENSIONS –

Width 75.75

Depth 28.5

Height 34

Seat Width 24

Seat Depth 19

Seat Height 18

Arm Height 26

COM Yard Back 3.75

COM Yard Seat 3

Cubic Feet 45

Ship Weight 134

OPTIONS –

Moisture barrier +150.53

Wood arm caps +0

Polyurethane arm caps +0

Corian® Solid Surface arm caps +290.60

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
JEL324-OA	1646.21	1925.10	2203.58	2482.48	2761.37	3040.27	3318.75	3597.64

JEL324-CA

DESCRIPTION –

Three-seat

With closed arms

24" seat width



DIMENSIONS –

Width 75.75

Depth 28.5

Height 34

Seat Width 24

Seat Depth 19

Seat Height 18

Arm Height 26

COM Yard Back 3.75

COM Yard Seat 3

COM Yard Arms 1

Cubic Feet 45

Ship Weight 142

OPTIONS –

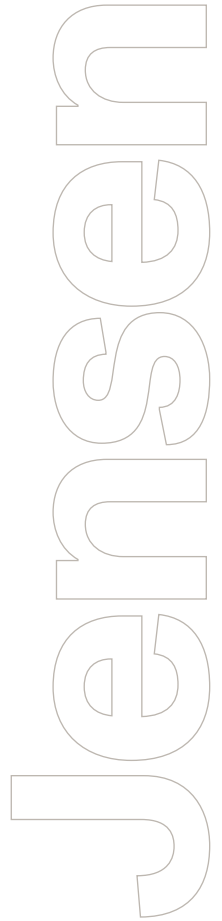
Moisture barrier +150.53

Wood arm caps +0

Polyurethane arm caps +0

Corian® Solid Surface arm caps +290.60

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
JEL324-CA	1808.44	2114.52	2420.17	2726.25	3031.91	3337.98	3643.64	3949.71



Verona

Lounge Seating Collection

When ordering this product, specification codes must be added to unit Model Number, as shown below.

NOTE: Upholstery and/or additional options must be specified separately.



WOOD LEG
FINISH -

Verona

MODEL
NUMBER -

WOOD LEG
FINISH -

VEL100 -HM

- AR** Aria
- CL** Candlelight
- CN** Chestnut
- CH** Chocolate
- DV** Dolce Vita
- GR** Grenada
- HM** Hard Rock Maple
- HA** Havana
- PA** Palomino
- PE** Pebble
- SA** Sand
- WC** White Chocolate

Verona

Lounge Seating Collection

Different fabrics may be specified on the seat and on the back. In this case, use the higher grade of the two. No additional upcharge applies. All prices are in US dollars (USD).

VEL100

DESCRIPTION –

Single Chair



DIMENSIONS –

Width 28
Depth 28
Height 36
Seat Width 20
Seat Depth 20
Seat Height 19
Arm Height 25
COM Yard Band 2.25
COM Yard Chair (with Band) 3.5
COM Yard Chair (w/out Band) 4.5
COM Yard Back/Arms (w/out Band) 4
COM Yard Seat (w/out Band) 0.75
Cubic Feet 18

OPTIONS –

Moisture barrier	+71.08
Metal legs	N/A

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
VEL100	973.01	1141.93	1315.04	1487.31	1667.95	1850.26	2032.14	2214.87

VEL200

DESCRIPTION –

Two-seat



DIMENSIONS –

Width 58
Depth 28
Height 36
Seat Width 44
Seat Depth 20
Seat Height 19
Arm Height 25
COM Yard Band 3
COM Yard Chair (with Band) 6.5
COM Yard Chair (w/out Band) 7.5
COM Yard Back/Arms (w/out Band) 6
COM Yard Seat (w/out Band) 1.5
Cubic Feet 33

OPTIONS –

Moisture barrier	+106.62
Metal legs	N/A

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
VEL200	1402.85	1663.77	1928.44	2198.56	2472.86	2752.17	3031.49	3311.22

Verona

Verona

Lounge Seating Collection

Different fabrics may be specified on the seat and on the back. In this case, use the higher grade of the two. No additional upcharge applies. All prices are in US dollars (USD).

VEL300

DESCRIPTION –

Three-seat



DIMENSIONS –

Width	76
Depth	28
Height	36
Seat Width	68
Seat Depth	20
Seat Height	19
Arm Height	25
COM Yard Band	3.5
COM Yard Chair (with Band)	9.5
COM Yard Chair (w/out Band)	10.75
COM Yard Back/Arms (w/out Band)	10
COM Yard Seat (w/out Band)	2.2
Cubic Feet	49

OPTIONS –

Moisture barrier	+142.17
Metal legs	N/A

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
VEL300	1872.00	2180.16	2494.19	2813.22	3138.12	3468.86	3799.61	4130.35

Verona

Kalarne

Lounge Seating Collection

When ordering this product, specification codes must be added to unit Model Number, as shown below.

NOTE: Upholstery and/or additional options must be specified separately.



WOOD LEG
FINISH -

MODEL
NUMBER -

WOOD LEG
FINISH -

KAL121F -RC

- AR** Aria
- CL** Candlelight
- CN** Chestnut
- CH** Chocolate
- DV** Dolce Vita
- GR** Grenada
- HM** Hard Rock Maple
- HA** Havana
- PA** Palomino
- PE** Pebble
- SA** Sand
- WC** White Chocolate

Kalarne

Kalarne

Lounge Seating Collection

Different fabrics may be specified on the seat and on the back. In this case, use the higher grade of the two. No additional upcharge applies. All prices are in US dollars (USD).

KAL121F

DESCRIPTION –

Single Chair



DIMENSIONS –

Width 29
Depth 31.5
Height 34.5
Seat Width 20.5
Seat Depth 19
Seat Height 17.5
Arm Height 23.5
COM Yard Back 1.5
COM Yard Seat 1
COM Yard Arms 1.5
COM Yard Front Panel 0.5
Cubic Feet 19
Ship Weight 75

OPTIONS –

Moisture barrier	+71.08
Metal legs	N/A

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
KAL121F	853.00	1009.80	1166.19	1322.98	1479.37	1636.17	1792.97	1949.35

KAL150F

DESCRIPTION –

Two-seat



DIMENSIONS –

Width 50
Depth 32.5
Height 34.5
Seat Width 20.5
Seat Depth 19
Seat Height 17.5
Arm Height 23.5
COM Yard Back 3
COM Yard Seat 1.5
COM Yard Arms 1.5
COM Yard Front Panel 0.5
Cubic Feet 38
Ship Weight 115

OPTIONS –

Moisture barrier	+106.62
Metal legs	N/A

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
KAL150F	1230.99	1448.85	1666.28	1883.71	2101.55	2318.98	2536.41	2754.27

Kalarne

Kalarne

Lounge Seating Collection

Different fabrics may be specified on the seat and on the back. In this case, use the higher grade of the two. No additional upcharge applies. All prices are in US dollars (USD).

KAL172F

DESCRIPTION –

Three-seat



DIMENSIONS –

Width 70
Depth 32.5
Height 34.5
Seat Width 20.5
Seat Depth 19
Seat Height 17.5
Arm Height 23.5
COM Yard Back 4
COM Yard Seat 3
COM Yard Arms 1.5
COM Yard Front Panel 0.5
Cubic Feet 52
Ship Weight 150

OPTIONS –

Moisture barrier	+142.17
Metal legs	N/A

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
KAL172F	1649.96	1906.29	2162.60	2418.92	2674.82	2931.13	3187.46	3444.19

Kalarne

Charleston

Lounge Seating Collection

When ordering this product, specification codes must be added to unit Model Number, as shown below.

NOTE: Upholstery and/or additional options must be specified separately.



WOOD LEG
FINISH -

MODEL
NUMBER -

WOOD LEG
FINISH -

CHL120F -RC

- AR** Aria
- CL** Candlelight
- CN** Chestnut
- CH** Chocolate
- DV** Dolce Vita
- GR** Grenada
- HM** Hard Rock Maple
- HA** Havana
- PA** Palomino
- PE** Pebble
- SA** Sand
- WC** White Chocolate

Charleston

Charleston

Lounge Seating Collection

Different fabrics may be specified on the seat and on the back. In this case, use the higher grade of the two. No additional upcharge applies. All prices are in US dollars (USD).

CHL120F

DESCRIPTION –

Lounge Chair



DIMENSIONS –

Width 31	_____
Depth 28	_____
Height 31.5	_____
Seat Width 20	_____
Seat Depth 19.5	_____
Seat Height 18	_____
Arm Height 25.5	_____
COM Yard 5	_____
Cubic Feet 18	_____

OPTIONS –

Moisture barrier	+71.08
Metal legs	+123.35

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
CHL120F	810.77	941.64	1072.10	1202.98	1333.85	1464.74	1595.19	1726.07

Charleston

Avalon

Lounge Seating Collection

When ordering this product, specification codes must be added to unit Model Number, as shown below.

NOTE: Upholstery and/or additional options must be specified separately.



WOOD LEG
FINISH -

Avalon

MODEL
NUMBER -

WOOD LEG
FINISH -

AVL121F -RC

- AR** Aria
- CL** Candlelight
- CN** Chestnut
- CH** Chocolate
- DV** Dolce Vita
- GR** Grenada
- HM** Hard Rock Maple
- HA** Havana
- PA** Palomino
- PE** Pebble
- SA** Sand
- WC** White Chocolate

Avalon

Lounge Seating Collection

Different fabrics may be specified on the seat and on the back. In this case, use the higher grade of the two. No additional upcharge applies. All prices are in US dollars (USD).

AVL121F

DESCRIPTION –

Lounge Chair



DIMENSIONS –

Width 28	_____
Depth 31	_____
Height 41	_____
Seat Width 21.5	_____
Seat Depth 20	_____
Seat Height 19	_____
Arm Height 23.5	_____
COM Yard 5.5	_____
Cubic Feet 23	

OPTIONS –

Moisture barrier	_____	+71.08
Metal legs	_____	+123.35

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
AVL121F	900.66	1060.82	1220.54	1380.27	1540.00	1700.14	1859.87	2019.60

Avalon

Kite

Metal Seating Collection

When ordering this product, specification codes must be added to unit Model Number, as shown below.

NOTE: Upholstery and/or additional options must be specified separately.

Kite



METAL FRAME
FINISH -

MODEL
NUMBER -

METAL FRAME
FINISH -

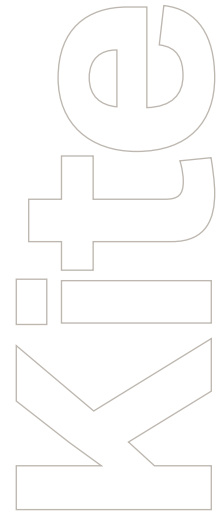
KT400 -SS

- GM** Gunmetal
- MB** Metallic Beige
- SB** Smooth Black
- SS** Smooth Silver
- TB** Textured Black
- TN** Textured Nickel

Kite

Metal Seating Collection

Different fabrics may be specified on the seat and on the back. In this case, use the higher grade of the two. No additional upcharge applies. All prices are in US dollars (USD).



KT400

DESCRIPTION –

Metal Folding Chair
16" seat width



DIMENSIONS –

Width 19
Depth 22
Height 34
Seat Width 16
Seat Depth 16.5
Seat Height 18
COM Yard Back 0.5
COM Yard Seat 0.5
Cubic Feet 8
Ship Weight 19

OPTIONS –

Moisture barrier +14.63
Wall mount bracket (KICWB) +60.63



WALL MOUNT BRACKET
W 7.5 D 2.5 H 6

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
KT400	287.26	303.57	319.88	336.18	352.49	368.80	385.11	401.41

KT500

DESCRIPTION –

Metal Folding Chair
18" seat width



DIMENSIONS –

Width 21
Depth 22
Height 34
Seat Width 18
Seat Depth 16.5
Seat Height 18
COM Yard Back 0.5
COM Yard Seat 0.5
Cubic Feet 9
Ship Weight 20

OPTIONS –

Moisture barrier +14.63
Wall mount bracket (KICWB) +60.63



WALL MOUNT BRACKET
W 7.5 D 2.5 H 6

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
KT500	324.06	342.87	361.69	380.50	399.32	417.30	436.96	455.77

Verity

Recliner Collection

When ordering this product, specification codes must be added to unit Model Number, as shown below.

NOTE: Upholstery and/or additional options must be specified separately.

ARM CAP FINISH
(OPTIONAL) –



Verity

MODEL
NUMBER –

ARM CAP FINISH
(OPTIONAL) –

VER122F-CH

Wood	Polyurethane
AR Aria	PB Black
CL Candlelight	PG Grey
CN Chestnut	PT Taupe
CH Chocolate	
DV Dolce Vita	
GR Grenada	
HM Hard Rock Maple	
HA Havana	
PA Palomino	
PE Pebble	
SA Sand	
WC White Chocolate	

Verity

Recliner Collection

Different fabrics may be specified on the seat and on the back. In this case, use the higher grade of the two. No additional upcharge applies. All prices are in US dollars (USD).

VER122F

DESCRIPTION –

Recliner



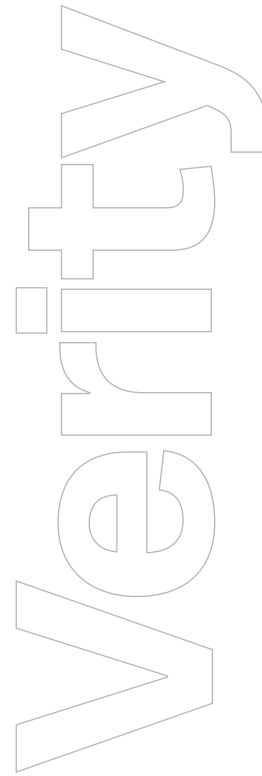
DIMENSIONS –

Width 29
Depth 28
Extended Depth 64
Height 43.75
Seat Width 22
Seat Height 18.5
Arm Height 26
COM Yard Back 2
COM Yard Seat 1.5
COM Yard Arms 3
Cubic Feet 24
Ship Weight 130

OPTIONS –

Moisture barrier	+117.08
Metal legs	+123.35
Wood legs	+81.54
Wood arm caps	+77.36
Polyurethane arm caps	+77.36
Corian® Solid Surface arm caps	+177.71
Side-mount tablet (360 swivel)	+229.97
Flip-up side tablet	+186.07

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
VER122F	1370.24	1547.53	1716.87	1892.07	2073.12	2258.36	2446.93	2638.44



Oasis

Recliner Collection

When ordering this product, specification codes must be added to unit Model Number, as shown below.

NOTE: Upholstery and/or additional options must be specified separately.

SR900



ARM CAP FINISH
(OPTIONAL) -

MODEL
NUMBER -

ARM CAP FINISH
(OPTIONAL) -

SR900-23-CH

Wood	Polyurethane
AR Aria	PB Black
CL Candlelight	PG Grey
CN Chestnut	PT Taupe
CH Chocolate	
DV Dolce Vita	
GR Grenada	
HM Hard Rock Maple	
HA Havana	
PA Palomino	
PE Pebble	
SA Sand	
WC White Chocolate	

Oasis

Recliner Collection

Different fabrics may be specified on the seat and on the back. In this case, use the higher grade of the two. No additional upcharge applies. All prices are in US dollars (USD).

SR900-23

DESCRIPTION –

Recliner
23" seat width



DIMENSIONS –

Width 29
Depth 36-74
Height 48
Seat Width 23
Seat Depth 20
Seat Height 20.5
Arm Height 27.25
COM Yard Back 2
COM Yard Seat 1
COM Yard Arms 3
Cubic Feet 30
Ship Weight 142

OPTIONS –

Moisture barrier +117.08
Slide-out foot tray +110.81
IV Pole and holder +146.35
Trendelenburg +81.54
Accessory hook +18.82
Central locking system +411.86
Side-mount tablet (360 swivel) +229.97
Flip-up side tablet +186.07
Wood arm caps +89.90
Polyurethane arm caps +89.90
Corian® Solid Surface arm caps N/A

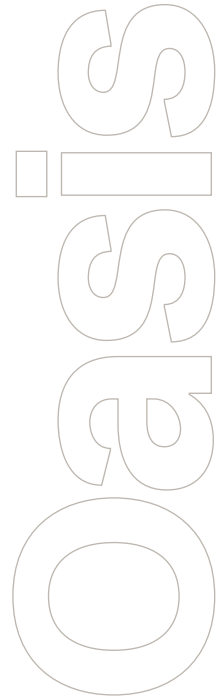


SIDE TABLE
MOUNT



FLIP-UP
SIDE TABLET

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
SR900-23	1977.37	2216.12	2467.00	2735.03	3010.58	3310.39	3610.19	3910.41



Oasis

Recliner Collection

Different fabrics may be specified on the seat and on the back. In this case, use the higher grade of the two. No additional upcharge applies. All prices are in US dollars (USD).

SR900-26

DESCRIPTION –

Recliner
26" seat width



DIMENSIONS –

Width 32
Depth 36-74
Height 48
Seat Width 26
Seat Depth 20
Seat Height 20.5
Arm Height 27.25
COM Yard Back 2.5
COM Yard Seat 1.5
COM Yard Arms 3
Cubic Feet 33
Ship Weight 158

OPTIONS –

Moisture barrier +117.08
Slide-out foot tray +110.81
IV Pole and holder +146.35
Trendelenburg +81.54
Accessory hook +18.82
Central locking system +411.86
Side-mount tablet (360 swivel) +229.97
Flip-up side tablet +186.07
Wood arm caps +89.90
Polyurethane arm caps +89.90
Corian® Solid Surface arm caps N/A

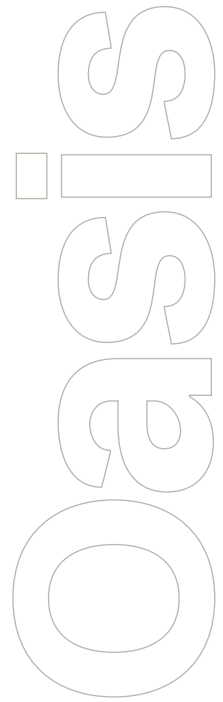


SIDE TABLE
MOUNT



FLIP-UP
SIDE TABLET

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
SR900-26	2068.94	2355.78	2659.35	2978.80	3317.49	3673.33	4029.16	4384.57



Carson

Recliner Collection

When ordering this product, specification codes must be added to unit Model Number, as shown below.

NOTE: Upholstery and/or additional options must be specified separately.



ARM CAP FINISH
(OPTIONAL) -

Carson

MODEL
NUMBER -

ARM CAP FINISH
(OPTIONAL) -

CRR123F -CH

Wood	Polyurethane
AR Aria	PB Black
CL Candlelight	PG Grey
CN Chestnut	PT Taupe
CH Chocolate	
DV Dolce Vita	
GR Grenada	
HM Hard Rock Maple	
HA Havana	
PA Palomino	
PE Pebble	
SA Sand	
WC White Chocolate	

Carson

Recliner Collection

Different fabrics may be specified on the seat and on the back. In this case, use the higher grade of the two. No additional upcharge applies. All prices are in US dollars (USD).

Carson

CRR123F

DESCRIPTION –

Recliner
23" seat width



DIMENSIONS –

Width	29
Depth	36-74
Height	48
Seat Width	23
Seat Height	20.5
Arm Height	26
COM Yard Back	2
COM Yard Seat	1
COM Yard Arms	3
Cubic Feet	32
Ship Weight	142

OPTIONS –

Moisture barrier	+117.08
Slide-out foot tray	+110.81
IV Pole and holder	+146.35
Trendelenburg	+81.54
Accessory hook	+18.82
Central locking system	+411.86
Side-mount tablet (360 swivel)	+229.97
Flip-up side tablet	+186.07
Wood arm caps	+75.26
Polyurethane arm caps	+77.35
Corian® Solid Surface arm caps	+177.71



SIDE TABLE MOUNT



FLIP-UP SIDE TABLET

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
CRR123F	1977.37	2216.12	2467.00	2735.03	3010.58	3310.39	3610.19	3910.41

Carson

Recliner Collection

Different fabrics may be specified on the seat and on the back. In this case, use the higher grade of the two. No additional upcharge applies. All prices are in US dollars (USD).

Carson

CRR126F

DESCRIPTION –

Recliner
26" seat width



DIMENSIONS –

Width	32
Depth	36-74
Height	48
Seat Width	26
Seat Height	20.5
Arm Height	26
COM Yard Back	2.5
COM Yard Seat	1.5
COM Yard Arms	3
Cubic Feet	35
Ship Weight	158

OPTIONS –

Moisture barrier	+117.08
Slide-out foot tray	+110.81
IV Pole and holder	+146.35
Trendelenburg	+81.54
Accessory hook	+18.82
Central locking system	+411.86
Side-mount tablet (360 swivel)	+229.97
Flip-up side tablet	+186.07
Wood arm caps	+75.26
Polyurethane arm caps	+77.35
Corian® Solid Surface arm caps	+177.71



MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
CRR126F	2068.94	2355.78	2659.35	2978.80	3317.49	3673.33	4029.16	4384.57

Carson

Recliner Collection

Different fabrics may be specified on the seat and on the back. In this case, use the higher grade of the two. No additional upcharge applies. All prices are in US dollars (USD).

CRR123FT

DESCRIPTION –

Recliner, patient transfer arm
23" seat width



DIMENSIONS –

Width 29–32

Depth 36–74

Height 48

Reclined Depth 75

Seat Width 23

Seat Height 20.5

Arm Height 26

COM Yard Back 2

COM Yard Seat 1

COM Yard Arms 3.5

Cubic Feet 32

Ship Weight 152

OPTIONS –

Moisture barrier +117.07

Slide-out foot tray +110.80

IV Pole and holder +146.34

Trendelenburg +81.53

Accessory hook +18.81

Central locking system +411.86

Wood arm caps +75.26

Polyurethane arm caps +77.35

Corian® Solid Surface arm caps +177.70

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
CRR123FT	2307.70	2546.45	2797.33	3065.36	3340.91	3640.72	3940.51	4240.74

CRR126FT

DESCRIPTION –

Recliner, patient transfer arm
26" seat width



DIMENSIONS –

Width 32–35

Depth 36–74

Height 48

Reclined Depth 75

Seat Width 26

Seat Height 20.5

Arm Height 26

COM Yard Back 2.5

COM Yard Seat 1.5

COM Yard Arms 3.5

Cubic Feet 35

Ship Weight 168

OPTIONS –

Moisture barrier +117.07

Slide-out foot tray +110.80

IV Pole and holder +146.34

Trendelenburg +81.53

Accessory hook +18.81

Central locking system +411.86

Wood arm caps +75.26

Polyurethane arm caps +77.35

Corian® Solid Surface arm caps +177.70

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
CRR126FT	2399.26	2686.11	2989.67	3309.13	3647.82	4003.66	4359.49	4714.90

Carson

Verity

Sleeper Collection

When ordering this product, specification codes must be added to unit Model Number, as shown below.

NOTE: Upholstery and/or additional options must be specified separately.

ARM CAP FINISH
(OPTIONAL) –



Verity

MODEL
NUMBER –

ARM CAP FINISH
(OPTIONAL) –

VES123F –CH

Wood	Polyurethane
------	--------------

AR Aria	PB Black
----------------	-----------------

CL Candlelight	PG Grey
-----------------------	----------------

CN Chestnut	PT Taupe
--------------------	-----------------

CH Chocolate	
---------------------	--

DV Dolce Vita	
----------------------	--

GR Grenada	
-------------------	--

HM Hard Rock Maple	
---------------------------	--

HA Havana	
------------------	--

PA Palomino	
--------------------	--

PE Pebble	
------------------	--

SA Sand	
----------------	--

WC White Chocolate	
---------------------------	--

Verity

Sleeper Collection

Different fabrics may be specified on the seat and on the back. In this case, use the higher grade of the two. No additional upcharge applies. All prices are in US dollars (USD).

VES123F

DESCRIPTION –

Sleeper



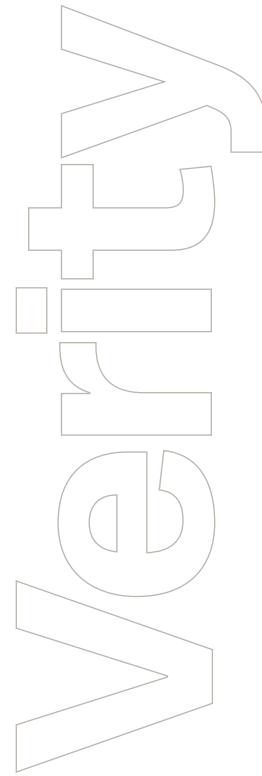
DIMENSIONS –

Width 30
Depth 39
Height 39.5
Seat Width 23
Seat Height 19
Depth Fully Extended 86
Arm Height 25.5
COM Yard Arms 3
COM Yard Back 3
COM Yard Seat 1.5
COM Yard Footrest 0.5
COM Yard Ottoman 1.5
Cubic Feet 30
Ship Weight 105

OPTIONS –

Moisture barrier	+117.08
Metal legs	+123.35
Wood legs	+81.54
Wood arm caps	+77.36
Polyurethane arm caps	+77.35
Corian® Solid Surface arm caps	+177.71

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
VES123F	1922.59	2094.86	2267.56	2439.83	2612.51	2784.79	2957.48	3129.75



Kindred Day Bed
Sleeper Collection

When ordering this product, specification codes must be added to unit Model Number, as shown below.
NOTE: Upholstery and/or additional options must be specified separately.



WOOD
FINISH –

Kindred

MODEL
NUMBER –

WOOD
FINISH –

SK900 –SF

- AR Aria
- CL Candlelight
- CN Chestnut
- CH Chocolate
- DV Dolce Vita
- GR Grenada
- HM Hard Rock Maple
- HA Havana
- PA Palomino
- PE Pebble
- SA Sand
- WC White Chocolate

Kindred Day Bed
Sleeper Collection

Different fabrics may be specified on the seat and on the back. In this case, use the higher grade of the two. No additional upcharge applies. All prices are in US dollars (USD).

SK900

DESCRIPTION –

Day Bed, 3-drawers below



DIMENSIONS –

- Length 82 _____
- Width 32 _____
- Height 35 _____
- Seat Depth 19 _____
- Seat Height 19 _____
- COM Yard 8 _____
- Cubic Feet 80 _____
- Ship Weight 260 _____

OPTIONS –

Moisture barrier +156.80

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
SK900	1639.09	1880.78	2126.23	2376.69	2632.17	2890.99	3149.82	3409.07

Kindred

Carson

Sleeper Collection

When ordering this product, specification codes must be added to unit Model Number, as shown below.

NOTE: Upholstery and/or additional options must be specified separately.



WOOD LEG
FINISH -

Carson

MODEL
NUMBER -

WOOD LEG
FINISH -

CRS176F -MA

- AR** Aria
- CL** Candlelight
- CN** Chestnut
- CH** Chocolate
- DV** Dolce Vita
- GR** Grenada
- HM** Hard Rock Maple
- HA** Havana
- PA** Palomino
- PE** Pebble
- SA** Sand
- WC** White Chocolate

Carson

Sleeper Collection

Different fabrics may be specified on the seat and on the back. In this case, use the higher grade of the two. No additional upcharge applies. All prices are in US dollars (USD).

Carson

CRS176F

DESCRIPTION –

Sleeper



DIMENSIONS –

Width 83
Depth 26.5–44.5
Height 33
Seat Width 76
Seat Depth 18
Seat Height 18.5
Sleep Surface Width 35
Sleep Surface Length 76
Arm Height 26.5
COM Yard Seat / Back 10
COM Yard Arms 3.5
Cubic Feet 45
Ship Weight 250

OPTIONS –

Moisture barrier	+156.80
4 locking casters	+0
Metal legs	+123.35
Wood arm caps	+75.26
Polyurethane arm caps	+77.35
Corian® Solid Surface arm caps	+198.61

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
CRS176F	2079.40	2320.65	2563.17	2805.28	3047.80	3289.89	3532.41	3774.93

CRS176A-BS

DESCRIPTION –

Bench Sleeper



DIMENSIONS –

Width 76
Depth 21–39
Height 18.5
Seat Width 76
Seat Depth 18
Seat Height 18.5
Sleep Surface Width 35
Sleep Surface Length 76
COM Yard 9.5
Cubic Feet 20
Ship Weight 150

OPTIONS –

Moisture barrier	+156.80
4 locking casters	+0
Metal legs	+123.35

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
CRS176A-BS	1876.59	2078.56	2280.51	2482.48	2684.43	2886.40	3087.94	3289.89

Strada

Sleeper Collection

When ordering this product, specification codes must be added to unit Model Number, as shown below.

NOTE: Upholstery and/or additional options must be specified separately.



strada

MODEL
NUMBER -

METAL LEG
FINISH -

STS176-SS

- GM** Gunmetal
- MB** Metallic Beige
- SB** Smooth Black
- SS** Smooth Silver
- TB** Textured Black
- TN** Textured Nickel

Strada

Sleeper Collection

Different fabrics may be specified on the seat and on the back. In this case, use the higher grade of the two. No additional upcharge applies. All prices are in US dollars (USD).

STS176

DESCRIPTION –

Sleeper



DIMENSIONS –

Width	80
Depth	32
Height	31.5
Seat Width	76
Seat Depth	20
Seat Height	18
Sleep Surface Width	27
Sleep Surface Length	76
Arm Height	24
COM Yard Seat	5.5
COM Yard Arms	2.5
COM Yard Back Cushion	3
COM Yard Back Panel	3
Cubic Feet	48
Ship Weight	190

OPTIONS –

Moisture barrier	+156.80
4 locking casters	+123.35
Wood arm caps	+0
Corian® Solid Surface arm caps	+94.08
Power/USB left facing	+165.16
Power/USB right facing	+165.16
Power/USB right & left	+330.33



POWER / USB PORT

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
STS176	1483.13	1780.42	2067.69	8360.80	2658.93	2962.08	3270.66	3584.69



Kindred

Casegoods Collection

When ordering this product, specification codes must be added to unit Model Number, as shown below.

NOTE: Upholstery and/or additional options must be specified separately.



Kindred

MODEL
NUMBER -

FINISH
MODEL NO. -

TOP
STYLE -

FACE
STYLE -

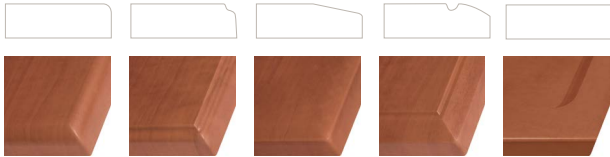
KICK
STYLE -

PULL
STYLE -

SK120-HM -TSS -FE -PB -HTP

AR Aria	Standard	FA Ainslie	Standard	Standard
CL Candlelight	TB Belmont	FC Champlain	KB Birmingham	HSC Brushed Stainless
CN Chestnut	TH Halifax	FD Dundas	KM Montgomery	HEP Euro Pull
CH Chocolate	TR Richmond	FE Elgin	KP Providence	HSK Brushed Stainless Knob
DV Dolce Vita	TS Santa Fe	FM Montrose	KS Solid Kick	HBK Brushed Brass Knob
GR Grenada	Premium	FP Porter	Premium	Premium
HM Hard Rock Maple	TSS Solid Surface		PB Platform Base	HCP Contemporary Pull
HA Havana	TSP Spill Top		RL Round Post Legs	HTP Transitional Pull
PA Palomino				
PE Pebble				
SA Sand				
WC White Chocolate				

STANDARD TOP STYLES –



Belmont Santa Fe Richmond Halifax Spill Top Solid Surface

PREMIUM TOP STYLES –

FACE STYLES –



Elgin Dundas Ainslie Champlain Montrose Porter

STANDARD KICK STYLES –



Montgomery Birmingham Providence Solid Kick

PREMIUM KICK STYLES –



Platform Base Square Legs Round Post Legs

STANDARD PULL OPTIONS –



Curved Pull Brushed Stainless Euro Pull Brushed Stainless Knob Brushed Stainless Knob Brushed Brass

PREMIUM PULL OPTIONS –



Transitional Pull Chrome Contemporary Pull Brushed Stainless

BEDSIDE TABLE OPTIONS –



Concealed self-locking caster system Plastic drawer liner Top drawer lock Galley rails (set of 3) Corian® Solid Surface top Various caster options

Kindred

Casegoods Collection

Standard sizes shown. Custom sizes and configurations available upon request. Call for pricing.

SK100-24

DESCRIPTION –

Bedside Table



DIMENSIONS –

Width 20
Depth 19
Height 24
Cubic Feet 10
Ship Weight 60

OPTIONS –

Spill top	+40.98
Corian® Solid Surface top	+416.05
Platform base	+61.88
Post legs	+66.90
Transitional pull	+7.53
Contemporary pull	+14.63
Concealed self-locking caster system	+206.98
Concealed non-locking casters (4)	+33.45
Concealed non-locking casters (2)	+16.73
Exposed casters (4) – front locking	+112.89
Plastic drawer liner	+39.72
Top drawer lock	+23.00
Galley rails	+124.60

MODEL NO.

SK100-24	24" overall height, 1 drawer	USD \$	349.98
-----------------	------------------------------	--------	--------

SK100-30

DESCRIPTION –

Bedside Table



DIMENSIONS –

Width 20
Depth 19
Height 30
Cubic Feet 10
Ship Weight 76

OPTIONS –

Spill top	+40.98
Corian® Solid Surface top	+416.05
Platform base	+61.88
Post legs	+66.90
Transitional pull	+7.53
Contemporary pull	+14.63
Concealed self-locking caster system	+206.98
Concealed non-locking casters (4)	+33.45
Concealed non-locking casters (2)	+16.73
Exposed casters (4) – front locking	+112.89
Plastic drawer liner	+39.72
Top drawer lock	+23.00
Galley rails	+124.60

MODEL NO.

SK100-30	30" overall height, 1 drawer, open fixed shelf	USD \$	362.11
-----------------	--	--------	--------

Kindred

Kindred

Casegoods Collection

Standard sizes shown. Custom sizes and configurations available upon request. Call for pricing.

SK110-L / SK110-R

DESCRIPTION –

Bedside Table, left-hinged

Bedside Table, right-hinged



DIMENSIONS –

Width 20

Depth 19

Height 29.5

Cubic Feet 10

Ship Weight 83

OPTIONS –

Spill top +40.98

Corian® Solid Surface top +416.05

Platform base +61.88

Post legs +66.90

Transitional pull +7.53

Contemporary pull +14.63

Concealed self-locking caster system +206.98

Concealed non-locking casters (4) +33.45

Concealed non-locking casters (2) +16.73

Exposed casters (4) - front locking +112.89

Plastic drawer liner +39.72

Top drawer lock +23.00

Galley rails +124.60

MODEL NO.

MODEL NO.	DESCRIPTION	CURRENCY	PRICE
SK110-L	1 door left-hinged, 1 drawer	USD \$	411.45
SK110-R	1 door right-hinged, 1 drawer (shown)	USD \$	411.45

Kindred

Kindred

Casegoods Collection

Standard sizes shown. Custom sizes and configurations available upon request. Call for pricing.

SK120

DESCRIPTION –

3-drawer Bedside Table



DIMENSIONS –

Width 20
Depth 19
Height 29.5
Cubic Feet 10
Ship Weight 95

OPTIONS –

Spill top	+40.98
Corian® Solid Surface top	+416.05
Platform base	+61.88
Post legs	+66.90
Transitional pull	+7.53
Contemporary pull	+14.63
Concealed self-locking caster system	+206.98
Concealed non-locking casters (4)	+33.45
Concealed non-locking casters (2)	+16.73
Exposed casters (4) – front locking	+112.89
Plastic drawer liner, <i>per drawer</i>	+39.72
Top drawer lock	+23.00
Galley rails	+124.60

MODEL NO.

SK120	3-drawers	USD \$	475.84
--------------	-----------	--------	--------

SK200

DESCRIPTION –

3-drawer Dresser



DIMENSIONS –

Width 32
Depth 19
Height 29.5
Cubic Feet 15
Ship Weight 143

OPTIONS –

Spill top	+40.98
Platform base	+61.88
Post legs	+66.90
Transitional pull	+7.53
Contemporary pull	+14.63
Top drawer lock	+23.00

MODEL NO.

SK200	3-drawers	USD \$	562.40
--------------	-----------	--------	--------

Kindred

Kindred

Casegoods Collection

Standard sizes shown. Custom sizes and configurations available upon request. Call for pricing.

SK210

DESCRIPTION –

4-drawer Dresser



DIMENSIONS –

Width 32
Depth 19
Height 37.75
Cubic Feet 19
Ship Weight 178

OPTIONS –

Spill top	+40.98
Platform base	+61.88
Post legs	+66.90
Transitional pull	+7.53
Contemporary pull	+14.63
Top drawer lock	+23.00

MODEL NO.

SK210	4-drawers	USD \$	677.38
--------------	-----------	--------	--------

SK330-L / SK330-R

DESCRIPTION –

Single Wardrobe, left-hinged

Single Wardrobe, right-hinged



DIMENSIONS –

Width 24
Depth 24
Height 67.25
Cubic Feet 20
Ship Weight 158

OPTIONS –

Platform base	+61.88
Post legs	+66.90
Transitional pull	+7.53
Contemporary pull	+14.63

MODEL NO.

SK330-L	1 door left-hinged, interior shelf with rail (shown)	USD \$	980.53
SK330-R	1 door right-hinged, interior shelf with rail	USD \$	980.53

Kindred

Kindred

Casegoods Collection

Standard sizes shown. Custom sizes and configurations available upon request. Call for pricing.

SK335-L / SK335-R

DESCRIPTION –

Wardrobe with Drawer, left-hinged
Wardrobe with Drawer, right-hinged



DIMENSIONS –

Width	24
Depth	24
Height	67.25
Cubic Feet	20
Ship Weight	167

OPTIONS –

Platform base	+61.88
Post legs	+66.90
Transitional pull	+7.53
Contemporary pull	+14.63

MODEL NO.

SK335-L	1 door left-hinged, 1 drawer, interior shelf with rail (shown)	USD \$	1037.81
SK335-R	1 door right-hinged, 1 drawer, interior shelf with rail	USD \$	1037.81

SK300

DESCRIPTION –

Wardrobe
36" wide



DIMENSIONS –

Width	36
Depth	24
Height	67.25
Cubic Feet	42
Ship Weight	257

OPTIONS –

Platform base	+61.88
Post legs	+66.90
Transitional pull	+7.53
Contemporary pull	+14.63

MODEL NO.

SK300	2 doors, no drawer, interior shelf with hanger rail	USD \$	1176.63
--------------	---	--------	---------

SK310

DESCRIPTION –

Wardrobe with Drawer
36" wide



DIMENSIONS –

Width	36
Depth	24
Height	67.25
Cubic Feet	42
Ship Weight	272

OPTIONS –

Platform base	+61.88
Post legs	+66.90
Transitional pull	+7.53
Contemporary pull	+14.63

MODEL NO.

SK310	2 doors, drawer, interior shelf with hanger rail	USD \$	1325.49
--------------	--	--------	---------

Kindred

Kindred

Casegoods Collection

Standard sizes shown. Custom sizes and configurations available upon request. Call for pricing.

SK400

DESCRIPTION –

Wall-mounted Mirror



DIMENSIONS –

Width 32

Depth 0.75

Height 24

OPTIONS –

Cubic Feet 0.75

Ship Weight 16

MODEL NO.

PRICE

MODEL NO.		PRICE
SK400	Matches Kindred Series Cabinets	USD \$ 349.15

SK500-36 / SK500-42 / SK500-48

DESCRIPTION –

36" Writing Desk

42" Writing Desk

48" Writing Desk



DIMENSIONS –

Width 36 / 42 / 48

Depth 19

Height 29.5

Cubic Feet 14 / 16 / 18

Ship Weight 85

OPTIONS –

Spill top +40.98

Corian® Solid Surface top +416.05

Transitional pull +7.53

Contemporary pull +14.63

MODEL NO.

SK500-36	36" Writing Desk with center pencil drawer (shown)	USD \$	589.99
SK500-42	42" Writing Desk with center pencil drawer	USD \$	645.60
SK500-48	48" Writing Desk with center pencil drawer	USD \$	687.42

Kindred

Kindred

Casegoods Collection

Standard sizes shown. Custom sizes and configurations available upon request. Call for pricing.

SK600E-SHB / SK600E-SFB / SK600E-DHB / SK600E-DFB

DESCRIPTION –	MODEL NO. –	OPTIONS –	
Elgin Head Boards	SK600E-SHB	39" x 22" Elgin single headboard (shown)	USD \$ 258.83
Elgin Foot Boards	SK600E-SFB	39" x 16" Elgin single footboard	USD \$ 258.83
	SK600E-DHB	54" x 22" Elgin double headboard	USD \$ 322.80
	SK600E-DFB	54" x 16" Elgin double headboard	USD \$ 322.80



Headboards come with universal mounting cleats for mounting to the wall or to a residential-style bed frame.

For mounting holes and cut-outs for bed controls, please provide a template from bed manufacturer. In this case, the following charges will apply: \$25.92/head or foot board, plus a one-time programming charge of \$62.72

SK600A-DHB / SK600A-DFB / SK600A-DHB / SK600A-DFB

DESCRIPTION –	MODEL NO. –	OPTIONS –	
Ainslie Head Boards	SK600A-SHB	39" x 22" Ainslie single headboard	USD \$ 258.83
Ainslie Foot Boards	SK600A-SFB	39" x 16" Ainslie single footboard	USD \$ 258.83
	SK600A-DHB	54" x 22" Ainslie double headboard	USD \$ 322.80
	SK600A-DFB	54" x 16" Ainslie double headboard	USD \$ 322.80



Headboards come with universal mounting cleats for mounting to the wall or to a residential-style bed frame.

For mounting holes and cut-outs for bed controls, please provide a template from bed manufacturer. In this case, the following charges will apply: \$25.92/head or foot board, plus a one-time programming charge of \$62.72

Kindred



Gibraltar

MODEL
NUMBER -

FINISH
CODE -

FACE
STYLE -

SG120 -SF -LAM

- | | |
|---------------------------|-------------------------|
| AR Aria | TFP Thermoformed |
| CL Candlelight | LAM Laminate |
| CN Chestnut | |
| CH Chocolate | |
| DV Dolce Vita | |
| GR Grenada | |
| HM Hard Rock Maple | |
| HA Havana | |
| PA Palomino | |
| PE Pebble | |
| SA Sand | |
| WC White Chocolate | |

Gibraltar

Casegoods Collection

Standard sizes shown. Custom sizes and configurations available upon request. Call for pricing.

SG110-L / SG110-R

DESCRIPTION –

Bedside Table, left-hinged

Bedside Table, right-hinged



DIMENSIONS –

Width 21.5

Depth 20

Height 30

Cubic Feet 12

Ship Weight 86

OPTIONS –

Thermoformed top with spill edge +52.27

Corian® Solid Surface top +416.05

Laminate upper shelf +50.18

Thermofoil upper shelf +81.54

Corian® Solid Surface upper shelf +248.79

Galley rails (set of 3) +124.60

Plastic drawer liner +39.72

Top drawer lock +23.00

Casters - rear leg only +24.25

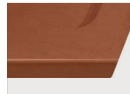
Casters - all 4 legs +35.54

MODEL NO.

SG110-L Laminate finish with curved pull (shown) USD \$ 505.11

SG110-R Laminate finish with curved pull USD \$ 505.11

BEDSIDE TABLE OPTIONS –



Thermoformed top with raised spill edge



Corian® Solid Surface top



Upper Shelf



Galley rails (set of 3)



Plastic drawer liner



Top drawer lock



Casters - rear leg only



Casters - all 4 legs

Gibraltar

Gibraltar

Casegoods Collection

Standard sizes shown. Custom sizes and configurations available upon request. Call for pricing.

SG120

DESCRIPTION –

3-drawer Bedside Table



DIMENSIONS –

Width 21.5

Depth 20

Height 30

Cubic Feet 12

Ship Weight 106

OPTIONS –

Thermoformed top with spill edge +52.27

Corian® Solid Surface top +416.05

Laminate upper shelf +50.18

Thermofoil upper shelf +81.54

Corian® Solid Surface upper shelf +248.79

Galley rails (set of 3) +124.60

Plastic drawer liner, *per drawer* +39.72

Top drawer lock +23.00

Casters - rear leg only +24.25

Casters - all 4 legs +35.54

MODEL NO.

SG120 Laminate finish with curved pull USD \$ 567.83

BEDSIDE TABLE OPTIONS –



Thermoformed top with raised spill edge



Corian® Solid Surface top



Upper Shelf



Galley rails (set of 3)



Plastic drawer liner



Top drawer lock



Casters - rear leg only



Casters - all 4 legs

Gibraltar

Gibraltar

Casegoods Collection

Standard sizes shown. Custom sizes and configurations available upon request. Call for pricing.

SG200

DESCRIPTION –

3-drawer Dresser



DIMENSIONS –

Width 34

Depth 20

Height 32

Cubic Feet 15

Ship Weight 134

OPTIONS –

Top drawer lock

+23.00

MODEL NO.

PRICE

MODEL NO.		PRICE
SG200	Laminate finish with curved pull	USD \$ 731.74

SG210

DESCRIPTION –

4-drawer Dresser



DIMENSIONS –

Width 34

Depth 20

Height 41

Cubic Feet 20

Ship Weight 168

OPTIONS –

Top drawer lock

+23.00

MODEL NO.

PRICE

MODEL NO.		PRICE
SG210	Laminate finish with curved pull	USD \$ 871.82

Gibraltar

Gibraltar

Casegoods Collection

Standard sizes shown. Custom sizes and configurations available upon request. Call for pricing.

SG330-L / SG330-R

DESCRIPTION –

Single Wardrobe, left-hinged

Single Wardrobe, right-hinged



DIMENSIONS –

Width 25.25

Depth 24

Height 68.5

Cubic Feet 20

Ship Weight 156

MODEL NO.

PRICE

SG330-L	Single door, interior shelf with hanger rail Laminate finish with curved pull (shown)	USD \$	1013.98
SG330-R	Single door, interior shelf with hanger rail Laminate finish with curved pull	USD \$	1013.98

SG335-L / SG335-R

DESCRIPTION –

Single Wardrobe with drawer, left-hinged

Single Wardrobe with drawer, right-hinged



DIMENSIONS –

Width 25.25

Depth 24

Height 68.5

Cubic Feet 20

Ship Weight 165

MODEL NO.

PRICE

SG335-L	Single door, 1 drawer, interior shelf with hanger rail Laminate finish with curved pull (shown)	USD \$	1078.79
SG335-R	Single door, 1 drawer, interior shelf with hanger rail Laminate finish with curved pull	USD \$	1078.79

Gibraltar

Gibraltar

Casegoods Collection

Standard sizes shown. Custom sizes and configurations available upon request. Call for pricing.

SG300

DESCRIPTION –

Double Wardrobe



DIMENSIONS –

Width 38

Depth 24

Height 68.5

Cubic Feet 42

Ship Weight 239

MODEL NO.

PRICE

MODEL NO.		PRICE
SG300	2 doors, no drawer, interior shelf with hanger rail Laminate finish with curved pull	USD \$ 1240.61

SG310

DESCRIPTION –

Double Wardrobe, drawer



DIMENSIONS –

Width 38

Depth 24

Height 68.5

Cubic Feet 42

Ship Weight 254

MODEL NO.

PRICE

MODEL NO.		PRICE
SG310	2 doors, 1 drawer, interior shelf with hanger rail Laminate finish with curved pull	USD \$ 1397.41

Gibraltar

Royale

Casegoods Collection

When ordering this product, specification codes must be added to unit Model Number, as shown below.

NOTE: Upholstery and/or additional options must be specified separately.



Royale

MODEL NUMBER –

LAMINATE FINISH –

HANDLE FINISH –

OPTIONAL KICK STYLE –

SR110-R-CH –HSK –CK

AR Aria	HSC Brushed Stainless Curved Pull	CK Crescent
CL Candlelight	HEP Brushed Stainless Euro Pull	TK Traditional
CN Chestnut	HSK Brushed Stainless Knob	
CH Chocolate	HBK Brushed Brass Knob	
DV Dolce Vita		
GR Grenada		
HM Hard Rock Maple		
HA Havana		
PA Palomino		
PE Pebble		
SA Sand		
WC White Chocolate		

Royale

Casegoods Collection

Standard sizes shown. Custom sizes and configurations available upon request. Call for pricing.

Royale

SR100-24

DESCRIPTION –

Bedside Table

23.5" height



DIMENSIONS –

Width 20

Depth 20

Height 23.5

Cubic Feet 10

Ship Weight 71

OPTIONS –

Top drawer lock +23.00

Plastic drawer liner +39.72

Galley rail +124.60

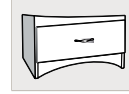
Spill containment top, thermoformed +52.27

Concealed non-locking casters (4) +33.45

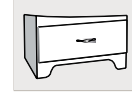
Concealed non-locking casters (rear) +16.73

Exposed locking casters (4) +112.89

Concealed self-locking casters +206.97



Crescent
kick option (-CK)



Traditional
kick option (-TK)

MODEL NO.

PRICE

MODEL NO.		PRICE
SR100-24	23.5" overall height, 1 drawer, open fixed shelf	USD \$ 311.09

SR100-30

DESCRIPTION –

Bedside Table

29.5" height



DIMENSIONS –

Width 20

Depth 20

Height 29.5

Cubic Feet 10

Ship Weight 71

OPTIONS –

Top drawer lock +23.00

Plastic drawer liner +39.72

Galley rail +124.60

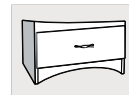
Spill containment top, thermoformed +52.27

Concealed non-locking casters (4) +33.45

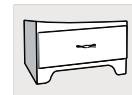
Concealed non-locking casters (rear) +16.73

Exposed locking casters (4) +112.89

Concealed self-locking casters +206.97



Crescent
kick option (-CK)



Traditional
kick option (-TK)

MODEL NO.

PRICE

MODEL NO.		PRICE
SR100-30	29.5" overall height, 1 drawer, open fixed shelf	USD \$ 330.75

Royale

Casegoods Collection

Standard sizes shown. Custom sizes and configurations available upon request. Call for pricing.

Royale

SR110-L / SR110-R

DESCRIPTION –

Bedside Table, left-hinged

Bedside Table, right-hinged



DIMENSIONS –

Width 20

Depth 20

Height 29.5

Cubic Feet 10

Ship Weight 80

OPTIONS –

Top drawer lock +23.00

Plastic drawer liner +39.72

Galley rail +124.60

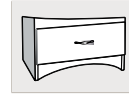
Spill containment top, thermoformed +52.27

Concealed non-locking casters (4) +33.45

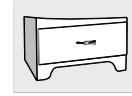
Concealed non-locking casters (rear) +16.73

Exposed locking casters (4) +112.89

Concealed self-locking casters +206.97



Crescent
kick option (-CK)



Traditional
kick option (-TK)

MODEL NO.

PRICE

MODEL NO.	DESCRIPTION	CURRENCY	PRICE
SR110-L	1 drawer, interior fixed shelf (shown)	USD \$	344.54
SR110-R	1 drawer, interior fixed shelf	USD \$	344.54

SR120

DESCRIPTION –

3-drawer Bedside Table



DIMENSIONS –

Width 20

Depth 20

Height 29.5

Cubic Feet 10

Ship Weight 98

OPTIONS –

Top drawer lock +23.00

Plastic drawer liner, *per drawer* +39.72

Galley rail +124.60

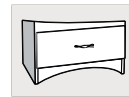
Spill containment top, thermoformed +52.27

Concealed non-locking casters (4) +33.45

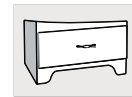
Concealed non-locking casters (rear) +16.73

Exposed locking casters (4) +112.89

Concealed self-locking casters +206.97



Crescent
kick option (-CK)



Traditional
kick option (-TK)

MODEL NO.

PRICE

MODEL NO.	DESCRIPTION	CURRENCY	PRICE
SR120	3 drawers	USD \$	398.49

Royale

Casegoods Collection

Standard sizes shown. Custom sizes and configurations available upon request. Call for pricing.

Royale

SR200

DESCRIPTION –

3-drawer Dresser

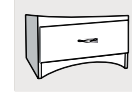


DIMENSIONS –

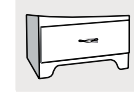
Width	32
Depth	20
Height	29.5
Cubic Feet	15
Ship Weight	132

OPTIONS –

Top drawer lock +23.00



Crescent kick option (-CK)



Traditional kick option (-TK)

MODEL NO.		PRICE
SR200	3 drawers	USD \$ 515.14

SR210

DESCRIPTION –

4-drawer Dresser

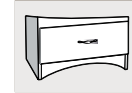


DIMENSIONS –

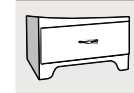
Width	32
Depth	20
Height	37.75
Cubic Feet	19
Ship Weight	165

OPTIONS –

Top drawer lock +23.00



Crescent kick option (-CK)



Traditional kick option (-TK)

MODEL NO.		PRICE
SR210	4 drawers	USD \$ 630.55

SR330-L / SR330-R

DESCRIPTION –

Single Wardrobe, left-hinged

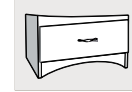
Single Wardrobe, right-hinged



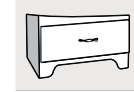
DIMENSIONS –

Width	24
Depth	24.5
Height	67.25
Cubic Feet	20
Ship Weight	145

OPTIONS –



Crescent kick option (-CK)



Traditional kick option (-TK)

MODEL NO.		PRICE
SR330-L	Single door, interior shelf with hanger rail (shown)	USD \$ 785.68
SR330-R	Single door, interior shelf with hanger rail	USD \$ 785.68

Royale

Casegoods Collection

Standard sizes shown. Custom sizes and configurations available upon request. Call for pricing.

Royale

SR335-L / SR335-R

DESCRIPTION –

Single Wardrobe with Drawer, left-hinged

Single Wardrobe with Drawer, right-hinged



DIMENSIONS –

Width 24

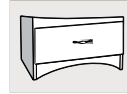
Depth 24.5

Height 67.25

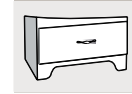
Cubic Feet 20

Ship Weight 155

OPTIONS –



Crescent
kick option (-CK)



Traditional
kick option (-TK)

MODEL NO.

PRICE

SR335-L	Single door, 1 drawer, interior shelf with hanger rail (shown)	USD \$	923.67
SR335-R	Single door, 1 drawer, interior shelf with hanger rail	USD \$	923.67

SR300

DESCRIPTION –

Double Wardrobe



DIMENSIONS –

Width 36

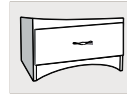
Depth 24.5

Height 67.25

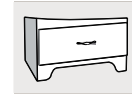
Cubic Feet 42

Ship Weight 235

OPTIONS –



Crescent
kick option (-CK)



Traditional
kick option (-TK)

MODEL NO.

PRICE

SR300	2 doors, no drawer, interior shelf with hanger rail	USD \$	1034.47
--------------	---	--------	---------

SR310

DESCRIPTION –

Double Wardrobe, 1-drawer



DIMENSIONS –

Width 36

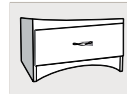
Depth 24.5

Height 67.25

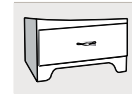
Cubic Feet 42

Ship Weight 250

OPTIONS –



Crescent
kick option (-CK)



Traditional
kick option (-TK)

MODEL NO.

PRICE

SR310	2 doors, 1 drawer, interior shelf with hanger rail	USD \$	1118.52
--------------	--	--------	---------

Royale

Casegoods Collection

Standard sizes shown. Custom sizes and configurations available upon request. Call for pricing.

Royale

SR600-SHB / SR600-SFB

DESCRIPTION –

MODEL NO. –

Royale Single Headboard

SR600-SHB 39" x 22" Royale single headboard USD \$ 258.83

Royale Single Footboard

SR600-SFB 39" x 16" Royale single footboard USD \$ 258.85



SR600-DHB / SR600-DFB

DESCRIPTION –

MODEL NO. –

Royale Double Headboard

SR600-DHB 54" x 22" Royale double headboard USD \$ 322.80

Royale Double Footboard

SR600-DFB 54" x 16" Royale double headboard USD \$ 322.80



SPB-8036-R

DESCRIPTION –

DIMENSIONS –

OPTIONS –

Platform Bed

Width 38.25

Locking casters +148.02

Length 82

2 storage drawers (specify -L or -R) +288.51

Height 30 (35 with casters)

Mattress, model SF36805, 36x80 +486.71

Deck Height 15 (20 with casters)

Cubic Feet 60

Ship Weight 220



MODEL NO.

PRICE

SPB-8036-R Platform Bed

USD \$ 970.50

Mattress

Bed Accessories

SF36805

DESCRIPTION –

5" Mattress



DIMENSIONS –

Width 80

Depth 36

Height 5

Ship Weight 18

MODEL NO.

PRICE

SF36805 Seamless, tear-resistant cover

USD \$

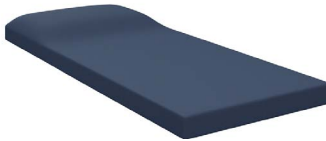
486.71

SF36805-PW

DESCRIPTION –

5" Mattress

With built-in pillow



DIMENSIONS –

Width 80

Depth 36

Height 5

Ship Weight 18

MODEL NO.

PRICE

SF36805-PW Seamless, tear-resistant cover

USD \$

550.27

Mattresses

Eclipse

Overbed Tables Collection

When ordering this product, specification codes must be added to unit Model Number, as shown below.

NOTE: Upholstery and/or additional options must be specified separately.



STANLEY
ECLIPSE

MODEL NUMBER –

THERMOFOIL FINISH –

ST140 –CH

- AR Aria
- CL Candlelight
- CN Chestnut
- CH Chocolate
- DV Dolce Vita
- GR Grenada
- HM Hard Rock Maple
- HA Havana
- PA Palomino
- PE Pebble
- SA Sand
- WC White Chocolate

Eclipse

Overbed Tables Collection

ST140

DESCRIPTION –

Overbed Table, H-style base
Mechanical spring mechanism



DIMENSIONS –

Width 30
Depth 16
Height 29–45
Cubic Feet 4
Ship Weight 30

OPTIONS –

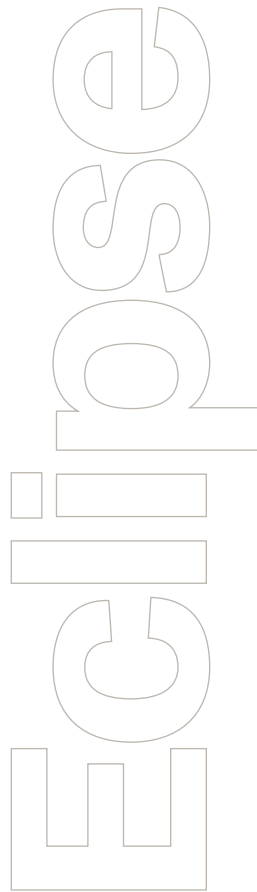
Wire storage basket +62.72
Vanity tray w/mirror +104.58



VANITY TRAY
WITH MIRROR

MODEL NO.

MODEL NO.		PRICE
ST140	Thermofoil top, spill containment	USD \$ 332.42



Olsen

Overbed Tables Collection

When ordering this product, specification codes must be added to unit Model Number, as shown below.

NOTE: Upholstery and/or additional options must be specified separately.

THERMOFOIL
FINISH -



U
S
I
O

MODEL
NUMBER -

THERMOFOIL
FINISH -

ST200 -CH

- AR Aria
- CL Candlelight
- CN Chestnut
- CH Chocolate
- DV Dolce Vita
- GR Grenada
- HM Hard Rock Maple
- HA Havana
- PA Palomino
- PE Pebble
- SA Sand
- WC White Chocolate

Olsen

Overbed Tables Collection

ST200

DESCRIPTION –

Overbed Table, low-profile u-base
Pneumatic cylinder mechanism



DIMENSIONS –

Width 18
Depth 32
Height 28–45
Cubic Feet 4
Ship Weight 40

OPTIONS –

Vanity tray with mirror +104.58
Wire storage basket +77.36



VANITY TRAY WITH MIRROR

MODEL NO.		PRICE
ST200	Thermofoil top, spill containment	USD \$ 500.93

ST200-EXT

DESCRIPTION –

Overbed Table, flip-up extension
Pneumatic cylinder mechanism

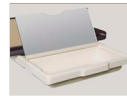


DIMENSIONS –

Width 18
Depth 44
Height 28–45
Cubic Feet 4
Ship Weight 43.5

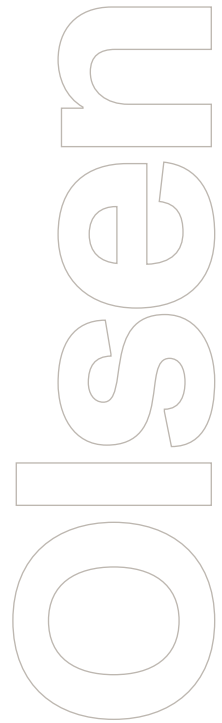
OPTIONS –

Vanity tray with mirror +104.58
Wire storage basket, *standard location shown, contact customer service if opposite side is preferred* +77.36



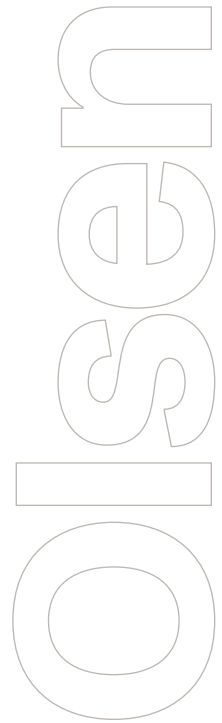
VANITY TRAY WITH MIRROR

MODEL NO.		PRICE
ST200-EXT	Thermofoil top, spill containment	USD \$ 690.76



Olsen

Overbed Tables Collection



ST200-SO

DESCRIPTION –

Overbed Table, low-profile u-base
Pneumatic cylinder mechanism



DIMENSIONS –

Width 18
Depth 32
Height 28-45
Cubic Feet 4
Ship Weight 40

OPTIONS –

Vanity tray with mirror +104.58
Wire storage basket +77.36



VANITY TRAY WITH MIRROR

MODEL NO.		PRICE
ST200-SO	Corian® Solid Surface top, spill groove	USD \$ 814.12

ST200-EXT-SO

DESCRIPTION –

Overbed Table, flip-up extension
Pneumatic cylinder mechanism



DIMENSIONS –

Width 18
Depth 44
Height 28-45
Cubic Feet 4
Ship Weight 43.5

OPTIONS –

Vanity tray with mirror +104.58
Wire storage basket, *standard location shown, contact customer service if opposite side is preferred* +77.36



VANITY TRAY WITH MIRROR

MODEL NO.		PRICE
ST200-EXT-SO	Corian® Solid Surface top, spill groove	USD \$ 1080.46

Olsen

Overbed Tables Collection

Different fabrics may be specified on the seat and on the back. In this case, use the higher grade of the two. No additional upcharge applies. All prices are in US dollars (USD).

ST200C

DESCRIPTION –

Overbed Table, low-profile c-base
Pneumatic cylinder mechanism



DIMENSIONS –

Width 20
Depth 32.5
Height 28–45
Base Height 2.125
Cubic Feet 4
Ship Weight 41.5

OPTIONS –

Wire storage basket, *standard* +104.53
location right side contact
customer service if opposite
side is preferred

Vanity tray with mirror +77.35



VANITY TRAY
WITH MIRROR

MODEL NO.		PRICE
ST200C	Thermofoil top, spill containment	USD \$ 500.93

ST200C-EXT

DESCRIPTION –

Overbed Table, flip-up extension
Pneumatic cylinder mechanism



DIMENSIONS –

Width 20
Depth 44.5
Height 28–45
Base Height 2.125
Cubic Feet 4
Ship Weight 44.5

OPTIONS –

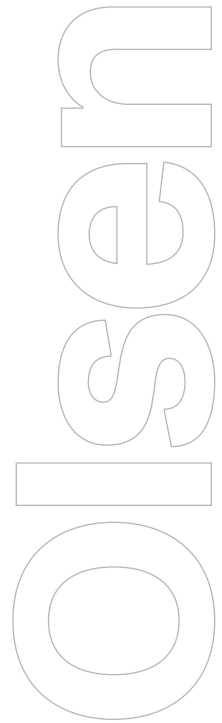
Wire storage basket, *standard* +104.53
location right side contact
customer service if opposite
side is preferred

Vanity tray with mirror +77.35



VANITY TRAY
WITH MIRROR

MODEL NO.		PRICE
ST200C-EXT	Thermofoil top, spill containment	USD \$ 690.76



Olsen

Overbed Tables Collection

Different fabrics may be specified on the seat and on the back. In this case, use the higher grade of the two. No additional upcharge applies. All prices are in US dollars (USD).

ST200C-SO

DESCRIPTION –

Overbed Table, low-profile c-base
Pneumatic cylinder mechanism



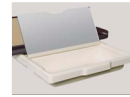
DIMENSIONS –

Width 20
Depth 32.5
Height 28-45
Base Height 2.125
Cubic Feet 4
Ship Weight 41.5

OPTIONS –

Wire storage basket, *standard* +104.53
location right side contact
customer service if opposite
side is preferred

Vanity tray with mirror +77.35



VANITY TRAY
WITH MIRROR

MODEL NO.

PRICE

MODEL NO.		PRICE
ST200C-SO	Corian® Solid Surface top, spill groove	USD \$ 814.12

ST200C-EXT-SO

DESCRIPTION –

Overbed Table, flip-up extension
Pneumatic cylinder mechanism



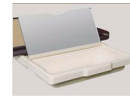
DIMENSIONS –

Width 20
Depth 44.5
Height 28-45
Base Height 2.125
Cubic Feet 4
Ship Weight 44.5

OPTIONS –

Wire storage basket, *standard* +104.53
location right side contact
customer service if opposite
side is preferred

Vanity tray with mirror +77.35

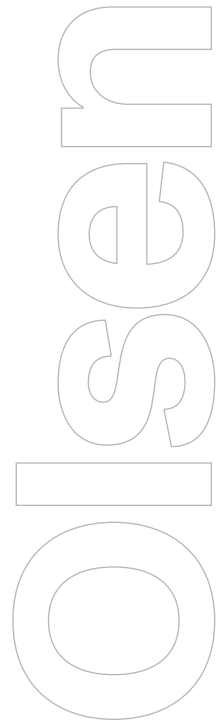


VANITY TRAY
WITH MIRROR

MODEL NO.

PRICE

MODEL NO.		PRICE
ST200C-EXT-SO	Corian® Solid Surface top, spill groove	USD \$ 1080.46



Victory

Overbed Tables Collection

When ordering this product, specification codes must be added to unit Model Number, as shown below.

NOTE: Upholstery and/or additional options must be specified separately.

THERMOFOIL
FINISH -



Victory

MODEL
NUMBER -

THERMOFOIL
FINISH -

ST190 -CH

- AR Aria
- CL Candlelight
- CN Chestnut
- CH Chocolate
- DV Dolce Vita
- GR Grenada
- HM Hard Rock Maple
- HA Havana
- PA Palomino
- PE Pebble
- SA Sand
- WC White Chocolate

Victory

Overbed Tables Collection

ST190

DESCRIPTION –

Overbed Table, low-profile u-base
Pneumatic gas lift mechanism



DIMENSIONS –

Width 40
Depth 18
Height 29–45
Cubic Feet 4
Ship Weight 30

OPTIONS –

Vanity tray with mirror +94.05
Wire storage basket +62.72



VANITY TRAY
WITH MIRROR

MODEL NO.

MODEL NO.		PRICE
ST190	Thermofoil top	USD \$ 842.55

Victory

Transcend

Overbed Tables Collection

When ordering this product, specification codes must be added to unit Model Number, as shown below.

NOTE: Upholstery and/or additional options must be specified separately.

THERMOFOIL
FINISH –



MODEL
NUMBER –

THERMOFOIL
FINISH –

ST180-TH-CH

AR	Aria
CL	Candlelight
CN	Chestnut
CH	Chocolate
DV	Dolce Vita
GR	Grenada
HM	Hard Rock Maple
HA	Havana
PA	Palomino
PE	Pebble
SA	Sand
WC	White Chocolate

Transcend

Transcend

Overbed Tables Collection

ST180-TH

DESCRIPTION –

Overbed Table, low-profile u-base
Pneumatic gas lift mechanism

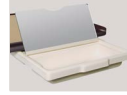


DIMENSIONS –

Width 32
Depth 18
Height 30–45
Cubic Feet 5
Ship Weight 42

OPTIONS –

Vanity tray with mirror +104.58



VANITY TRAY
WITH MIRROR

MODEL NO.

MODEL NO.		PRICE
ST180-TH	Thermoformed top, spill containment	USD \$ 802.82

Transcend

Split-Top

Overbed Tables Collection

When ordering this product, specification codes must be added to unit Model Number, as shown below.

NOTE: Upholstery and/or additional options must be specified separately.



MODEL
NUMBER -

THERMOFOIL
FINISH -

ST170 -CH

AR	Aria
CL	Candlelight
CN	Chestnut
CH	Chocolate
DV	Dolce Vita
GR	Grenada
HM	Hard Rock Maple
HA	Havana
PA	Palomino
PE	Pebble
SA	Sand
WC	White Chocolate

Split-Top
Split-Top
Split-Top
Split-Top

Split-Top

Overbed Tables Collection

ST170

DESCRIPTION –

Overbed Table

Pneumatic gas lift mechanism



DIMENSIONS –

Width 32

Depth 18

Height 29.5-44.5

Cubic Feet 12

Ship Weight 80

OPTIONS –

Vanity tray with mirror

+104.58



VANITY TRAY
WITH MIRROR

MODEL NO.

PRICE

ST170	Thermofoil top, spill containment, upper only	USD \$	1071.69
--------------	---	--------	---------

Split-Top
ST170
Price

Treatment

Table Collection

When ordering this product, specification codes must be added to unit Model Number, as shown below.

NOTE: Upholstery and/or additional options must be specified separately.



MODEL
NUMBER -

WOOD
FINISH -

ST6085-DW -SF

- AR Aria
- CL Candlelight
- CN Chestnut
- CH Chocolate
- DV Dolce Vita
- GR Grenada
- HM Hard Rock Maple
- HA Havana
- PA Palomino
- PE Pebble
- SA Sand
- WC White Chocolate

Treatment

Treatment

Table Collection

All prices are in US dollars (USD).

ST6085

DESCRIPTION –

Treatment Table
Quick-change paper roll holder



DIMENSIONS –

Width 72
Depth 28
Height 30
COM Yard 3.5
Ship Weight 90

OPTIONS –

Moisture barrier +78.61

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
ST6085	927.01	999.77	1072.94	1145.69	1218.45	1291.20	1364.38	1437.14

ST6085-SH

DESCRIPTION –

Treatment Table, shelf
Quick-change paper roll holder



DIMENSIONS –

Width 72
Depth 28
Height 30
COM Yard 3.5
Ship Weight 125

OPTIONS –

Moisture barrier +78.61

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
ST6085-SH	1120.60	1193.36	1266.12	1339.29	1412.05	1484.81	1557.56	1630.32

ST6085-DW

DESCRIPTION –

Treatment Table, drawer
Quick-change paper roll holder



DIMENSIONS –

Width 72
Depth 28
Height 30
COM Yard 3.5
Ship Weight 195

OPTIONS –

Moisture barrier +78.61

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
ST6085-DW	1379.44	1452.19	1524.95	1597.70	1670.87	1743.63	1816.81	1889.14

Treatment

Treatment

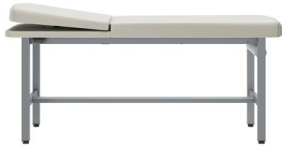
Table Collection

All prices are in US dollars (USD).

ST6085-ABR

DESCRIPTION –

- Treatment Table
- Adjustable back rest
- Quick-change paper roll holder



DIMENSIONS –

- Width 72
- Depth 28
- Height 30
- COM Yard 3.5
- Ship Weight 90

OPTIONS –

- Moisture barrier +156.80

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
ST6085-ABR	1454.70	1542.51	1630.73	1718.54	1806.35	1891.65	1979.88	2067.69

ST6085-SH-ABR

DESCRIPTION –

- Treatment Table, shelf
- Adjustable back rest
- Quick-change paper roll holder



DIMENSIONS –

- Width 72
- Depth 28
- Height 30
- COM Yard 3.5
- Ship Weight 125

OPTIONS –

- Moisture barrier +156.80

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
ST6085-SH-ABR	1650.80	1738.61	1826.42	1914.65	2002.46	2090.27	2178.49	2266.30

ST6085-DW-ABR

DESCRIPTION –

- Treatment Table, drawer
- Adjustable back rest
- Quick-change paper roll holder



DIMENSIONS –

- Width 72
- Depth 28
- Height 30
- COM Yard 3.5
- Ship Weight 195

OPTIONS –

- Moisture barrier +156.80

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
ST6085-DW-ABR	1917.16	2004.97	2092.78	2180.58	2268.81	2356.61	2444.42	2532.65

Treatment

Physician

Stools Collection

When ordering this product, specification codes must be added to unit Model Number, as shown below.

NOTE: Upholstery and/or additional options must be specified separately.

- VINYL COLOR –
- BLUE SKIES
- CHOCOLATE TRUFFLE
- CLASSIC BLACK
- DEEP FOREST
- FINE WINE
- LEMON MERINGUE
- SOFT LINEN
- TRUE GRAPHITE
- TWILIGHT BLUE



MODEL
NUMBER –

S1200

Physician

Physician

Stools Collection

Physician Stools ship flat-packed in components. No tools required for assembly. All prices are in US dollars (USD).

S1200

DESCRIPTION –

Physician Stool



DIMENSIONS –

Width 16
Depth 16
Seat Height 17.5–22.5
Seat Height Counter Height Option 24.25–34.25
Base Diameter 23
COM Yard 0.5
Cubic Feet 4
Ship Weight 15

OPTIONS –

Moisture barrier	+14.63
Stationary glide	+0
Soft-wheel casters (5)	+14.63
Counter height	+24.25
Auto-lock casters	+23.00
Toe-cap base	+31.36



TOE-CAP BASE

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
S1200	217.85	238.76	259.67	279.74	301.48	324.06	346.22	368.80

S1240

DESCRIPTION –

Physician Stool, foot ring



DIMENSIONS –

Width 16
Depth 16
Seat Height 17.5–22.5
Seat Height Counter Height Option 24.25–34.25
Base Diameter 23
COM Yard 0.5
Cubic Feet 4
Ship Weight 18

OPTIONS –

Moisture barrier	+14.63
Stationary glide	+0
Soft-wheel casters (5)	+14.63
Counter height	+24.25
Auto-lock casters	+23.00
Toe-cap base	+31.36



TOE-CAP BASE

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
S1240	250.05	271.83	292.28	313.60	334.93	357.09	379.25	401.83

Physician Stool

Physician

Stools Collection

Physician Stools ship flat-packed in components. No tools required for assembly. All prices are in US dollars (USD).

S1200-F

DESCRIPTION –

Physician Stool
Foot-activated, height adjustment



DIMENSIONS –

Width 16
Depth 16
Seat Height 20-25
Seat Height Counter Height Option 24-31
Base Diameter 23
COM Yard 0.75
Cubic Feet 4
Ship Weight 22

OPTIONS –

Moisture barrier +14.63
Stationary glide +0
Soft-wheel casters (5) +14.63
Counter height +24.25
Auto-lock casters +23.00

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
S1200-F	360.86	384.69	409.36	434.86	460.37	487.13	513.47	539.82

S1260

DESCRIPTION –

Physician Stool
Back support



DIMENSIONS –

Width 16
Depth 16
Back Height 30-35
Back Height Counter Height Option 36.75-46.75
Seat Height 17.5-22.5
Seat Height Counter Height Option 24.25-34.25
Base Diameter 23
COM Yard 0.75
Cubic Feet 4
Ship Weight 22

OPTIONS –

Moisture barrier +14.63
Stationary glide +0
Soft-wheel casters (5) +14.63
Counter height +24.25
Auto-lock casters +23.00
Toe-cap base +31.36



TOE-CAP BASE

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
S1260	257.57	280.99	304.83	328.65	353.33	378.42	403.92	429.43

Physician
Stool

Physician

Stools Collection

Physician Stools ship flat-packed in components. No tools required for assembly. All prices are in US dollars (USD).

S1280

DESCRIPTION –

Physician Stool
Back support, foot ring



DIMENSIONS –

Width 16
Depth 16
Back Height 30–35
Back Height
Counter Height Option 36.75–46.75
Seat Height 17.5–22.5
Seat Height
Counter Height Option 24.25–34.25
Base Diameter 23
COM Yard 0.75
Cubic Feet 4
Ship Weight 22

OPTIONS –

Moisture barrier +14.63
Stationary glide +0
Soft-wheel casters (5) +14.63
Counter height +24.25
Auto-lock casters +23.00
Toe-cap base +31.36



TOE-CAP BASE

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
S1280	289.77	313.60	337.85	361.69	387.19	412.28	437.37	462.88

S1260-F

DESCRIPTION –

Physician Stool, back support
Foot-activated, height adjustment



DIMENSIONS –

Width 16
Depth 16
Back Height 32.5–37.5
Back Height
Counter Height Option 36.5–43.5
Seat Height 20–25
Seat Height
Counter Height Option 24–31
Base Diameter 23
COM Yard 0.75
Cubic Feet 4
Ship Weight 22

OPTIONS –

Moisture barrier +14.63
Stationary glide +0
Soft-wheel casters (5) +14.63
Counter height +24.25
Auto-lock casters +23.00

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
S1260-F	393.05	417.72	441.97	498.31	494.66	520.58	546.92	573.27

Physician
Stool

Laboratory

Stools Collection

When ordering this product, specification codes must be added to unit Model Number, as shown below.

NOTE: Upholstery and/or additional options must be specified separately.

- VINYL COLOR –
- BLUE SKIES
- CHOCOLATE TRUFFLE
- CLASSIC BLACK
- DEEP FOREST
- FINE WINE
- LEMON MERINGUE
- SOFT LINEN
- TRUE GRAPHITE
- TWILIGHT BLUE



MODEL
NUMBER –

S1500

Laboratory

Laboratory

Stools Collection

Physician Stools ship flat-packed in components. No tools required for assembly. All prices are in US dollars (USD).

S1500

DESCRIPTION –

Lab Stool, upholstered



DIMENSIONS –

Overall Height	41–51
Seat Width	18.5
Seat Depth	17
Seat Height	23–33
Base Diameter	27
Arm Height	31–44
COM Yard	1.25
Cubic Feet	6
Ship Weight	34

OPTIONS –

Moisture barrier	+14.63
Stationary glide	+0
Soft-wheel casters (5)	+14.63
Auto-lock casters	+23.00
Toe-cap base	+31.36
Arms	+50.18



TOE-CAP BASE

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
S1500	358.76	399.74	440.30	481.69	524.77	567.83	610.94	654.36

S1600

DESCRIPTION –

Lab Stool, polyurethane



DIMENSIONS –

Overall Height	39–49
Seat Width	18
Seat Depth	16.5
Seat Height	23–33
Base Diameter	27
Cubic Feet	6
Ship Weight	34

OPTIONS –

Stationary glide	+0
Soft-wheel casters (5)	+14.63
Auto-lock casters	+23.00
Toe-cap base	+31.36



TOP-CAP BASE

MODEL NO.	PRICE
S1600	USD \$ 331.16

Laboratory

Gem

Occasional Table Collection

When ordering this product, specification codes must be added to unit Model Number, as shown below.

NOTE: Upholstery and/or additional options must be specified separately.

Gem



METAL
FRAME FINISH -

MODEL
NUMBER -

METAL FRAME
FINISH -

GETS-2020-16-SS

- GM** Gunmetal
- MB** Metallic Beige
- SB** Smooth Black
- SS** Smooth Silver
- TB** Textured Black
- TN** Textured Nickel
- SN** Satin Nickel
(premium finish)

Gem

Occasional Table Collection

Different fabrics may be specified on the seat and on the back. In this case, use the higher grade of the two. No additional upcharge applies. All prices are in US dollars (USD).

GETS-2020-16

DESCRIPTION –

End Table, soft-square



DIMENSIONS –

Width 19.75

Depth 19.75

Height 16

Cubic Feet 4

Ship Weight, solid surface 22

Ship Weight, thermofoil 21

OPTIONS –

Satin Nickel (premium finish) + 40.97

GETS-2020-16-S Corian® Solid Surface top USD \$ 539.82

GETS-2020-16-T Thermofoil Top USD \$ 343.29

GETS-3030-16

DESCRIPTION –

Coffee Table, soft-square



DIMENSIONS –

Width 29.75

Depth 29.75

Height 16

Cubic Feet 9

Ship Weight, solid surface 39

Ship Weight, thermofoil 36

OPTIONS –

Satin Nickel (premium finish) +40.97

GETS-3030-16-S Corian® Solid Surface top USD \$ 766.86

GETS-3030-16-T Thermofoil Top USD \$ 518.91

GETR-3020-16

DESCRIPTION –

Coffee Table, soft-rectangle



DIMENSIONS –

Width 29.75

Depth 19.75

Height 16

Cubic Feet 6

Ship Weight, solid surface 30

Ship Weight, thermofoil 28

OPTIONS –

Satin Nickel (premium finish) +40.97

GETR-3020-16-S Corian® Solid Surface top USD \$ 622.19

GETR-3020-16-T Thermofoil Top USD \$ 395.98

GEM

Zurich

Occasional Table Collection

When ordering this product, specification codes must be added to unit Model Number, as shown below.

NOTE: Upholstery and/or additional options must be specified separately.

THERMOFOIL
TOP COLOR –

WOOD LEG
FINISH –



Zurich

MODEL
NUMBER –

WOOD LEG
FINISH –

THERMOFOIL
TOP COLOR –

ZUTF-212120-RC –WH

AR Aria	AR Aria
CL Candlelight	CL Candlelight
CN Chestnut	CN Chestnut
CH Chocolate	CH Chocolate
DV Dolce Vita	DV Dolce Vita
GR Grenada	GR Grenada
HM Hard Rock Maple	HM Hard Rock Maple
HA Havana	HA Havana
PA Palomino	PA Palomino
PE Pebble	PE Pebble
SA Sand	SA Sand
WC White Chocolate	WC White Chocolate
	WH White

Zurich

Occasional Table Collection

Zurich

ZUTF-212120

DESCRIPTION –

End Table



DIMENSIONS –

Width 21

Depth 21

Height 20

Cubic Feet 5.6

Ship Weight 15.25

MODEL NO.

PRICE

ZUTF-212120 Thermofoil top

USD \$ 371.73

ZUTF-353516

DESCRIPTION –

Coffee Table



DIMENSIONS –

Width 35

Depth 35

Height 16

Cubic Feet 12

Ship Weight 27

MODEL NO.

PRICE

ZUTF-353516 Thermofoil top

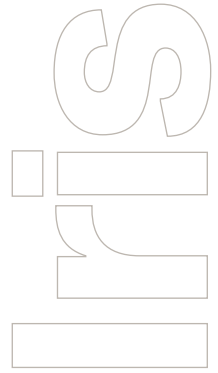
USD \$ 496.33

Iris

Occasional Table Collection

When ordering this product, specification codes must be added to unit Model Number, as shown below.

NOTE: Additional options must be specified separately.



FRAME FINISH –

STANCE MODEL
NUMBER –

FRAME
FINISH –

IRTR-20D-16-SS

- GM** Gunmetal
- MB** Metallic Beige
- SB** Smooth Black
- SS** Smooth Silver
- TB** Textured Black
- TN** Textured Nickel
- SN** Satin Nickel
(premium finish)

Iris

Occasional Table Collection

Different fabrics may be specified on the seat and on the back. In this case, use the higher grade of the two. No additional upcharge applies. All prices are in US dollars (USD).

IRTR-20D-20

DESCRIPTION –

End Table, round



DIMENSIONS –

- Width 19.75
- Depth 19.75
- Height 20
- Cubic Feet 6
- Ship Weight, solid surface 44
- Ship Weight, thermofoil 39

OPTIONS –

Satin Nickel (premium finish) +32.61

IRTR-20D-20-S	Corian® Solid Surface top	USD \$	864.29
----------------------	---------------------------	--------	--------

Table, Disc Base

Dining Collection

When ordering this product, specification codes must be added to unit Model Number, as shown below.

NOTE: Upholstery and/or additional options must be specified separately.



LAMINATE
WOOD FINISH –

EDGE
STYLE –

BASE/COLUMN
FINISH –

ab
S
B
C
S
I
D

MODEL
NUMBER –

EDGE
STYLE –

LAMINATE
WOOD FINISH –

BASE/COLUMN
FINISH –

FHDB-36D –S –HM –SS

P 3mm PVC	AR Aria	GM Gunmetal
S Polyurethane no-drip edge	CL Candlelight	MB Metallic Beige
	CN Chestnut	SB Smooth Black
	CH Chocolate	SS Smooth Silver
	DV Dolce Vita	TB Textured Black
	GR Grenada	TN Textured Nickel
	HM Hard Rock Maple	
	HA Havana	
	PA Palomino	
	PE Pebble	
	SA Sand	
	WC White Chocolate	

Table, Disc Base

Dining Collection

FHDB-36D

DESCRIPTION –

Round Top, disc base

36" diameter



DIMENSIONS –

Width 36

Depth 36

Height 29

Cubic Feet 24

Ship Weight 75

MODEL NO.

PRICE

FHDB-36D-P	3mm PVC edge	USD \$	795.29
FHDB-36D-S	Polyurethane no-drip edge	USD \$	1051.62

FHDB-42D

DESCRIPTION –

Round Top, disc base

42" diameter



DIMENSIONS –

Width 42

Depth 42

Height 29

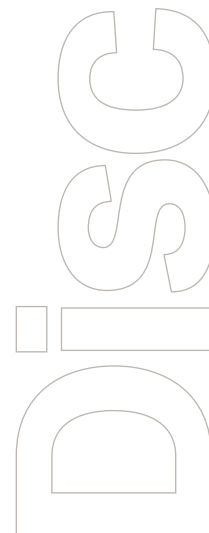
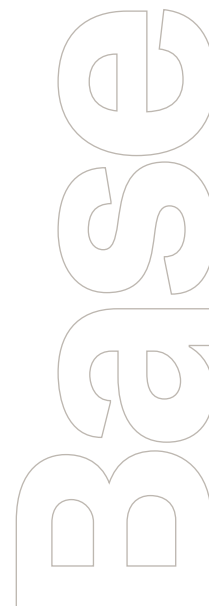
Cubic Feet 32

Ship Weight 92

MODEL NO.

PRICE

FHDB-42D-P	3mm PVC edge	USD \$	807.84
FHDB-42D-S	Polyurethane no-drip edge	USD \$	1062.49



Table, Disc Base

Dining Collection

FHDB-3636

DESCRIPTION –

Square Top, disc base

36" x 36"



DIMENSIONS –

Width 36

Depth 36

Height 29

Cubic Feet 24

Ship Weight 90

MODEL NO.

PRICE

FHDB-3636-P 3mm PVC edge	USD \$	771.47
---------------------------------	--------	--------

FHDB-3636-S Polyurethane no-drip edge	USD \$	1027.78
--	--------	---------

FHDB-4242

DESCRIPTION –

Square Top, disc base

42" x 42"



DIMENSIONS –

Width 42

Depth 42

Height 29

Cubic Feet 32

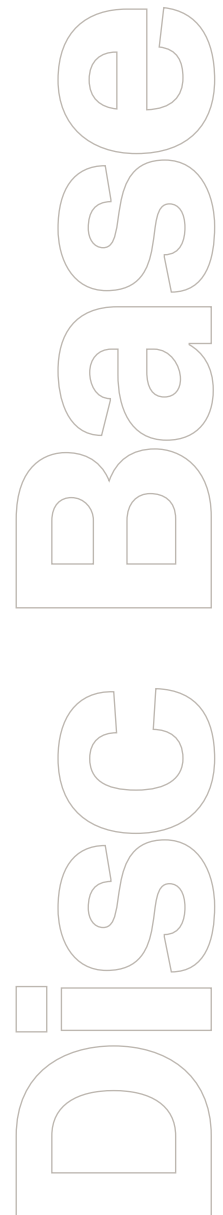
Ship Weight 112

MODEL NO.

PRICE

FHDB-4242-P 3mm PVC edge	USD \$	782.75
---------------------------------	--------	--------

FHDB-4242-S Polyurethane no-drip edge	USD \$	1040.32
--	--------	---------

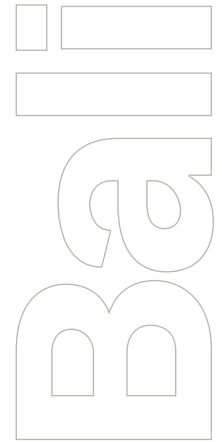


Bali

Occasional Table Collection

When ordering this product, specification codes must be added to unit Model Number, as shown below.

NOTE: Upholstery and/or additional options must be specified separately.



LAMINATE
FINISH -

METAL BASE
FINISH -

MODEL
NUMBER -

LAMINATE
FINISH -

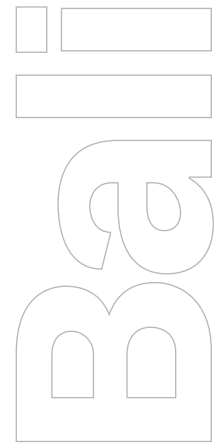
METAL BASE
FINISH -

DRT-20D-16-H-CH -GM

AR Aria	GM Gunmetal
CL Candlelight	MB Metallic Beige
CH Chocolate	SB Smooth Black
DV Dolce Vita	SS Smooth Silver
GR Grenada	TB Textured Black
HM Hardrock Maple	TN Textured Nickel
HA Havana	
MA Mahogany	
PA Palomino	
RC Rustic Cherry	
SF Summer Flame	
WC White Chocolate	

Bali

Occasional Table Collection



DRT-20D-16-H

DESCRIPTION –

Drum Table
20" x 16"



DIMENSIONS –

Width 20
Height 16
Cubic Feet 4
Ship Weight 17.25

OPTIONS –

A/C receptacle with USB port +165.16



LOCATED
TOP REAR



POWER WITH
2 USB PORTS

MODEL NO.		PRICE
DRT-20D-16-H	Laminate drum table	USD \$ 649.37

DRT-20D-20-H

DESCRIPTION –

Drum Table
20" x 20"



DIMENSIONS –

Width 20
Height 20
Cubic Feet 5
Ship Weight 20

OPTIONS –

A/C receptacle with USB port +165.16



LOCATED
TOP REAR



POWER WITH
2 USB PORTS

MODEL NO.		PRICE
DRT-20D-20-H	Laminate drum table	USD \$ 673.62

DRT-24D-16-H

DESCRIPTION –

Drum Table
24" x 16"



DIMENSIONS –

Width 24
Height 16
Cubic Feet 5
Ship Weight 22.5

OPTIONS –

A/C receptacle with USB port +165.16



LOCATED
TOP REAR

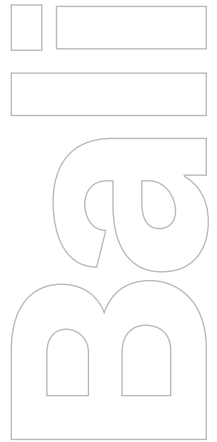


POWER WITH
2 USB PORTS

MODEL NO.		PRICE
DRT-24D-16-H	Laminate drum table	USD \$ 697.45

Bali

Occasional Table Collection



DRT-24D-20-H

DESCRIPTION –

Drum Table
24" x 20"



DIMENSIONS –

Width 24
Height 20
Cubic Feet 7
Ship Weight 26

OPTIONS –

A/C receptacle with USB port +165.16



LOCATED TOP REAR



POWER WITH 2 USB PORTS

MODEL NO.		PRICE
DRT-24D-20-H	Laminate drum table	USD \$ 721.29

DRT-30D-16-H

DESCRIPTION –

Drum Table
30" x 16"



DIMENSIONS –

Width 30
Height 16
Cubic Feet 8
Ship Weight 31

OPTIONS –

A/C receptacle with USB port +165.16



LOCATED TOP CENTER



POWER WITH 2 USB PORTS

MODEL NO.		PRICE
DRT-30D-16-H	Laminate drum table	USD \$ 745.54

DRT-30D-20-H

DESCRIPTION –

Drum Table
30" x 20"



DIMENSIONS –

Width 30
Height 20
Cubic Feet 10
Ship Weight 35

OPTIONS –

A/C receptacle with USB port +165.16



LOCATED TOP CENTER

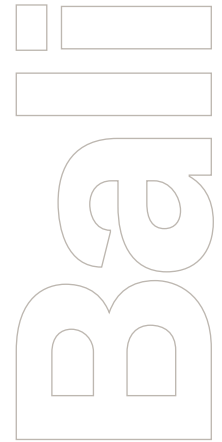


POWER WITH 2 USB PORTS

MODEL NO.		PRICE
DRT-30D-20-H	Laminate drum table	USD \$ 768.53

Bali

Occasional Table Collection



DRT-36D-16-H

DESCRIPTION –

Drum Table
36" x 16"



DIMENSIONS –

Width 36
Height 16
Cubic Feet 12
Ship Weight 41

OPTIONS –

A/C receptacle with USB port +164.16



LOCATED
TOP CENTER



POWER WITH
2 USB PORTS

MODEL NO.		PRICE
DRT-36D-16-H	Laminate drum table	USD \$ 814.12

DRT-36D-20-H

DESCRIPTION –

Drum Table
36" x 20"



DIMENSIONS –

Width 36
Height 20
Cubic Feet 15
Ship Weight 46

OPTIONS –

A/C receptacle with USB port +165.16



LOCATED
TOP CENTER



POWER WITH
2 USB PORTS

MODEL NO.		PRICE
DRT-36D-20-H	Laminate drum table	USD \$ 860.11

DRT-42D-16-H

DESCRIPTION –

Drum Table
42" x 16"



DIMENSIONS –

Width 42
Height 16
Cubic Feet 16
Ship Weight 53

OPTIONS –

A/C receptacle with USB port +165.16



LOCATED
TOP CENTER

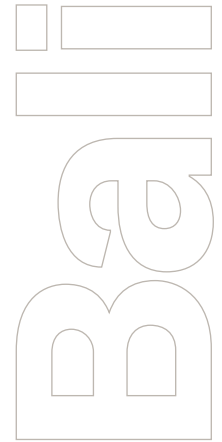


POWER WITH
2 USB PORTS

MODEL NO.		PRICE
DRT-42D-16-H	Laminate drum table	USD \$ 905.68

Bali

Occasional Table Collection



DRT-20D-16-BH-H

DESCRIPTION –

Drum Table, plinth base
20" x 16"

DIMENSIONS –

Width 20
Height 16
Cubic Feet 4
Ship Weight 72.5

OPTIONS –

A/C receptacle with USB port +165.16



LOCATED TOP REAR



POWER WITH 2 USB PORTS



MODEL NO.

PRICE

DRT-20D-16-BH-H	Laminate drum table with plinth base	USD \$	856.77
------------------------	--------------------------------------	--------	--------

DRT-20D-20-BH-H

DESCRIPTION –

Drum Table, plinth base
20" x 20"

DIMENSIONS –

Width 20
Height 20
Cubic Feet 5
Ship Weight 78

OPTIONS –

A/C receptacle with USB port +165.16



LOCATED TOP REAR



POWER WITH 2 USB PORTS



MODEL NO.

PRICE

DRT-20D-20-BH-H	Laminate drum table with plinth base	USD \$	914.47
------------------------	--------------------------------------	--------	--------

DRT-24D-16-BH-H

DESCRIPTION –

Drum Table, plinth base
24" x 16"

DIMENSIONS –

Width 24
Height 16
Cubic Feet 5
Ship Weight 82.5

OPTIONS –

A/C receptacle with USB port +165.16



LOCATED TOP REAR



POWER WITH 2 USB PORTS



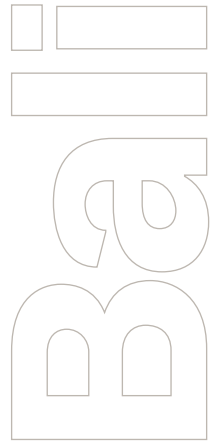
MODEL NO.

PRICE

DRT-24D-16-BH-H	Laminate drum table with plinth base	USD \$	972.17
------------------------	--------------------------------------	--------	--------

Bali

Occasional Table Collection



DRT-24D-20-BH-H

DESCRIPTION –

Drum Table, plinth base
24" x 20"



DIMENSIONS –

Width 24
Height 20
Cubic Feet 7
Ship Weight 88

OPTIONS –

A/C receptacle with USB port +165.16



LOCATED
TOP REAR



POWER WITH
2 USB PORTS

MODEL NO.

PRICE

MODEL NO.		PRICE
DRT-24D-20-BH-H	Laminate drum table with plinth base	USD \$ 1029.87

DRT-30D-16-BH-H

DESCRIPTION –

Drum Table, plinth base
30" x 16"



DIMENSIONS –

Width 30
Height 16
Cubic Feet 8
Ship Weight 81

OPTIONS –

A/C receptacle with USB port +165.16



LOCATED
TOP CENTER



POWER WITH
2 USB PORTS

MODEL NO.

PRICE

MODEL NO.		PRICE
DRT-30D-16-BH-H	Laminate drum table with plinth base	USD \$ 1087.58

DRT-30D-20-BH-H

DESCRIPTION –

Drum Table, plinth base
30" x 20"



DIMENSIONS –

Width 30
Height 20
Cubic Feet 10
Ship Weight 85

OPTIONS –

A/C receptacle with USB port +165.16



LOCATED
TOP CENTER



POWER WITH
2 USB PORTS

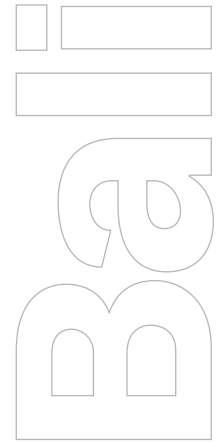
MODEL NO.

PRICE

MODEL NO.		PRICE
DRT-30D-20-BH-H	Laminate drum table with plinth base	USD \$ 1144.86

Bali

Occasional Table Collection



DRT-36D-16-BH-H

DESCRIPTION –

Drum Table, plinth base
36" x 16"



DIMENSIONS –

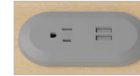
Width 36
Height 16
Cubic Feet 12
Ship Weight 114

OPTIONS –

A/C receptacle with USB port +165.16



LOCATED TOP CENTER



POWER WITH 2 USB PORTS

MODEL NO.

PRICE

MODEL NO.		PRICE
DRT-36D-16-BH-H	Laminate drum table with plinth base	USD \$ 1225.14

DRT-36D-20-BH-H

DESCRIPTION –

Drum Table, plinth base
36" x 20"



DIMENSIONS –

Width 36
Height 20
Cubic Feet 15
Ship Weight 130

OPTIONS –

A/C receptacle with USB port +165.16



LOCATED TOP CENTER



POWER WITH 2 USB PORTS

MODEL NO.

PRICE

MODEL NO.		PRICE
DRT-36D-20-BH-H	Laminate drum table with plinth base	USD \$ 1305.42

DRT-42D-16-BH-H

DESCRIPTION –

Drum Table, plinth base
42" x 16"



DIMENSIONS –

Width 42
Height 16
Cubic Feet 16
Ship Weight 150

OPTIONS –

A/C receptacle with USB port +165.16



LOCATED TOP CENTER



POWER WITH 2 USB PORTS

MODEL NO.

PRICE

MODEL NO.		PRICE
DRT-42D-16-BH-H	Laminate drum table with plinth base	USD \$ 1386.13

Bora

Occasional Table Collection

When ordering this product, specification codes must be added to unit Model Number, as shown below.

NOTE: Upholstery and/or additional options must be specified separately.

Bora



METAL BASE
FINISH -

MODEL
NUMBER -

METAL BASE
FINISH -

DRT20D16-U -CH

- GM** Gunmetal
- MB** Metallic Beige
- SB** Smooth Black
- SS** Smooth Silver
- TB** Textured Black
- TN** Textured Nickel

Bora

Occasional Table Collection

All prices are in US dollars (USD).

Bora

DRT20D16-U

DESCRIPTION –

Drum Table
20" x 16"



DIMENSIONS –

Width 20
Height 16
COM Yard 2
Cubic Feet 4
Ship Weight 19

OPTIONS –

Moisture barrier +16.72
A/C receptacle with USB port +165.16



LOCATED SIDE FRONT



POWER WITH 2 USB PORTS

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
DRT20D16-U	649.37	668.60	687.00	706.24	724.63	743.87	762.68	781.91

DRT20D20-U

DESCRIPTION –

Drum Table
20" x 20"



DIMENSIONS –

Width 20
Height 20
COM Yard 2
Cubic Feet 5
Ship Weight 23

OPTIONS –

Moisture barrier +16.72
A/C receptacle with USB port +165.16



LOCATED SIDE FRONT



POWER WITH 2 USB PORTS

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
DRT20D20-U	673.62	697.04	720.03	743.45	766.86	789.86	813.69	836.70

DRT24D16-U

DESCRIPTION –

Drum Table
24" x 16"



DIMENSIONS –

Width 24
Height 16
COM Yard 2.25
Cubic Feet 5
Ship Weight 26

OPTIONS –

Moisture barrier +16.72
A/C receptacle with USB port +165.16



LOCATED SIDE FRONT



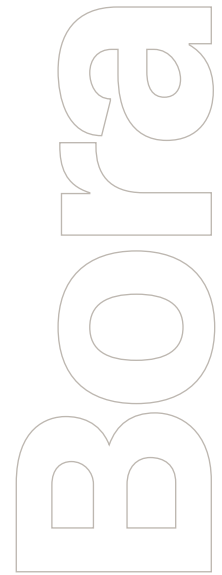
POWER WITH 2 USB PORTS

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
DRT24D16-U	697.42	725.47	752.64	780.66	808.26	836.27	864.29	892.30

Bora

Occasional Table Collection

All prices are in US dollars (USD).



DRT24D20-U

DESCRIPTION -

Drum Table
24" x 20"



DIMENSIONS -

Width 24
Height 20
COM Yard 2.25
Cubic Feet 7
Ship Weight 30

OPTIONS -

Moisture barrier +23.00
A/C receptacle with USB port +165.16



LOCATED SIDE FRONT



POWER WITH 2 USB PORTS

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
DRT24D20-U	721.29	753.48	785.26	817.87	850.49	882.69	915.72	948.33

DRT30D16-U

DESCRIPTION -

Drum Table
30" x 16"



DIMENSIONS -

Width 30
Height 16
COM Yard 2.75
Cubic Feet 8
Ship Weight 35

OPTIONS -

Moisture barrier +18.82
A/C receptacle with USB port +165.16



LOCATED SIDE FRONT



POWER WITH 2 USB PORTS

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
DRT30D16-U	745.54	781.91	818.30	855.09	892.73	928.69	966.32	1003.95

DRT30D20-U

DESCRIPTION -

Drum Table
30" x 20"



DIMENSIONS -

Width 30
Height 20
COM Yard 2.75
Cubic Feet 10
Ship Weight 41

OPTIONS -

Moisture barrier +29.27
A/C receptacle with USB port +165.16



LOCATED SIDE FRONT



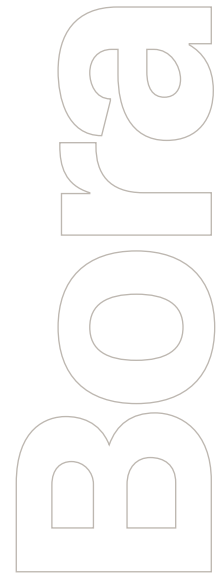
POWER WITH 2 USB PORTS

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
DRT30D20-U	768.53	809.93	850.91	892.73	934.12	975.09	1016.49	1058.31

Bora

Occasional Table Collection

All prices are in US dollars (USD).



DRT36D16-U

DESCRIPTION -

Drum Table
36" x 16"



DIMENSIONS -

Width 36
Height 16
COM Yard 2.75
Cubic Feet 12
Ship Weight 43

OPTIONS -

Moisture barrier +29.27
A/C receptacle with USB port +165.16



LOCATED
SIDE FRONT



POWER WITH
2 USB PORTS

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
DRT36D16-U	814.12	860.95	906.94	953.35	999.77	1046.18	1092.59	1139.00

DRT36D20-U

DESCRIPTION -

Drum Table
36" x 20"

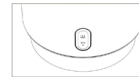


DIMENSIONS -

Width 36
Height 20
COM Yard 2.75
Cubic Feet 15
Ship Weight 47

OPTIONS -

Moisture barrier +35.54
A/C receptacle with USB port +165.16



LOCATED
SIDE FRONT



POWER WITH
2 USB PORTS

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
DRT36D20-U	860.11	911.54	962.55	1013.98	1065.83	1116.85	1169.11	1220.54

DRT42D16-U

DESCRIPTION -

Drum Table
42" x 16"



DIMENSIONS -

Width 42
Height 16
COM Yard 3.25
Cubic Feet 16
Ship Weight 55

OPTIONS -

Moisture barrier +31.36
A/C receptacle with USB port +165.16



LOCATED
SIDE FRONT



POWER WITH
2 USB PORTS

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
DRT42D16-U	905.68	962.14	1018.58	1075.03	1131.90	1187.93	1244.34	1301.66

Bora

Occasional Table Collection

All prices are in US dollars (USD).



DRT20D16-U-PL

DESCRIPTION –

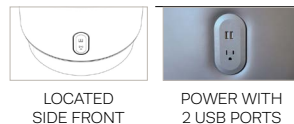
Drum Table, plinth base
20" x 16"

DIMENSIONS –

Width 20
Height 16
COM Yard 2
Cubic Feet 4
Ship Weight 41

OPTIONS –

Moisture barrier +16.73
A/C receptacle with USB port +165.16



MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
DRT20D16-U-PL	856.77	875.58	894.40	913.21	932.03	950.84	970.08	988.90

DRT20D20-U-PL

DESCRIPTION –

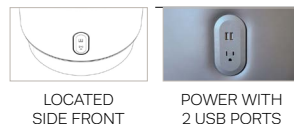
Drum Table, plinth base
20" x 20"

DIMENSIONS –

Width 20
Height 20
COM Yard 2
Cubic Feet 5
Ship Weight 44

OPTIONS –

Moisture barrier +16.73
A/C receptacle with USB port +165.16



MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
DRT20D20-U-PL	914.47	937.46	960.88	984.29	1008.13	1031.12	1054.54	1077.95

DRT24D16-U-PL

DESCRIPTION –

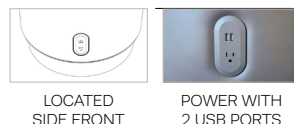
Drum Table, plinth base
24" x 16"

DIMENSIONS –

Width 24
Height 16
COM Yard 2.25
Cubic Feet 5
Ship Weight 57

OPTIONS –

Moisture barrier +18.82
A/C receptacle with USB port +165.16

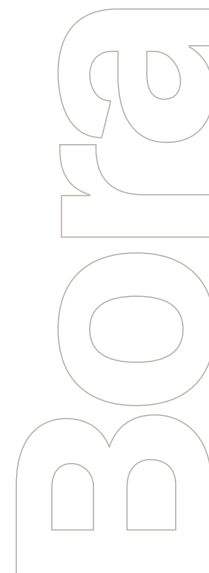


MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
DRT24D16-U-PL	972.17	999.77	1027.37	1055.80	1083.81	1110.99	1139.43	1168.27

Bora

Occasional Table Collection

All prices are in US dollars (USD).



DRT24D20-U-PL

DESCRIPTION –

Drum Table, plinth base
24" x 20"



DIMENSIONS –

Width 24
Height 20
COM Yard 2.25
Cubic Feet 7
Ship Weight 60

OPTIONS –

Moisture barrier +23.00
A/C receptacle with USB port +165.16



LOCATED
SIDE FRONT



POWER WITH
2 USB PORTS

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
DRT24D20-U-PL	1029.87	1061.65	1093.84	1127.29	1159.50	1191.27	1224.73	1258.18

DRT30D16-U-PL

DESCRIPTION –

Drum Table, plinth base
30" x 16"



DIMENSIONS –

Width 30
Height 16
COM Yard 2.75
Cubic Feet 8
Ship Weight 85

OPTIONS –

Moisture barrier +18.82
A/C receptacle with USB port +165.16



LOCATED
SIDE FRONT



POWER WITH
2 USB PORTS

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
DRT30D16-U-PL	1087.58	1123.95	1160.75	1198.80	1235.60	1271.56	1309.60	1348.07

DRT30D20-U-PL

DESCRIPTION –

Drum Table, plinth base
30" x 20"



DIMENSIONS –

Width 30
Height 20
COM Yard 2.75
Cubic Feet 10
Ship Weight 90

OPTIONS –

Moisture barrier +29.27
A/C receptacle with USB port +165.16



LOCATED
SIDE FRONT



POWER WITH
2 USB PORTS

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
DRT30D20-U-PL	1144.86	1186.67	1227.65	1269.05	1310.86	1351.84	1393.23	1435.04

Bora

Occasional Table Collection

All prices are in US dollars (USD).

Bora

DRT36D16-U-PL

DESCRIPTION –

Drum Table, plinth base
36" x 16"



DIMENSIONS –

Width 36
Height 16
COM Yard 2.75
Cubic Feet 12
Ship Weight 115

OPTIONS –

Moisture barrier +29.27
A/C receptacle with USB port +165.16



LOCATED
SIDE FRONT



POWER WITH
2 USB PORTS

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
DRT36D16-U-PL	1225.14	1271.56	1317.96	1364.38	1410.79	1457.62	1504.05	1550.04

DRT36D20-U-PL

DESCRIPTION –

Drum Table, plinth base
36" x 20"



DIMENSIONS –

Width 36
Height 20
COM Yard 2.75
Cubic Feet 15
Ship Weight 118

OPTIONS –

Moisture barrier +35.54
A/C receptacle with USB port +165.16



LOCATED
SIDE FRONT



POWER WITH
2 USB PORTS

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
DRT36D20-U-PL	1305.42	1356.86	1408.71	1459.72	1511.14	1562.99	1614.84	1666.69

DRT42D16-U-PL

DESCRIPTION –

Drum Table, plinth base
42" x 16"



DIMENSIONS –

Width 42
Height 16
COM Yard 3.25
Cubic Feet 16
Ship Weight 150

OPTIONS –

Moisture barrier +31.36
A/C receptacle with USB port +165.16



LOCATED
SIDE FRONT



POWER WITH
2 USB PORTS

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
DRT42D16-U-PL	1386.13	1442.16	1499.02	1555.05	1611.92	1668.36	1724.82	1781.68

Bora

Occasional Table Collection

Different fabrics may be specified on the seat and on the back. In this case, use the higher grade of the two. No additional upcharge applies. All prices are in US dollars (USD).



DRT20D20-U-PL-S

DESCRIPTION –

Drum Table, plinth base

With solid surface top

DIMENSIONS –

Width 20

Height 20

COM Yard 2

Cubic Feet 5

Ship Weight 44

OPTIONS –

Moisture barrier +16.73

A/C receptacle with USB port +160.98



LOCATED SIDE FRONT



POWER WITH 2 USB PORTS

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
DRT36D16-U-PL	1007.71	1030.71	1053.71	1077.52	1100.96	1123.95	1147.79	1171.20

DRT24D16-U-PL-S

DESCRIPTION –

Drum Table, plinth base

With solid surface top

24" x 16"

DIMENSIONS –

Width 24

Height 16

COM Yard 2.25

Cubic Feet 5

Ship Weight 57

OPTIONS –

Moisture barrier +18.82

A/C receptacle with USB port +160.98



LOCATED SIDE FRONT



POWER WITH 2 USB PORTS

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
DRT36D20-U-PL	1085.48	1112.24	1140.26	1168.70	1196.29	1223.89	1249.81	1280.76

Resilia

Occasional Table Collection

When ordering Resilia Drum Tables, please specify the following information:

Nightingale
Awards



METAL BASE FINISH

Resilia

MODEL

METAL BASE

NUMBER -

FINISH -

REDT20D-SS

GM Gunmetal

MB Metallic Beige

SB Smooth Black

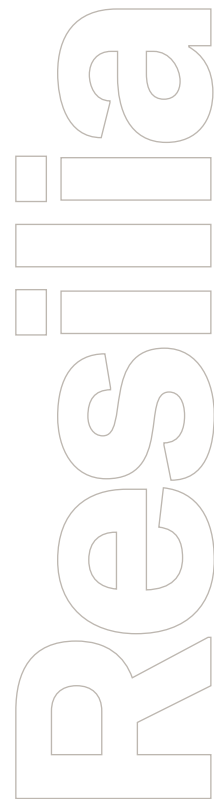
SS Smooth Silver

TB Textured Black

TN Textured Nickel

Resilia

Occasional Table Collection



REDT20D16

DESCRIPTION –



Drum Table, round



DIMENSIONS –

Width	20
Height	16
Cubic Feet	4
Ship Weight	77

OPTIONS –

A/C receptacle with USB port	+165.16
	
LOCATED TOP REAR	
	
POWER WITH 2 USB PORTS	

MODEL NO.	PRICE
REDT20D16	USD \$ 900.66

REDT20D20

DESCRIPTION –



Drum Table, round



DIMENSIONS –

Width	20
Height	20
Cubic Feet	5
Ship Weight	83

OPTIONS –

A/C receptacle with USB port	+165.16
	
LOCATED TOP REAR	
	
POWER WITH 2 USB PORTS	

MODEL NO.	PRICE
REDT20D20	USD \$ 1036.98

REDT24D16

DESCRIPTION –



Drum Table, round



DIMENSIONS –

Width	24
Height	16
Cubic Feet	5
Ship Weight	87

OPTIONS –

A/C receptacle with USB port	+165.16
	
LOCATED TOP REAR	
	
POWER WITH 2 USB PORTS	

MODEL NO.	PRICE
REDT24D16	USD \$ 1004.36

REDT24D20

DESCRIPTION –



Drum Table, round



DIMENSIONS –

Width	24
Height	20
Cubic Feet	7
Ship Weight	93

OPTIONS –

A/C receptacle with USB port	+165.16
	
LOCATED TOP REAR	
	
POWER WITH 2 USB PORTS	

MODEL NO.	PRICE
REDT24D20	USD \$ 1232.25

Resilia

Occasional Table Collection

RESILIA

REDT30D16

DESCRIPTION –

Drum Table, round



DIMENSIONS –

Width 30

Height 16

Cubic Feet 7

Ship Weight 102

OPTIONS –

A/C receptacle with USB port +165.16



LOCATED
TOP CENTER



POWER WITH
2 USB PORTS

MODEL NO.

PRICE

REDT30D16 USD \$ 1738.61

REDT30D20

DESCRIPTION –

Drum Table, round



DIMENSIONS –

Width 30

Height 20

Cubic Feet 9

Ship Weight 106

OPTIONS –

A/C receptacle with USB port +165.16



LOCATED
TOP CENTER



POWER WITH
2 USB PORTS

MODEL NO.

PRICE

REDT30D20 USD \$ 1775.83

REDT36D16

DESCRIPTION –

Drum Table, round



DIMENSIONS –

Width 36

Height 16

Cubic Feet 10

Ship Weight 144

OPTIONS –

A/C receptacle with USB port +165.16



LOCATED
TOP CENTER



POWER WITH
2 USB PORTS

MODEL NO.

PRICE

REDT36D16 USD \$ 2039.25

REDT36D20

DESCRIPTION –

Drum Table, round



DIMENSIONS –

Width 36

Height 20

Cubic Feet 12

Ship Weight 149

OPTIONS –

A/C receptacle with USB port +165.16



LOCATED
TOP CENTER



POWER WITH
2 USB PORTS

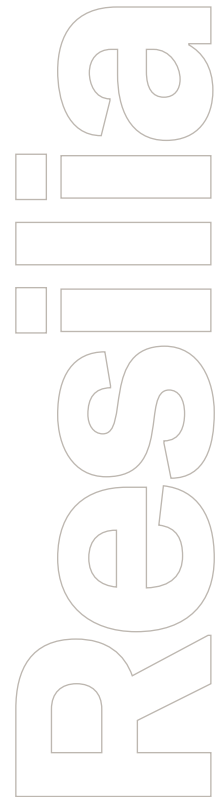
MODEL NO.

PRICE

REDT36D20 USD \$ 2077.72

Resilia

Occasional Table Collection



REDT24OV16

DESCRIPTION –

Drum Table, oval



DIMENSIONS –

Width 24
Depth 18
Height 16
Cubic Feet 7
Ship Weight 50

OPTIONS –

A/C receptacle with USB port +165.16



LOCATED
TOP REAR



POWER WITH
2 USB PORTS

MODEL NO.	PRICE
REDT24OV16	USD \$ 1535.40

REDT24OV20

DESCRIPTION –

Drum Table, oval



DIMENSIONS –

Width 24
Depth 18
Height 20
Cubic Feet 3
Ship Weight 53

OPTIONS –

A/C receptacle with USB port +165.16



LOCATED
TOP REAR



POWER WITH
2 USB PORTS

MODEL NO.	PRICE
REDT24OV20	USD \$ 1555.47

Pavilion

Occasional Table Collection

When ordering this product, specification codes must be added to unit Model Number, as shown below.

NOTE: Additional options must be specified separately.

MARMOLEUM
FINISH -



MODEL
NUMBER -

PAT-20D-18-H-PL-S

Pavilion

Pavilion

Occasional Table Collection

NOVEMBER

PAT-20D-16-H-S

DESCRIPTION –

Drum Table
20" x 16.5"



DIMENSIONS –

Width 20
Depth 20
Height 16.5
Cubic Feet 4
Ship Weight 42

OPTIONS –

A/C receptacle with USB port +165.16



LOCATED
TOP REAR



POWER WITH
2 USB PORTS

MODEL NO.

PRICE

MODEL NO.		PRICE
PAT-20D-16-H-S	Drum Table	USD \$ 970.50

PAT-24D-16-H-S

DESCRIPTION –

Drum Table
24" x 16.5"



DIMENSIONS –

Width 24
Depth 24
Height 16.5
Cubic Feet 5
Ship Weight 61

OPTIONS –

A/C receptacle with USB port +165.16



LOCATED
TOP REAR



POWER WITH
2 USB PORTS

MODEL NO.

PRICE

MODEL NO.		PRICE
PAT-24D-16-H-S	Drum Table	USD \$ 1021.51

PAT-30D-16-H-S

DESCRIPTION –

Drum Table
30" x 16.5"



DIMENSIONS –

Width 30
Depth 30
Height 16.5
Cubic Feet 9
Ship Weight 94

OPTIONS –

A/C receptacle with USB port +165.16



LOCATED
TOP CENTER



POWER WITH
2 USB PORTS

MODEL NO.

PRICE

MODEL NO.		PRICE
PAT-30D-16-H-S	Drum Table	USD \$ 1955.20

Pavilion

Occasional Table Collection

U
 O
 I
 I
 V
 A
 P

PAT-20D-20-H-S

DESCRIPTION –

Drum Table
20" x 20.5"



DIMENSIONS –

Width 20
Depth 20
Height 20.5
Cubic Feet 5
Ship Weight 45

OPTIONS –

A/C receptacle with USB port +165.16



LOCATED
TOP REAR



POWER WITH
2 USB PORTS

MODEL NO.

PRICE

MODEL NO.		PRICE
PAT-20D-20-H-S	Drum Table	USD \$ 1161.58

PAT-24D-20-H-S

DESCRIPTION –

Drum Table
24" x 20.5"



DIMENSIONS –

Width 24
Depth 24
Height 20.5
Cubic Feet 7
Ship Weight 62

OPTIONS –

A/C receptacle with USB port +165.16



LOCATED
TOP REAR



POWER WITH
2 USB PORTS

MODEL NO.

PRICE

MODEL NO.		PRICE
PAT-24D-20-H-S	Drum Table	USD \$ 1340.54

PAT-30D-20-H-S

DESCRIPTION –

Drum Table
30" x 20.5"



DIMENSIONS –

Width 30
Depth 30
Height 20.5
Cubic Feet 10
Ship Weight 96

OPTIONS –

A/C receptacle with USB port +165.16



LOCATED
TOP CENTER



POWER WITH
2 USB PORTS

MODEL NO.

PRICE

MODEL NO.		PRICE
PAT-30D-20-H-S	Drum Table	USD \$ 2007.48

Pavilion

Occasional Table Collection

NOIIMA PAT

PAT-20D-18-H-PL-S

DESCRIPTION –

Drum Table, plinth base
20" x 18.5"



DIMENSIONS –

Width 20
Depth 20
Height 18.5
Cubic Feet 4
Ship Weight 47

OPTIONS –

A/C receptacle with USB port +165.16



LOCATED
TOP REAR



POWER WITH
2 USB PORTS

MODEL NO.

PRICE

PAT-20D-18-H-PL-S	Drum Table, plinth base	USD \$	1261.10
--------------------------	-------------------------	--------	---------

PAT-24D-18-H-PL-S

DESCRIPTION –

Drum Table, plinth base
24" x 18.5"



DIMENSIONS –

Width 24
Depth 24
Height 18.5
Cubic Feet 6
Ship Weight 68

OPTIONS –

A/C receptacle with USB port +165.16



LOCATED
TOP REAR



POWER WITH
2 USB PORTS

MODEL NO.

PRICE

PAT-24D-18-H-PL-S	Drum Table, plinth base	USD \$	1406.20
--------------------------	-------------------------	--------	---------

PAT-30D-18-H-PL-S

DESCRIPTION –

Drum Table, plinth base
30" x 18.5"



DIMENSIONS –

Width 30
Depth 30
Height 18.5
Cubic Feet 9
Ship Weight 108

OPTIONS –

A/C receptacle with USB port +165.16



LOCATED
TOP CENTER



POWER WITH
2 USB PORTS

MODEL NO.

PRICE

PAT-30D-18-H-PL-S	Drum Table, plinth base	USD \$	2433.97
--------------------------	-------------------------	--------	---------

Pavilion

Occasional Table Collection

U
O
I
I
V
E
P

PAT-20D-22-H-PL-S

DESCRIPTION –

Drum Table, plinth base
20" x 22.5"



DIMENSIONS –

Width 20
Depth 20
Height 22.5
Cubic Feet 5
Ship Weight 48

OPTIONS –

A/C receptacle with USB port +165.16



LOCATED
TOP REAR



POWER WITH
2 USB PORTS

MODEL NO.

PRICE

MODEL NO.		PRICE
PAT-20D-22-H-PL-S	Drum Table, plinth base	USD \$ 1451.77

PAT-24D-22-H-PL-S

DESCRIPTION –

Drum Table, plinth base
24" x 22.5"



DIMENSIONS –

Width 24
Depth 24
Height 22.5
Cubic Feet 7
Ship Weight 69

OPTIONS –

A/C receptacle with USB port +165.16



LOCATED
TOP REAR



POWER WITH
2 USB PORTS

MODEL NO.

PRICE

MODEL NO.		PRICE
PAT-24D-22-H-PL-S	Drum Table, plinth base	USD \$ 1725.23

PAT-30D-22-H-PL-S

DESCRIPTION –

Drum Table, plinth base
30" x 22.5"



DIMENSIONS –

Width 30
Depth 30
Height 22.5
Cubic Feet 11
Ship Weight 109

OPTIONS –

A/C receptacle with USB port +165.16



LOCATED
TOP CENTER



POWER WITH
2 USB PORTS

MODEL NO.

PRICE

MODEL NO.		PRICE
PAT-30D-22-H-PL-S	Drum Table, plinth base	USD \$ 2486.24

Capri

Occasional Table Collection

When ordering this product, specification codes must be added to unit Model Number, as shown below.

NOTE: Additional options must be specified separately.

Capri

LAMINATE
FINISH -



MODEL
NUMBER -

LAMINATE
FINISH -

CAT-20-D-18-H-PL-S -DV

- AR Aria
- CL Candlelight
- CN Chestnut
- CH Chocolate
- DV Dolce Vita
- GR Grenada
- HM Hard Rock Maple
- HA Havana
- PA Palomino
- PE Pebble
- SA Sand
- WC White Chocolate

Capri

Occasional Table Collection

Capri

CAT-20D-16-H

DESCRIPTION –

Drum Table
20" x 16"



DIMENSIONS –

Width 20

Depth 20

Height 16

Cubic Feet 4

Ship Weight 33

OPTIONS –

A/C receptacle with USB port +165.16



LOCATED
TOP REAR



POWER WITH
2 USB PORTS

MODEL NO.

PRICE

MODEL NO.		PRICE
CAT-20D-16-H	Drum Table	USD \$ 909.03

CAT-24D-16-H

DESCRIPTION –

Drum Table
24" x 16"



DIMENSIONS –

Width 24

Depth 24

Height 16

Cubic Feet 5

Ship Weight 45

OPTIONS –

A/C receptacle with USB port +165.16



LOCATED
TOP REAR



POWER WITH
2 USB PORTS

MODEL NO.

PRICE

MODEL NO.		PRICE
CAT-24D-16-H	Drum Table	USD \$ 976.35

CAT-30D-16-H

DESCRIPTION –

Drum Table
30" x 16"



DIMENSIONS –

Width 30

Depth 30

Height 16

Cubic Feet 9

Ship Weight 66

OPTIONS –

A/C receptacle with USB port +165.16



LOCATED
TOP CENTER



POWER WITH
2 USB PORTS

MODEL NO.

PRICE

MODEL NO.		PRICE
CAT-30D-16-H	Drum Table	USD \$ 1043.67

Capri

Occasional Table Collection

Capri

CAT-20D-20-H

DESCRIPTION –

Drum Table
20" x 20"



DIMENSIONS –

Width 20
Depth 20
Height 20
Cubic Feet 5
Ship Weight 34

OPTIONS –

A/C receptacle with USB port +165.16



LOCATED
TOP REAR



POWER WITH
2 USB PORTS

MODEL NO.

PRICE

MODEL NO.		PRICE
CAT-20D-20-H	Drum Table	USD \$ 942.90

CAT-24D-20-H

DESCRIPTION –

Drum Table
24" x 20"



DIMENSIONS –

Width 24
Depth 24
Height 20
Cubic Feet 7
Ship Weight 46

OPTIONS –

A/C receptacle with USB port +165.16



LOCATED
TOP REAR



POWER WITH
2 USB PORTS

MODEL NO.

PRICE

MODEL NO.		PRICE
CAT-24D-20-H	Drum Table	USD \$ 1009.80

CAT-30D-20-H

DESCRIPTION –

Drum Table
30" x 20"



DIMENSIONS –

Width 30
Depth 30
Height 20
Cubic Feet 10
Ship Weight 72

OPTIONS –

A/C receptacle with USB port +165.16



LOCATED
TOP CENTER



POWER WITH
2 USB PORTS

MODEL NO.

PRICE

MODEL NO.		PRICE
CAT-30D-20-H	Drum Table	USD \$ 1075.87

Capri

Occasional Table Collection

Capri

CAT-20D-18-H-PL

DESCRIPTION –

Drum Table, plinth base
20" x 18"



DIMENSIONS –

Width 20

Depth 20

Height 18

Cubic Feet 4

Ship Weight 36

OPTIONS –

A/C receptacle with USB port +165.16



LOCATED
TOP REAR



POWER WITH
2 USB PORTS

MODEL NO.

PRICE

CAT-20D-18-H-PL	Drum Table, plinth base	USD \$	1199.64
------------------------	-------------------------	--------	---------

CAT-24D-18-H-PL

DESCRIPTION –

Drum Table, plinth base
24" x 18"



DIMENSIONS –

Width 24

Depth 24

Height 18

Cubic Feet 6

Ship Weight 52

OPTIONS –

A/C receptacle with USB port +165.16



LOCATED
TOP REAR



POWER WITH
2 USB PORTS

MODEL NO.

PRICE

CAT-24D-18-H-PL	Drum Table, plinth base	USD \$	1361.04
------------------------	-------------------------	--------	---------

CAT-30D-18-H-PL

DESCRIPTION –

Drum Table, plinth base
30" x 18"



DIMENSIONS –

Width 30

Depth 30

Height 18

Cubic Feet 9

Ship Weight 84

OPTIONS –

A/C receptacle with USB port +165.16



LOCATED
TOP CENTER



POWER WITH
2 USB PORTS

MODEL NO.

PRICE

CAT-30D-18-H-PL	Drum Table, plinth base	USD \$	1522.44
------------------------	-------------------------	--------	---------

Capri

Occasional Table Collection

Capri

CAT-20D-22-H-PL

DESCRIPTION –

Drum Table, plinth base
20" x 22"



DIMENSIONS –

Width 20

Depth 20

Height 22

Cubic Feet 5

Ship Weight 37

OPTIONS –

A/C receptacle with USB port +165.16



LOCATED
TOP REAR



POWER WITH
2 USB PORTS

MODEL NO.

PRICE

MODEL NO.		PRICE
CAT-20D-22-H-PL	Drum Table, plinth base	USD \$ 1280.33

CAT-24D-22-H-PL

DESCRIPTION –

Drum Table, plinth base
24" x 22"



DIMENSIONS –

Width 24

Depth 24

Height 22

Cubic Feet 7

Ship Weight 53

OPTIONS –

A/C receptacle with USB port +165.16



LOCATED
TOP REAR



POWER WITH
2 USB PORTS

MODEL NO.

PRICE

MODEL NO.		PRICE
CAT-24D-22-H-PL	Drum Table, plinth base	USD \$ 1441.73

CAT-30D-22-H-PL

DESCRIPTION –

Drum Table, plinth base
30" x 22"



DIMENSIONS –

Width 30

Depth 30

Height 22

Cubic Feet 11

Ship Weight 85

OPTIONS –

A/C receptacle with USB port +165.16



LOCATED
TOP CENTER



POWER WITH
2 USB PORTS

MODEL NO.

PRICE

MODEL NO.		PRICE
CAT-30D-22-H-PL	Drum Table, plinth base	USD \$ 1602.72

Capri

Occasional Table Collection

Capri

CAT-20D-16-H-S

DESCRIPTION –

Drum Table, solid surface top
20" x 16.5"



DIMENSIONS –

Width 20

Depth 20

Height 16.5

Cubic Feet 4

Ship Weight 42

OPTIONS –

A/C receptacle with USB port +165.16



LOCATED
TOP REAR



POWER WITH
2 USB PORTS

MODEL NO.

PRICE

MODEL NO.		PRICE
CAT-20D-16-H-S	Drum Table, solid surface top	USD \$ 1026.94

CAT-24D-16-H-S

DESCRIPTION –

Drum Table, solid surface top
24" x 16.5"



DIMENSIONS –

Width 24

Depth 24

Height 16.5

Cubic Feet 5

Ship Weight 58

OPTIONS –

A/C receptacle with USB port +165.16



LOCATED
TOP REAR



POWER WITH
2 USB PORTS

MODEL NO.

PRICE

MODEL NO.		PRICE
CAT-24D-16-H-S	Drum Table, solid surface top	USD \$ 1106.39

CAT-30D-16-H-S

DESCRIPTION –

Drum Table, solid surface top
30" x 16.5"



DIMENSIONS –

Width 30

Depth 30

Height 16.5

Cubic Feet 9

Ship Weight 90

OPTIONS –

A/C receptacle with USB port +165.16



LOCATED
TOP CENTER



POWER WITH
2 USB PORTS

MODEL NO.

PRICE

MODEL NO.		PRICE
CAT-30D-16-H-S	Drum Table, solid surface top	USD \$ 1229.32

Capri

Occasional Table Collection

Capri

CAT-20D-20-H-S

DESCRIPTION –

Drum Table
20" x 20.5"



DIMENSIONS –

Width 20
Depth 20
Height 20.5
Cubic Feet 5
Ship Weight 43

OPTIONS –

A/C receptacle with USB port +165.16



LOCATED
TOP REAR



POWER WITH
2 USB PORTS

MODEL NO.

PRICE

CAT-20D-20-H-S	Drum Table, solid surface top	USD \$	1072.94
-----------------------	-------------------------------	--------	---------

CAT-24D-20-H-S

DESCRIPTION –

Drum Table
24" x 20.5"



DIMENSIONS –

Width 24
Depth 24
Height 20.5
Cubic Feet 7
Ship Weight 59

OPTIONS –

A/C receptacle with USB port +165.16



LOCATED
TOP REAR



POWER WITH
2 USB PORTS

MODEL NO.

PRICE

CAT-24D-20-H-S	Drum Table, solid surface top	USD \$	1167.86
-----------------------	-------------------------------	--------	---------

CAT-30D-20-H-S

DESCRIPTION –

Drum Table
30" x 20.5"



DIMENSIONS –

Width 30
Depth 30
Height 20.5
Cubic Feet 10
Ship Weight 92

OPTIONS –

A/C receptacle with USB port +165.16



LOCATED
TOP CENTER



POWER WITH
2 USB PORTS

MODEL NO.

PRICE

CAT-30D-20-H-S	Drum Table, solid surface top	USD \$	1261.52
-----------------------	-------------------------------	--------	---------

Capri

Occasional Table Collection

Capri

CAT-20D-18-H-PL-S

DESCRIPTION –

Drum Table, plinth base
20" x 18.5"



DIMENSIONS –

Width 20
Depth 20
Height 18.5
Cubic Feet 4
Ship Weight 45

OPTIONS –

A/C receptacle with USB port +165.16



LOCATED
TOP REAR



POWER WITH
2 USB PORTS

MODEL NO.

PRICE

CAT-20D-18-H-PL-S Drum Table, plinth base, solid surface top USD \$ 1317.55

CAT-24D-18-H-PL-S

DESCRIPTION –

Drum Table, plinth base
24" x 18.5"



DIMENSIONS –

Width 24
Depth 24
Height 18.5
Cubic Feet 6
Ship Weight 65

OPTIONS –

A/C receptacle with USB port +165.16



LOCATED
TOP REAR



POWER WITH
2 USB PORTS

MODEL NO.

PRICE

CAT-24D-18-H-PL-S Drum Table, plinth base, solid surface top USD \$ 1511.98

CAT-30D-18-H-PL-S

DESCRIPTION –

Drum Table, plinth base
30" x 18.5"



DIMENSIONS –

Width 30
Depth 30
Height 18.5
Cubic Feet 9
Ship Weight 104

OPTIONS –

A/C receptacle with USB port +165.16



LOCATED
TOP CENTER



POWER WITH
2 USB PORTS

MODEL NO.

PRICE

CAT-30D-18-H-PL-S Drum Table, plinth base, solid surface top USD \$ 1700.98

Capri

Occasional Table Collection

Capri

CAT-20D-22-H-PL-S

DESCRIPTION –

Drum Table, plinth base
20" x 22.5"



DIMENSIONS –

Width 20
Depth 20
Height 22.5
Cubic Feet 5
Ship Weight 46

OPTIONS –

A/C receptacle with USB port +165.16



LOCATED TOP REAR



POWER WITH 2 USB PORTS

MODEL NO.

PRICE

CAT-20D-22-H-PL-S Drum Table, plinth base, solid surface top USD \$ 1398.67

CAT-24D-22-H-PL-S

DESCRIPTION –

Drum Table, plinth base
24" x 22.5"



DIMENSIONS –

Width 24
Depth 24
Height 22.5
Cubic Feet 7
Ship Weight 66

OPTIONS –

A/C receptacle with USB port +165.16



LOCATED TOP REAR



POWER WITH 2 USB PORTS

MODEL NO.

PRICE

CAT-24D-22-H-PL-S Drum Table, plinth base, solid surface top USD \$ 1592.69

CAT-30D-22-H-PL-S

DESCRIPTION –

Drum Table, plinth base
30" x 22.5"



DIMENSIONS –

Width 30
Depth 30
Height 22.5
Cubic Feet 11
Ship Weight 105

OPTIONS –

A/C receptacle with USB port +165.16



LOCATED TOP CENTER



POWER WITH 2 USB PORTS

MODEL NO.

PRICE

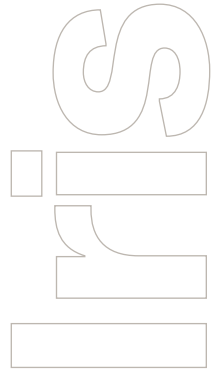
CAT-30D-22-H-PL-S Drum Table, plinth base, solid surface top USD \$ 1780.85

Iris

Occasional Table Collection

When ordering this product, specification codes must be added to unit Model Number, as shown below.

NOTE: Additional options must be specified separately.



FRAME FINISH -

STANCE MODEL
NUMBER -

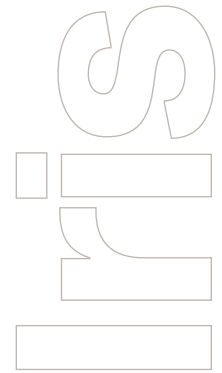
FRAME
FINISH -

IRTR-20D-16-SS

- GM** Gunmetal
- MB** Metallic Beige
- SB** Smooth Black
- SS** Smooth Silver
- TB** Textured Black
- TN** Textured Nickel
- SN** Satin Nickel
(premium finish)

Iris

Occasional Table Collection



IRTR-20D-16

DESCRIPTION –

End Table, round



DIMENSIONS –

Width 19.75
 Depth 19.75
 Height 16
 Cubic Feet 5
 Ship Weight, solid surface 43
 Ship Weight, thermofoil 38

OPTIONS –

Satin Nickel (premium finish) +32.61

IRTR-20D-16-S	Corian® Solid Surface top	USD \$	858.85
IRTR-20D-16-T	Thermofoil Top	USD \$	439.88

IRTR-20D-20

DESCRIPTION –

End Table, round



DIMENSIONS –

Width 19.75
 Depth 19.75
 Height 20
 Cubic Feet 6
 Ship Weight, solid surface 44
 Ship Weight, thermofoil 39

OPTIONS –

Satin Nickel (premium finish) +32.61

IRTR-20D-20-S	Corian® Solid Surface top	USD \$	890.21
IRTR-20D-20-T	Thermofoil Top	USD \$	445.32

IRTR-24D-16

DESCRIPTION –

End Table, round



DIMENSIONS –

Width 23.75
 Depth 23.75
 Height 16
 Cubic Feet 6
 Ship Weight, solid surface 47
 Ship Weight, thermofoil 41

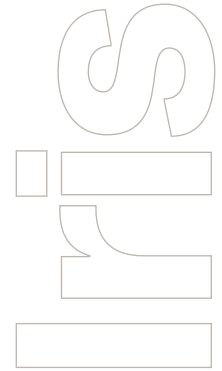
OPTIONS –

Satin Nickel (premium finish) +32.61

IRTR-24D-16-S	Corian® Solid Surface top	USD \$	895.65
IRTR-24D-16-T	Thermofoil Top	USD \$	450.34

Iris

Occasional Table Collection



IRTR-24D-20

DESCRIPTION –

End Table, round



DIMENSIONS –

Width 23.75
 Depth 23.75
 Height 20
 Cubic Feet 8
 Ship Weight, solid surface 48
 Ship Weight, thermofoil 42

OPTIONS –

Satin Nickel (premium finish) +32.61

IRTR-24D-20-S	Corian® Solid Surface top	USD \$	900.66
IRTR-24D-20-T	Thermofoil Top	USD \$	456.19

IRTR-30D-16

DESCRIPTION –

Coffee Table



DIMENSIONS –

Width 29.75
 Depth 29.75
 Height 16
 Cubic Feet 10
 Ship Weight, solid surface 62
 Ship Weight, thermofoil 56

OPTIONS –

Satin Nickel (premium finish) +32.61

IRTR-30D-16-S	Corian® Solid Surface top	USD \$	990.15
IRTR-30D-16-T	Thermofoil Top	USD \$	545.67

IRTS-2020-16

DESCRIPTION –

End Table, soft-square



DIMENSIONS –

Width 19.75
 Depth 19.75
 Height 16
 Cubic Feet 5
 Ship Weight, solid surface 47
 Ship Weight, thermofoil 41

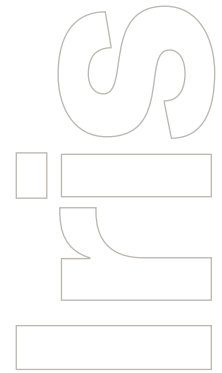
OPTIONS –

Satin Nickel (premium finish) +32.61

IRTR-2020-16-S	Corian® Solid Surface top	USD \$	877.67
IRTS-2020-16-T	Thermofoil Top	USD \$	465.80

Iris

Occasional Table Collection



IRTS-2020-20

DESCRIPTION –

End Table, soft-square



DIMENSIONS –

Width 19.75

Depth 19.75

Height 20

Cubic Feet 6

Ship Weight, solid surface 48

Ship Weight, thermofoil 42

OPTIONS –

Satin Nickel (premium finish) +32.61

IRTR-2020-20-S	Corian® Solid Surface top	USD \$	883.10
IRTS-2020-20-T	Thermofoil Top	USD \$	470.82

IRTS-2424-16

DESCRIPTION –

End Table, soft-square



DIMENSIONS –

Width 23.75

Depth 23.75

Height 16

Cubic Feet 6

Ship Weight, solid surface 51

Ship Weight, thermofoil 45

OPTIONS –

Satin Nickel (premium finish) +32.61

IRTR-2424-16-S	Corian® Solid Surface top	USD \$	914.05
IRTS-2424-16-T	Thermofoil Top	USD \$	490.06

IRTS-2424-20

DESCRIPTION –

End Table, soft-square



DIMENSIONS –

Width 23.75

Depth 23.75

Height 20

Cubic Feet 8

Ship Weight, solid surface 52

Ship Weight, thermofoil 46

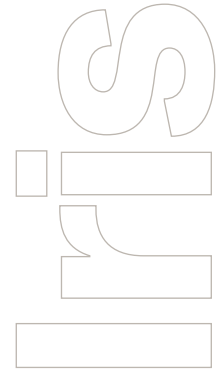
OPTIONS –

Satin Nickel (premium finish) +32.61

IRTR-2424-20-S	Corian® Solid Surface top	USD \$	919.06
IRTS-2424-20-T	Thermofoil Top	USD \$	495.91

Iris

Occasional Table Collection



IRTS-3030-16

DESCRIPTION -

Coffee Table, soft-square



DIMENSIONS -

Width 29.75

Depth 29.75

Height 16

Cubic Feet 10

Ship Weight, solid surface 69

Ship Weight, thermofoil 62

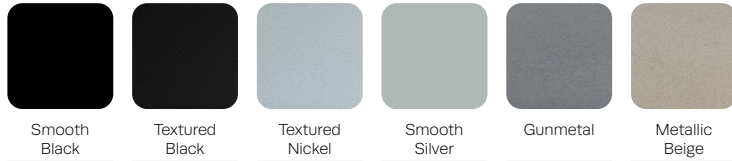
OPTIONS -

Satin Nickel (premium finish) +32.61

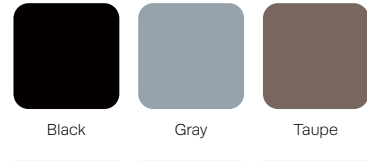
IRTR-3030-16-S	Corian® Solid Surface top	USD \$	1037.81
IRTS-3030-16-T	Thermofoil Top	USD \$	605.88

Finishes

METAL FINISHES –



POLYURETHANE ARM CAP FINISHES –



WOOD / LAMINATE / THERMOFOIL FINISHES –



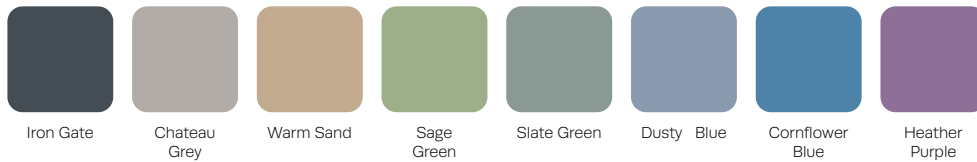
CORIAN® SOLID SURFACE FINISHES –



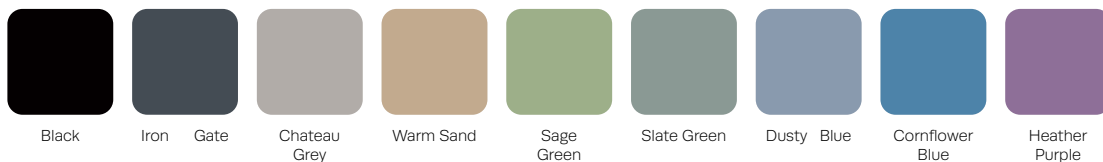
MARMOLEUM™ –



FRONTIER/FLO FINISHES –



POLYURETHANE NO-DRIP EDGE FINISHES –



General information

ORDERING PROCEDURES –

Please mail, fax or e-mail all purchase orders to:

Stance Healthcare Inc.
45 Goodrich Drive
Kitchener, Ontario, Canada N2C 0B8

Phone: 877-395-2623
Fax: 877-395-6270
e-mail: sales@stancehealthcare.com

All prices shown in this price book are list prices and are subject to change without notice.

All orders will be acknowledged via fax or email. Customer must check order acknowledgment for accuracy and notify Stance Healthcare of any discrepancies within 24 hours, otherwise acknowledgment constitutes a final agreement between Stance Healthcare Inc. and the customer.

Distribution of this price list does not in itself constitute an offer to sell. Orders may only be placed by authorized Stance Healthcare dealers only.

PAYMENT TERMS –

Payment terms are net 30 days. Pricing does not include state or provincial taxes. Payment by credit card will be considered on a per order basis. If invoice is not paid in full within 30 days, a late payment charge of 1% per month (12% per annum) will be applied on overdue invoices.

ORDER CANCELLATIONS –

After an order has been acknowledged and placed into production, cancellations cannot be accepted without the consent of Stance Healthcare Inc. In the case of an order cancellation, customer may be invoiced a cancellation fee of no less than 20% of the value of the customers Purchase Order. Additional "work in progress" fees may be invoiced as well. Cancellations must be made in writing to the factory.

RETURNS –

Product will be accepted for return only with an authorized written agreement. Product approved for return must be returned properly packaged in the original factory cartons. Return transportation charges must be prepaid by customer. In the case of returned goods customers will be invoiced a restocking fee equal to 20% of the value of the customers Purchase Order.

SHIPPING/FREIGHT –

All Stance Healthcare Inc. furniture products are carefully inspected and cartoned by trained personnel before they leave the factory. If freight appears damaged on receipt, please do not refuse the shipment. Please note that the delivering carrier will not accept responsibility for shortages or damages if these are not noted on the bill of lading. Claims for concealed damages must be made to Stance Healthcare Inc. head office within 10 days of delivery. Stance Healthcare will not be liable for concealed damages after 10 business days if cartons are not opened within that time.

STORAGE CHARGES –

Stance Healthcare Inc. reserves the right to apply a storage fee if customer does not accept shipment within 5 business days from the acknowledged ship date.

CUSTOMER'S OWN MATERIAL –

Customer supplied materials must be shipped prepaid to Stance Healthcare Inc. and must be accompanied by a NAFTA certificate of origin and a commercial invoice as required by Canada Customs. Commercial invoice must clearly indicate the description of the fabric, including the makeup or content, the selling price, and the country of origin. Please contact our customer service at 877-395-2623 should you have any questions related to Canada Customs requirements.

COM materials must be received at least two weeks prior to the acknowledged ship date in order to avoid any delays.

COM material must be clearly identified with the following information:

- Fabric name and color
- Customer name
- Purchase order number

Stance Healthcare Inc. reserves the right to refuse to use any COM materials that we feel will compromise the integrity of our products.

All COM's are cut "up the roll" unless otherwise specified by the customer. Stance Healthcare will not be responsible for incorrect application of COM materials, unless we have been provided with application instructions by the customer.